CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY
OF
ENGAGEMENTS AND BATTLES.

Class E470
Book .U58

NOV 23 1906

U. S. Surgeon-general's office

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY

OF

ENGAGEMENTS AND BATTLES.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE ENGAGEMENTS AND BATTLES.

DATE. 1861.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
April 12th and 13th.	Fort Sumter, South Carolina	Battery E, 1st U. S. Artillery	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	There were no casualties during the bombardment; but, in saluting the flag before the evacuation, on April 15th, Private Daniel Hough was killed and three other artillerists were wounded by the premature explosion of a gun.
April 19th	Streets of Baltimore, Maryland	6th Massachusetts State Militia and 26th Pennsylvania Volunteers.	4	30	.....	9	.....	.....	Casualty Lists, S. G. O., No. 555.
April 18th	Harper's Ferry, Virginia	Detachment of Ordnance men	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Lieutenant R. Jones.
May 10th	Camp Jackson, Missouri	1st, 3d, and 4th Mo. Reserve Corps and 3d Missouri Vols	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	639	Official Report of Capt. Nathaniel Lyon, 2d Infantry.
May 10th	St. Louis, Missouri, corner of 5th and Walnut streets.	5th Missouri U. S. Reserve Corps	4	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, p. 79.
June 1st	Fairfax Court-house, Virginia	Company B, 2d U. S. Cavalry	1	4	1	1	14	5	Official Report of Lieut. C. H. Tompkins for the Union losses. Confederate report of Confed. losses.
June 3d	Phillippi, West Virginia	1st West Virginia, 16th Ohio, 7th Indiana, 9th Indiana, and 14th Ohio Volunteers.	.....	2	2	.....	16	10	Official Report.
June 10th	Great Bethel, Virginia	1st, 2d, 3d, 5th, and 7th New York Vols., 4th Massachusetts, and a detachment of 2d U. S. Artillery.	16	34	6	1	7	.....	Casualty Lists, S. G. O., File A, 555, and Official Report of Major General B. F. Butler, U. S. V. Lieut. Greble, 2d Artillery, killed.
June 11th	Romney, West Virginia	11th Indiana Volunteers	.....	1	.....	2	1	.....	Indiana Adjutant General's Report, Vol. 1, p. 31.
June 17th	Vienna, Virginia	1st Ohio Volunteers	5	6	10	6	.....	.....	Official Report of Brigadier General R. C. Schenck, U. S. V.
June 17th	Boonville, Missouri	2d Missouri (three months) Volunteers, Batteries H and L, 1st Missouri Light Artillery.	2	19	20	15	20	15	Missouri Adjutant General's Report, 1865, p. 405.
June 17th	Edward's Ferry, Virginia	1st Pennsylvania Volunteers (300 men)	1	4	.....	.....	15	.....	Sundry unofficial reports.
June 17th	Independence, Missouri	Detachment of Missouri Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial reports.
June 17th	New Creek, West Virginia	Local Militia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. II, page 3.
June 18th	Camp Cole, Missouri	Union Home Guards (800 men)	15 25	20 52	30 23	4	20	30	Sundry unofficial reports.
June 26th	Patterson Creek, Virginia	11th Indiana Volunteers	1	1	.....	7	2	.....	Indiana Adjutant General's Report, Vol. 2, p. 31. Casualty Lists, S. G. O., File A, No. 155. Also designated Kelly's Island.
June 27th	Mathias Point, Virginia	Crews of U. S. Gunboats Pawnee and Freeborn	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Captain T. C. Rowan, U. S. N. Commander T. H. Ward, U. S. N., was killed.
July 2d	Falling Waters, Virginia	1st Wisconsin and 11th Pennsylvania Volunteers. Advance of Brigadier General George H. Thomas's command.	8	15	.....	31	50	10	Appendix to Part I, of the Medical and Surgical History of the War, p. 10. This engagement is also designated Haynesville and Martinsburg.
July 5th	Carthage, Missouri	3d and 5th Missouri (three months) and Battery of Missouri Artillery.	13	31	.....	30	125	45	Casualty Lists S. G. O., No. 209, and Official Report of Colonel Franz Sigel, 3d Missouri Volunteers. Also designated Dry Forks.
July 5th	Newport News, Virginia	9th New York (one company)	.....	6	.....	.....	3	.....	Newspaper report.

In exch.
D. of C. Pub. Lib.
JAN 1 1908

E470
.1
U.S.8

July 6th...	Middle Creek Fork, West Virginia	3d Ohio Volunteers (one company)	1	6	.....	7	.....	.....	Casualty Lists, S. G. O., No. 555, and Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, p. 28. Also known as the action at Buckhannon.
July 7th...	Great Falls, Virginia	8th New York Volunteers	2	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. II, page 21.
July 8th...	Laurel Hill, West Virginia	14th Ohio and 9th Indiana Volunteers	2	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	Also designated Bealington.
July 10th..	Monroe Station, Missouri	16th Illinois and 3d Iowa Volunteers and Hannibal Home Guards.	3	.....	.....	4	20	75	Adjutant General's Report, Illinois, Vol. 1, p. 417.
July 11th..	Rich Mountain, West Virginia	8th, 10th, and 13th Indiana and 19th Ohio Volunteers	11	35	.....	60	140	100	See Appendix to Part I of the Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 13; Report of Medical Director J. J. B. Wright, U. S. A.; also Official Report of Major General George B. McClellan, U. S. V.
July 12th..	Barboursville, West Virginia	2d Kentucky Volunteers	1	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	Also designated Red House.
July 13th..	Beverly, West Virginia	4th and 9th Ohio Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	Official Report of General McClellan.
July 14th..	Carrick's Ford, West Virginia	14th Ohio and 9th and 7th Indiana Volunteers	13	40	.....	20	10	50	See Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 14. Confederate General R. S. Garnett killed.
July 16th..	Millsville, Missouri, North Missouri Railroad.	8th Missouri Volunteers	7	1	7	7	.....	.....	Missouri Adjutant General's Report, 1865, p. 128. Also designated Wentzville.
July 17th..	Fulton, Missouri	3d Missouri Reserves (400 men)	1	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	Tribune Almanac, 1862, page 44, and Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, page 74.
July 17th..	Scarytown, West Virginia	2d Kentucky, 12th and 21st Ohio Vols. and 1st Ohio Bat'y	9	38	9	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, p. 89.
July 17th..	Martinsburg, Missouri	1st Missouri Reserves (one company)	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865.
July 17th..	Bunker Hill, Virginia	Detachment of General Patterson's command	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	5	
July 18th and 19th.	Harrisonville and Parkersville, Missouri..	Van Horn's Battalion, (Mo.,) Cass County Home Guards.	1	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, page 91.
July 18th..	Blackburn's Ford, Virginia	1st Massachusetts, 2d and 3d Michigan, and 12th New York Volunteers, detachment of 2d U. S. Cavalry, and Battery E, 3d U. S. Artillery.	19	38	26	15	53	.....	Official Reports of Generals McDowell and Beauregard.
July 21st..	Bull Run, Virginia	Of infantry volunteers or militia, the 2d Maine, 2d New Hampshire, 2d Vermont, 1st, 4th, and 5th Massachusetts, 1st and 2d Rhode Island, 1st, 2d, and 3d Connecticut, 8th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 16th, 18th, 27th, 29th, 31st, 32d, 35th, 38th, and 3 5th New York Volunteers, 2d, 8th, 14th, 69th, 71st, and 79th New York Militia, 27th Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1st, 2d, and 3d Michigan, 1st Minnesota, 1st and 2d Ohio, 2d Minnesota, and detachments of the 2d, 3d, and 8th Regular Infantry and a battalion of Marines; of artillery, batteries D, E, G, and M, 2d Artillery, E, 3d Artillery, D, 5th Artillery, and the 2d Rhode Island Battery; of cavalry, detachments from the 1st and 2d Dragoons.	481	1,011	1,460	269	1,483	.....	Official Reports of Generals McDowell and Beauregard. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, pages 1 to 10 inclusive: MSS. Confederate casualty lists. This battle is also designated Manassas. Among the Confederate killed were Brigadier Generals B. E. Bee and Barton.
July 22d...	Forsyth, Missouri	1st Iowa and 2d Kansas Volunteers, Stanley Dragoons, and Totten's Battery.	.....	3	.....	5	10	.....	Unofficial sources.
July 22d...	Ætna, Missouri	21st Missouri Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of the Adjutaot General of Missouri, for 1865.
July 24th..	Blue Mills, Missouri	5th Missouri Reserves	1	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	Same Report.
July 26th..	Lane's Prairie, near Rolla, Missouri	Home Guards	.....	3	.....	1	3	3	Unofficial.
July 26th..	Harrisonville, Missouri	Missouri Home Guards and 5th Kansas Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 27th..	Fort Fillmore, New Mexico	7th U. S. Infantry and U. S. Mounted Rifles	.....	.....	426	.....	.....	.....	

DATE. 1861.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Aug. 2d...	Dug Springs, Missouri	1st Iowa and 3d Missouri Volunteers, and five batteries Missouri Light Artillery.	4	37	.....	40	44	16	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 15.
Aug. 3d...	Mesilla, New Mexico	7th U. S. Infantry and U. S. Mounted Rifles	3	6	.....	12	.....	.....	Unofficial sources.
Aug. 5th...	Athens, Missouri	Home Guards and 21st Missouri Volunteers	3	8	.....	14	14	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. II, page 463.
Aug. 5th...	Point of Rocks, Maryland	28th New York Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	3	2	7	Unofficial.
Aug. 7th...	Hamptoo, Virginia	20th New York Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	3	6	.....	Unofficial statement.
Aug. 8th...	Lovettsville, Virginia	19th New York Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	1	5	.....	New York Times, August 13th, 1861.
Aug. 10th..	Wilson's Creek, Missouri	Cavalry: 6th and 10th Missouri, 2d Kansas Mounted Volunteers, and one company of the 1st United States. Infantry: 1st Iowa, 1st Kansas, 1st, 2d, 3d, and 5th Missouri, detachments of the 1st and 2d Regulars, Missouri Home Guards. Artillery: 1st Missouri Light and Battery F, 2d United States. Commanded by Brigadier General Nathaniel Lyons.	223	721	291	265	800	30	Official Report of Major General Frémont. Appendix Medical and Surgical History of the War, Part I, pages 16, 17. Also known as Springfield and Oak Hills. Brigadier General Nathaniel Lyons was killed.
Aug. 10th..	Potosi, Missouri	Missouri Home Guards	1	.....	.....	2	3	.....	Unofficial sources.
Aug. 13th..	Grafton, West Virginia	One company 4th West Virginia Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. II, page 65.
Aug. 17th..	Brunswick, Missouri	5th Missouri Reserves	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, page 79.
Aug. 19th..	Charlestown, Missouri	22d Illinois Volunteers	1	6	.....	40	.....	17	Official Report of Major General Frémont. Also known as Bird's Point.
Aug. 20th..	Hawk's Nest, West Virginia	11th Ohio Volunteers	.....	3	.....	1	3	.....	Confederate sources.
Aug. 20th..	Lookout Station, Missouri		1	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	Newspaper statements.
Aug. 21st..	Jonesboro', Missouri	Missouri Home Guards	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Aug. 26th..	Cross Lanes, West Virginia	7th Ohio Volunteers	5	40	200	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 58. Also known as Summerville.
Aug. 27th..	Ball's Cross Roads, Virginia	Two companies 23d New York Volunteers	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. III, page 7.
Aug. 27th..	Wayne Court-house, West Virginia	5th West Virginia Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	Unofficial.
Aug. 28th..	Lexingtoo, Missouri	Missouri Home Guards	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	St. Louis newspapers.
Aug. 28th and 29th.	Fort Hatteras, Cape Hatteras Inlet, North Carolina.	9th, 20th, and 99th New York Volunteers and a naval force commanded by Commodore Stringham.	1	2	.....	5	51	715	*Vide* Official Reports of Major General Butler, U. S. V., and Commodore Stringham, U. S. N.
Aug. 31st..	Munson's Hill, Virginia	Two companies 23d New York Volunteers	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Newspaper statement.
Sept. 1st ..	Bennett's Mills, Missouri	Missouri Home Guards	1	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial statement.
Sept. 1st ..	Boone Court-house, Wes. Virginia	1st Kentucky Volunteers	.....	6	.....	30	.....	40	Appleton's Cyclopedia, 1861, page 741. Adjutant Geoeral's Report, Kentucky, Vol. 1, p. 527.
Sept. 2d...	Dallas, Missouri	11th Missouri Volunteers	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, page 145.
Sept. 2d...	Worthington, Marion County, West Virginia.		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. III, page 13.

Sept. 2d..	Dry Wood, Missouri	5th and 6th Kansas Volunteers, one company 9th Cavalry, and 1st Kansas Battery.	4	9	1				Official Register of Volunteer Officers, Part VIII. Also known as Fort Scott.
Sept. 2d...	Beher's Mills, Virginia	13th Massachusetts Volunteers				3	5	20	Rebellion Record, Vol. III, page 13.
Sept. 4th..	Shelbina, Missouri	3d Iowa Volunteers							Rebellion Record, Vol. III, page 15.
Sept. 7th..	Petersburgh, West Virginia	Three companies of the 4th Ohio Volunteers							Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 36.
Sept. 10th.	Carnifex Ferry, West Virginia	9th, 10th, 12th, 13th, 28th, and 47th Ohio Volunteers	16	102					Official Report of Brigadier General Rosecrans. List of casualties. File F, No. 10, S. G. O. Appendix to Part 1, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 14.
Sept. 11th	Lewinsville, Virginia	19th Indiana, 3d Vermont, and 65th New York Volunteers, and 79th New York Militia.	6	8					List of casualties, File F, No. 33, S. G. O
Sept. 11th.	Elkwater, West Virginia	3d Ohio and 15th and 17th Indiana Volunteers							Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, p. 29.
Sept. 12th.	Black River, near Ironton, Missouri	Three companies of the 1st Indiana Cavalry				5		4	Adjutant General's Report, Indiana, Vol. II, p. 278.
Sept. 12th and 13th.	Cheat Mountain, West Virginia	13th, 14th, 15th, and 17th Indiana Volunteers, 3d, 6th, 24th, and 25th Ohio, and 2d West Virginia Volunteers.	9	12	60		80		Official Report of General J. J. Reynolds.
Sept. 13th.	Booneville, Missouri	Missouri Home Guards	1	4		12	30	20	Rebellion Record, Vol. III, page 27.
Sept. 14th	Judah, Rebel privateer, destroyed near Pensacola, Florida.	Crew of United States flag-ship Colorado	3	15					Official Report of Flag Officer W. Mervine.
Sept. 15th	Pritchard's Mills, Maryland	28th Pennsylvania and 13th Massachusetts Volunteers	1			8			Official Report of Colonel J. W. Geary, 28th Pennsylvania Vols. Also known as Darnestown.
Sept. 12th to 20th.	Lexington, Missouri	8th, 25th, and 27th Missouri Volunteers, 13th and 14th Missouri Home Guards, Berry's and Van Horn's Missouri Cavalry, 1st Illinois Cavalry, and 23d Illinois Volunteers. Colonel James A. Mulligan, 23d Illinois, commanding.	42	108	1,624	25	75		Official Reports of General's Frémont and Price.
Sept. 17th.	Morristown, Missouri	5th, 6th, and 9th Kansas Cavalry and 1st Kansas Battery.	2	6		7			Official.
Sept. 17th.	Blue Mills, Missouri	3d Iowa Volunteers	11	39	6	10	60		Official Report of Lieutenant Colonel John Scott, 3d Iowa Cavalry.
Sept. 18th	Barboursville, West Virginia	Kentucky Home Guards	1	1	1	7			Unofficial.
Sept. 21st and 22d.	Papinsville, Missouri	5th, 6th, and 9th Kansas Cavalry	17						Official Register of Volunteer Officers. Also designated as Osceola.
Sept. 22d ..	Elliott's Mills, Missouri	7th Iowa Volunteers	1	5					Also designated Camp Crittenden. Iowa Adjutant General's Report, 1864, p. 1057.
Sept. 23d ..	Romney, West Virginia	4th and 8th Ohio Volunteers	3	50		35			Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, pages 36, 66. Also known as Hanging Rock.
Sept. 25th.	Chapmansville, West Virginia	1st Kentucky and 34th Ohio Volunteers	4	9		20	50	47	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 223.
Sept. 26th.	Lucas Bend, Kentucky	Captain Stewart's Cavalry				4		5	Rebellion Record, Vol. III, page 36.
Sept. 27th.	Shanghai, Missouri								Tribune Almanac, 1862, page 45.
Sept. 29th.	Munson's Hill, (Camp Advance,) Va.	69th Pennsylvania fire into 71st Pennsylvania through mistake.	9	25					List of casualties, File F, No. 29, S. G. O.
Oct. 3d ...	Greenbrier, West Virginia	Battery G, 4th U. S. Artillery, Battery A, 1st Michigan Artillery, 24th, 25th, and 32d Ohio, and 7th, 9th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 17th Indiana Volunteers.	8	32		100	75	13	Official Report of Brig. General J. J. Reynolds.
Oct. 4th ...	Alimosa, near Fort Craig, New Mexico	Mink's New Mexico Cavalry and U. S. Regulars				11	30		Rebellion Record, Vol. III, page 41.
Oct. 4th	Buffalo Hill, Kentucky		20			50			Unofficial statement.

DATE. 1861.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Oct. 5th ...	Chickamicomico, North Carolina	20th Indiana Volunteers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official reports.
Oct. 8th ...	Hillsboro', Kentucky.....	Flemingsburgh Home Guards	3	2	.....	11	29	22	Newspaper statement.
Oct. 9th ...	Santa Rosa, Florida.....	6th New York Volunteers, detachments of Co. A, 1st U. S. Artillery, Co. H, 2d U. S. Artillery, and Cos. C and E, 3d U. S. Infantry.	14	29	24	.....	350	36	Official Report of Colonel Harvey Brown, U. S. A.
Oct. 12th..	Cameron, Ray County, Missouri.....	Major James' Cavalry	1	4	.....	8	.....	5	Rebellion Record, Vol. III, page 46.
Oct. 12th..	Upton Hill, Kentucky	39th Indiana Volunteers.....	.....	.....	.....	5	3	.....	Newspaper statement.
Oct. 12th..	Bayley's Cross Roads, Virginia	79th New York Volunteers	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	List of casualties, File F, No. 30, S. G. O.
Oct. 13th..	Beckwith Farm, (12 miles from Bird's Point,) Missouri.	Lieutenant Tuft's detachment of cavalry	2	5	3	1	2	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. III, page 47.
Oct. 13th..	Wet Glaze, Missouri.....	10th and 6th Missouri Cavalry and Frémont Battalion Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	62	.....	36	Official Report of Major C. Wright. Also known as Shanghai, Henrytown, and Monday's Hollow.
Oct. 15th..	Big River Bridge, near Potosi, Missouri..	Forty men of 38th Illinois Volunteers	1	6	33	5	4	.....	List of casualties, File A, 556, S. G. O.
Oct. 15th..	Linn Creek, Missouri	6th Missouri Cavalry and 13th Illinois Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	63	40	37	Official Report of Major C. Wright.
Oct. 16th..	Bolivar Heights, Virginia.....	Detachments from 28th Pennsylvania, 3d Wisconsin, and 13th Massachusetts Volunteers.	4	7	2	.....	.....	4	Official Report of Colonel J. W. Geary, 28th Pennsylvania Volunteers.
Oct. 16th..	Warsaw, Missouri	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	Rebellion Record, Vol. III, p. 51.
Oct. 19th..	Big Hurricane Creek, Missouri	18th Missouri Volunteers	2	14	.....	14	.....	8	List of casualties, File A, 556, S. G. O.
Oct. 21st ..	Ball's Bluff, Virginia	15th and 20th Massachusetts, 40th New York, and 71st Pennsylvania Volunteers, and Battery B, Rhode Island Artillery.	223	226	445	36	264	2	*Vide* lists of casualties, S. G. O. Appendix, Part 1, Medical and Surgical History of the War, pages 10 to 13. Official Report of Major General McClellan. Acting Brig. General E. D. Baker was killed. Also known as Edward's Ferry, Harrison's Island, and Leesburg.
Oct. 21st...	Wild Cat, Kentucky.....	33d Indiana, 14th and 17th Ohio Volunteers, 1st Kentucky Cavalry, and 1st Ohio Battery.	4	21	.....	30	200	.....	List of casualties, File A, No. 556 and 588, S. G. O.
Oct. 17th to 21st.	Fredericktown, Missouri	Company A, 1st Missouri Light Artillery, 11th Missouri and 17th, 20th, 21st, 33d, and 38th Illinois Volunteers, 1st Indiana Cavalry, and 8th Wisconsin Volunteers.	6	60	.....	.....	200	.....	Official Report of Colonel J. B. Plummer, 11th Missouri Volunteers, commanding. Including the skirmish at Ironton.
Oct. 22d ...	Buffalo Mills, Missouri.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	90	Tribune Almanac.
Oct. 23d ...	West Liberty, Kentucky.....	2d Ohio Volunteers, 1st and Loughlin's Ohio Cavalry, and 1st Ohio Artillery.	.....	2	.....	10	5	34	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, pages 23 and 747.
Oct. 23d ...	Hodgeville, Kentucky.....	Detachment of the 6th Indiana Volunteers	.....	3	.....	3	5	.....	Unofficial statement.
Oct. 25th..	Springfield, Missouri	Frémont Body-guard, White's Prairie Scouts	18	37	30	106	.....	27	Official Reports of Majors Zagonyi and Wright. Also known as Zagonyi's Charge.
Oct. 26th..	Romney, West Virginia.....	4th and 8th Ohio and 7th West Virginia Volunteers, 2d Regiment of Potomac Home Brigade, Maryland Volunteers, and Ringgold (Pa.) Cavalry Battalion.	2	15	.....	20	15	500	Official Report of Brigadier General B. F. Kelley, commanding. Also known as Mill Creek Mills.
Oct. 26th..	Saratoga, Kentucky.....	9th Illinois Volunteers.....	.....	4	.....	8	17	36	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. I, p. 344.

Oct. 27th.	Plattsburg, Clinton Co., Missouri					8		12	Unofficial.
Oct. 27th.	Spring Hill, Missouri	One Company of 7th Missouri Cavalry		5					Volunteer Officers' Official Register, Part VII.
Oct. 29th.	Woodbury and Morgantown, Kentucky	17th Kentucky Volunteers and 3d Kentucky Cavalry		1				2	Unofficial statements.
Nov. 1st.	Renick, Randolph Co., Missouri			14					Rebellion Record, Vol. III, page 268.
Nov. 6th.	Little Santa Fé, Missouri	4th Missouri and 5th Kansas Cavalry and Kowald's Missouri Battery.	2	6	120				Official.
Nov. 7th.	Belmont, Missouri	22d, 27th, 30th, and 31st Illinois and 7th Iowa Volunteers, Battery B, 1st Illinois Artillery, and two companies of the 15th Illinois Cavalry.	90	173	235	261	427	278	List of casualties, File A, No. 150, S. G. O. Official Reports of Brigadier General U. S. Grant, U. S. A., commanding, and Major General L. Polk, C. S. A. Appendix, Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, pages 18 to 22.
Nov. 7th.	Burning of the Royal Yacht, Galveston Harbor, Texas.	Crew of the U. S. Frigate Santee	1	8			3		Official Report of Lieutenant J. E. Jewett, U. S. N.
Nov. 7th.	Port Royal, South Carolina	U. S. Navy	8	23		11	39	7	Official Report of Commodore S. F. Du Pont, U. S. N., commanding. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 231.
Nov. 9th.	Piketown, Pike County, Kentucky	2d, 21st, 33d, 59th Ohio and 16th Kentucky Volunteers, commanded by Colonel J. W. Sill, 33d Ohio.	4	26		18	45	200	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 22. Also known as Try Mountain.
Nov. 10th.	Taylor's Ford, Wautauga River, Tenn	Loyal citizens	9	7					Confederate newspapers.
Nov. 10th.	Guyandotte, West Virginia	Recruits of the 9th West Virginia Volunteers	7	20	45	3	10	12	List of casualties, File A, 155, S. G. O. Official Report of Adjutant J. C. Wheeler, 9th West Virginia Volunteers.
Nov. 10th.	Gauley Bridge, West Virginia	11th Ohio Volunteers and 2d Kentucky Cavalry	2	16	5				List of casualties, File F, No. 20, S. G. O.
Nov. 11th.	Little Blue, Missouri	7th Kansas Cavalry (110 men)	7	9					List of casualties, File A, No. 556, S. G. O.
Nov. 12th.	Occoquan Creek, Virginia	Reconnoitering party of the 1st New York Cavalry	3	1	3				Official.
Nov. 17th.	Cypress Bridge, Kentucky		10	15				25	Unofficial.
Nov. 18th.	Palmyra, Missouri	Detachment of the 3d Missouri Cavalry				3	5	16	Rebellion Record, Vol. III, page 82.
Nov. 19th.	Wirt Court-house, West Virginia	Detachment of 1st West Virginia Cavalry, commanded by Captain I. Hill.				1	5		Rebellion Record, Vol. III, page 83.
Nov. 23d.	Pensacola, Fort Pickens, Florida	Batteries A, F, L, 1st U. S. Artillery, C, H, and K, 2d U. S. Artillery; Companies C and E, 3d U. S. Infantry, and Companies G and I, 6th N. Y. Volunteers.	5	7		5	23		Official Report of Colonel Harvey Brown, U. S. A., commanding.
Nov. 24th.	Lancaster, Missouri	21st Missouri Volunteers	1	2		13			Official.
Nov. 24th.	Johnstown, Missouri	Missouri Home Guard							
Nov. 26th.	Independence, Little Blue, Missouri	7th Kansas Cavalry	1	1					Official.
Nov. 26th.	Drainesville, Virginia	1st Pennsylvania Cavalry				2		4	Official Report of Colonel G. D. Bayard, 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry, commanding.
Nov. 26th.	Hunter's Mills, Virginia	3d Pennsylvania Cavalry			29				Unofficial.
Nov. 29th.	Black Walnut Creek, near Sedalia, Mo	1st Missouri Cavalry		15		17		5	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, p. 309.
Dec. 1st.	Morristown, Tennessee								Unofficial.
Dec. 3d.	Salem, Dent County, Missouri	Detachment of the 10th Missouri Cavalry, Major Bowen commanding.	6	10	1	16	20	10	Newspaper statements.
Dec. 3d.	Vienna, Virginia	Detachment of the 3d Pennsylvania Cavalry			45	1			
Dec. 4th.	Annandale, Virginia	3d New Jersey Volunteers (30 men)	1			7		3	Newspaper statement.

DATE. 1861.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Dec. 4th.	Dunksburg, near Sedalia, Missouri	Citizens	.....	.....	.....	7	10	.....	New York Herald, December 7.
Dec. 9th.	Bushy Creek, Arkansas	Union Indians under Opothleyholo	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Confederate Newspapers.
Dec. 11th.	Dam No. 4, Potomac, Virginia	12th Indiana Volunteers	.....	.....	70	.....	.....	.....	Indiana Adjutant General's Report, Vol. II, p. 91.
Dec. 11th.	Bertrand, Missouri	2d Illinois Cavalry	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	Newspaper statements.
Dec. 12th.	Bagdad, Shelby County, Kentucky	6th Kentucky Volunteers	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Newspaper statements.
Dec. 13th.	Camp Alleghany, West Virginia, Buffalo Mountain.	9th and 13th Indiana, 25th and 32d Ohio, and 2d West Virginia Volunteers. Commanded by Brigadier General R. H. Milroy.	20	107	10	20	96	30	List of casualties, File A, No. 34, S. G. O. Also known as Buffalo Mountain.
Dec. 17th.	Rowlett's Station, Kentucky	32d Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Lieut. Colonel H. von Treba.	10	22	8	33	50	.....	Official Reports of Brigadier General Buell, U. S. A., and Major General Hardee, C. S. A. Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, Vol. I, p. 321. Also known as Mumfordsville and Woodsonville.
Dec. 18th.	Milford, Missouri	27th Ohio and 8th, 18th, 22d, and 24th Indiana Volunteers, 31st Kansas, and 1st Iowa Cavalry, a detachment of U. S. Cavalry and two Batteries of 1st Missouri Light Artillery.	2	8	.....	.....	.....	1,300	Official Report of Major General H. W. Halleck, commanding. Also known as Shawnee Mound and Blackwater.
Dec. 20th.	Drainesville, Virginia	1st, 6th, 9th, 10th, and 12th Regiments Pennsylvania Reserve Corps, 1st Pennsylvania Artillery, and 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry.	7	61	3	43	143	44	List of casualties in the Confederate Army, File A, No. 589. Official Reports of Brigadier General E. O. C. Ord, commanding.
Dec. 21st.	Hudson, Missouri	Detachment of 7th Missouri Cavalry, commanded by Major Nickel.	.....	5	.....	10	.....	17	Rebellion Record, Vol. III, page 117.
Dec. 22d.	Newmarket Bridge, near Newport News, Virginia.	20th New York Volunteers	.....	6	.....	10	20	.....	Newspaper statements.
Dec. 24th.	Wadesburg, Missouri	Missouri Home Guards	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Dec. 28th.	Sacramento, Kentucky	3d Kentucky Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Eli H. Murray.	1	8	.....	30	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Kentucky, Vol. I, page 80.
Dec. 28th.	Mount Zion, Missouri	Birges Sharp-shooters and 3d Missouri Cavalry	5	63	4	25	150	35	Official Report of Brigadier General B. M. Prentiss, commanding. Casualty List, S. G. O.
1862. Jan. 1st.	Port Royal, Coosaw River, South Carolina.	3d Michigan, 47th, 48th, 79th New York, and 50th Pennsylvania Volunteers.	1	10	2	.....	.....	.....	List of casualties, File F, No. 201, S. G. O. Appendix, Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 233.
Jan. 3d.	Hunnewell, Missouri	Four companies of the 10th Missouri Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	Unofficial.
Jan. 4th.	Huntersville, Virginia	Detachments of the 25th Ohio Volunteers and 2d West Virginia and 1st Indiana Cavalry.	.....	1	.....	1	7	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, Vol. I, p. 278.
Jan. 4th.	Bath, Virginia	39th Illinois Volunteers	2	2	16	.....	30	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. I, p. 623. Also includes skirmishes at Great Cacapon Bridge, Alpine Station, and Hancock.
Jan. 4th.	Calhoun, Green County, Missouri	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	30	.....	Unofficial.
Jan. 7th.	Blue Gap, near Romney, Virginia	4th, 5th, 7th, and 8th Ohio and 14th Indiana Volunteers and 1st West Virginia Cavalry. Commanded by Col. S. H. Dunning, 5th Ohio.	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	20	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 42.

Jan. 7th	Jennies Creek, Kentucky	Four companies of the 1st West Virginia Cavalry	3	1	10	6	14	7	Official Report of Colonel J. A. Garfield, commanding. Also known as Paintsville.
Jan. 8th	Charleston, Missouri	10th Iowa Volunteers	8	16					Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1863, page 844; 1865, page 185.
Jan. 8th	Dry Forks, Cheat River, West Virginia	One company of the 2d West Virginia Cavalry		6		6			Unofficial.
Jan. 8th	Silver Creek, Randolph County, Missouri	Detachments of the 1st and 2d Missouri, 4th Ohio, and 1st Iowa Cavalry.	5	6			80		Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, page 309. Also known as Roan's Tan Yard and Sugar Creek. Official Report of Major Torrence, 1st Iowa, commanding.
Jan. 9th	Columbus, Missouri	7th Kansas Cavalry	5						Official.
Jan. 10th	Middle Creek and Prestonburg, Kentucky	40th and 42d Ohio and 14th and 22d Kentucky Vols	2	25		40		25	Official Report of Colonel J. A. Garfield, com'dg.
Jan. 19th and 20th.	Mill Springs, Kentucky	9th Ohio, 2d Minnesota, 4th Kentucky, and 10th Indiana Volunteers and 1st Kentucky Cavalry. Commanded by Brigadier General G. H. Thomas.	38	194		190	160	89	Official Report of Brigadier General George H. Thomas. U. S. A. Appendix, Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 24. Also known as Logan's Cross Roads, Fishing Creek, Somerset, and Beech Grove. The Confederate General F. K. Zollikoffer was killed.
Jan. 22d	Knob Noster, Missouri	2d Missouri Cavalry	1						Official.
Jan. 29th	Occoquan Bridge, Virginia	Detachments of 37th New York Volunteers and 1st New Jersey Cavalry. Commanded by Lieut. Colonel J. Burke, 37th N. Y.	1	4		10			Special Order No. 31, Headquarters Army of the Potomac, January 31, 1862.
Feb. 1st	Bowling Green, Kentucky	One company of the 2d Indiana Cavalry				3	2		Statement of Captain J. P. Presdee, Co. H, 2d Indiana Cavalry.
Feb. 2d	Morgan County, Tennessee		7						Confederate sources.
Feb. 6th	Fort Henry, Tennessee	U. S. gunboats Essex, Carondelet, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Conestoga, Tyler, and Lexington.		40		5	11	63	Official Reports of Commodore A. H. Foote, U. S. N., and Brigadier General U. S. Grant, U. S. A. Appendix, Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 24.
Feb. 8th	Linn Creek, Logan County, Virginia	Detachment of 5th West Virginia Volunteers	1	1		8	7	16	
Feb. 8th	Roanoke Island, North Carolina	U. S. gunboats Southfield, Delaware, Stars and Stripes, Louisiana, Hetzel, Commodore Perry, Underwriter, Valley City, Commodore Barney, Hunchback, Ceres, Putnam, Morse, Lockwood, J. N. Seymour, Granite, Brinker, Whitehead, Shawseen, Picket, Pioneer, Hussar, Vidette, Chasseur; 21st, 23d, 24th, 25th, and 27th Massachusetts, 10th Connecticut, 9th, 51st, and 53d New York, 9th New Jersey, 51st Pennsylvania, and 4th and 5th Rhode Island Volunteers.	35	200		16	39	2,527	List of casualties, File A, No. 328, S. G. O. Official Reports of Brigadier General A. E. Burnside, commanding army, and Commodore L. M. Goldsborough, commanding navy. Appendix, Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, p. 236.
Feb. 10th	Elizabeth City, North Carolina	U. S. gunboats Delaware, Underwriter, Louisiana, Seymour, Hetzel, Shawseen, Valley City, Putnam, Commodore Perry, Ceres, Morse, Whitehead, and Brinker.	3						Official Report of Commander S. C. Rowan, U. S. N. Also designated Cobb's Point.
Feb. 13th	Blooming Gap, Virginia	1st West Virginia Cavalry and 8th Ohio and 7th West Virginia Volunteers.	2	5		13		75	Official Report of Brigadier General F. W. Lander, commanding.
Feb. 14th	Flat Lick Fords, Cumberland River, Ky.	45th Indiana Volunteers and 6th Kentucky Cavalry. Colonel R. Munday, commanding.				4	4	3	Newspaper statement.
Feb. 14th, 15th, and 16th.	Fort Donelson, Tennessee	17th and 25th Kentucky, 11th, 25th, 31st, and 44th Indiana, 2d, 7th, 12th, and 14th Iowa, 1st Nebraska, 58th and 76th Ohio, 8th and 13th Missouri, 8th Wisconsin, and 8th, 9th, 11th, 12th, 17th, 18th, 20th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 41st, 45th, 46th, 48th, 49th, 57th, and 58th Illinois Volunteers; Batteries B and D, 1st, and D and E, 2d Illinois Artillery; four companies Illinois Cavalry, and Birges's Sharp-shooters, and six gunboats.	446	1,735	150	231	1,007	13,829	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 25. Official Reports of Brigadier General U. S. Grant, Commodore A. H. Foote, U. S. N., and Brigadier General G. J. Pillow, C. S. A. Sometimes called Dover.
Feb. 14th	Marshfield, Missouri	6th Missouri and 3d Illinois Cavalry							Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, p. 346.

DATE. 1862.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Feb. 15th	Bowling Green, Kentucky. Occupied								Official Report of Brigadier General D. C. Buell.
Feb. 17th	Sugar Creek, Missouri	1st and 6th Missouri and 3d Illinois Cavalry	5	9	1				Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, pages 310 and 346. Also called Pea Ridge.
Feb. 18th	Independence, Missouri	2d Ohio Cavalry	1	3		4	5	5	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 757.
Feb. 21st	Valverde, New Mexico	Detachments of the 1st, 2d, and 5th New Mexico Volunteers; 1st New Mexico and 2d Colorado Cavalry. Detachments of the 5th, 7th, and 10th U. S. Infantry, and Hall's and McRae's Batteries. Commanded by Col. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.	62	140			150		Casualties, Files D, No. 49, and F, No. 261, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 346. Also known as Fort Craig.
Feb. 24th	Mason's Neck, Occoquan, Virginia	37th New York Volunteers	2	1					Newspaper statement.
Feb. 26th	Keytesville, Barry County, Missouri	6th Missouri Cavalry	2	1	1	1			Official.
Mar. 1st	Sykestown, Missouri	7th Illinois Cavalry and 10th Illinois Volunteers (detachments of Halleck's Army.)			1			3	Official Report of Major General H. W. Halleck.
Mar. 2d	Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee	U. S. gunboats Lexington and Tyler and 32d Illinois Volunteers.	5	5	4	20	200		List of casualties, File A, No. 570, S. G. O. Official Report of Commodore A. H. Foote, U. S. N.
Mar. 3d	New Madrid, Missouri	5th Iowa, 59th Indiana, 39th and 63d Ohio Volunteers and 2d Michigan and 7th Illinois Cavalry (portion of General Halleck's command.)	1	3					Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1863, Vol. II, page 183.
Mar. 5th	Occoquan, Virginia	Reconnoitering party of the 63d Pennsylvania Volunteers.	2	2					Unofficial.
Mar. 6th, 7th, and 8th.	Pea Ridge, Arkansas	25th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 44th, and 59th Illinois, 2d, 3d, 12th, 15th, 17th, 24th, and Phelps' Missouri, 8th, 18th, and 22d Indiana and 4th and 9th Iowa Volunteers; 3d Iowa, 3d and 15th Illinois, and 1st, 4th, 5th, and 6th Missouri Cavalry; Batteries B and F, 2d Missouri Light Artillery, 2d Ohio Battery, 1st Indiana Battery, and Battery A, 2d Illinois Artillery.	203	972	174	1,100	2,500	1,600	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 365. List of casualties, File A, Nos. 125 and 570, S. G. O. Official Reports of Brigadier General Samuel R. Curtis, commanding. Includes the engagements at Bentonville on the 6th, Leetown on the 7th, and Elkhorn Tavern on the 8th. Among the casualties on the Union side were Brigadier General Asboth and Acting Brigadier General Carr, wounded; on the Confederate side, Brigadier General B. McCulloch and Acting Brig. General James McIntosh, killed.
Mar. 7th	Fox Creek, Missouri	4th Missouri Cavalry		5					Official.
Mar. 8th	Near Nashville, Tennessee	1st Wisconsin Volunteers and 4th Ohio Cavalry	1	2		4		4	Adjutant General's Report, Wisconsin, 1865, p. 33.
Mar. 8th	Mississippi City, Mississippi	26th Massachusetts Volunteers							Adjutant General's Report, Massachusetts, 1862, page 286.
Mar. 9th	Mountain Grove, Missouri	10th Missouri Cavalry	10	2					Official.
Mar. 9th	Hampton Roads, near Newport News, Virginia.	Minnesota, Congress, Cumberland, and Monitor; 20th Indiana and 7th and 11th New York Volunteers.	261	168	40	7	17		List of casualties, File F, No. 85. Monitor and Merrimac. Flag Officer Buchanan, C. S. N., was wounded.
Mar. 10th	Burke's Station, Virginia	One company 1st New York Cavalry	1			3	5	11	
Mar. 16th	Jacksboro', Big Creek Gap, Tennessee	2d Tennessee Volunteers		2		2	4	15	Adjutant General's Report, Tennessee, 1866, p. 56.
Mar. 11th	Paris, Tennessee	Detachments of the 5th Iowa and 1st Nebraska Cavalry, and Battery K, 1st Missouri Artillery.	5	5	1		10	5	Official Report of Major General H. W. Halleck, U. S. A.

Mar. 12th..	Lexington, Lafayette County, Missouri ..	1st Iowa Cavalry	1	1	.....	9	3	.....	
Mar. 12th..	Near Lebanon, Missouri	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	5	20	Official Report of Major General H. W. Halleck, U. S. A.
Mar. 13th..	New Madrid, Missouri	10th and 16th Illinois, 27th, 39th, 43d, and 63d Ohio Volonteers; 3d Michigan Cavalry, 1st U. S. Infantry, and Bissell's Missouri Engineers.	.....	50	.....	.....	100	.....	Official Report of Brigadier General John Pope, U. S. A.
Mar. 14th..	Newberne, North Carolina	51st New York, 8th, 10th, and 11th Connecticut, and 23d, 24th, 25th, and 27th Massachusetts, 9th New Jersey, 51st Pennsylvania, and 4th and 5th Rhode Island Volunteers.	91	466	.....	64	106	413	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 237. List of casualties, File A, No. 348, S. G. O. Official Reports of Brigadier General A. E. Burnside, commanding.
Mar. 14th..	Pound Gap, Cumberland Mountains, Tennessee.	Detachments of the 22d Kentucky, 40th and 42d Ohio Volunteers, and 1st Ohio Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 268. Also known as Saunding Gap.
Mar. 16th..	Aquia Creek Batteries, Virginia	U. S. gunboats Yankee and Anacostia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Mar. 16th..	Black Jack Forest, Tennessee	Detachments of the 4th Illinois and 5th Ohio Cavalry	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	2	Official.
Mar. 18th..	Salem, Arkansas	Detachments of the 6th Missouri and 3d Iowa Cavalry ..	5	10	.....	.....	.....	100*	Official Report of Major General H. W. Halleck. Also known as Spring River.
Mar. 21st..	Mosquito Inlet, Florida	U. S. gunboats Penguin and Henry Andrew	8	8	2	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Commodore S. F. Dupont, U. S. N.
Mar. 22d..	Independence, Missouri	2d Kansas	1	2	.....	7	.....	11	Newspaper statement. Also called Little Santa Fé.
Mar. 23d	Carthage, Missouri	6th Kansas Cavalry	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Mar. 23d..	Winchester, Virginia	1st West Virginia, 84th and 110th Pennsylvania, 5th, 7th, 8th, 29th, 62d, and 67th Ohio, 7th, 13th, and 14th Indiana, and 39th Illinois Volunteers; 1st West Virginia, 1st Ohio, and Co. E, 4th U. S. Artillery; 1st Michigan and 1st Ohio Cavalry.	103	440	24	80	342	269	List of casualties, File A, No. 345, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 229. Official Report. Brig. General James Shields, commanding the Union forces, was wounded. Also designated Kearnstown.
Mar. 26th..	Warrensburg, Missouri	Sixty men of the 7th Missouri Militia Cavalry	1	22	.....	9	17	.....	Also designated Briar.
Mar. 26th..	Humonsville, Polk County, Missouri...	Co. B, 8th Missouri Militia Cavalry	.....	5	.....	15	.....	.....	Official.
Mar. 26th to 28th.	Apache Cañon, near Santa Fé, New Mexico.	1st and 2d Colorado Cavalry	32	75	35	36	60	93	Official Report of Brigadier General H. F. Sibley, C. S. A. Also known as Glorietta.
Mar. 27th..	Strasburg, Virginia	Portion of Brigadier General Banks's command	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Adjutant General's Report, Michigan, 1862, p. 53.
Mar. 28th..	Middleburg, Virginia	28th Pennsylvania Volunteers, Colonel Geary, com'dg...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Newspaper statements.
Mar. 28th..	Warrensburg, Missouri	1st Illinois Cavalry	3	1	.....	15	.....	25	
Mar. 30th..	Union City, Tennessee	2d Illinois Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Newspaper statement.
April 2d..	Putnam's Ferry, near Doniphan, Missouri.	5th Illinois Cavalry, 21st and 38th Illinois Volunteers, and 16th Ohio Battery, Colonel Carlin's Brigade, (General Steele's command.)	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	7	Adjutant General's Report, Illinois, Vol. III, p. 54.
April 4th..	Pass Christian, Mississippi	9th Connecticut and 6th Massachusetts Artillery	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General B. F. Butler.
April 4th..	Great Bethel, Virginia	Advance of the 3d Corps, Army of the Potomac	4	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 5th to May 3d.	Siege of Yorktown	2d, 3d, and 4th Corps, Army of the Potomac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General G. B. McClellan. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 44.
April 4th..	Crump's Landing, Tennessee	5th Ohio Cavalry and 48th, 70th, and 72d Ohio Vols	.....	2	8	.....	20	8	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 779. Also called Adamsville.
April 2d	Thoroughfare Gap, Virginia	28th Pennsylvania Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Newspaper statements.

* Killed, wounded, and missing.

DATE. 1862.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
April 6th and 7th.	Shiloh, Tennessee	1st Division, Major General J. A. McClernand; 2d Division, Major General C. F. Smith; 3d Division, Brigadier General Lewis Wallace; 4th Division, Brigadier General S. A. Hurlburt; 5th Division, Brigadier General W. T. Sherman; and 6th Division, Brigadier General B. M. Prentiss—Army of the District of Western Tennessee, commanded by Major General U. S. Grant; 2d Division, Brigadier General A. McD. McCook; 4th Division, Brigadier General W. Nelson; 5th Division, Brigadier General T. L. Crittenden; and the 21st Brigade of the 6th Division—Army of the Ohio, commanded by Major General D. C. Buell; and gunboats Tyler and Lexington.	1,735	7,882	3,956	1,728	8,012	959	Official Reports of Major Generals U. S. Grant and D. C. Buell, U. S. A., and G. T. Beauregard, C. S. A. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 37. Also called Pittsburg Landing. Among the casualties in the Confederate army were Major General A. S. Johnston, commander-in-chief, and Brig. General A. H. Gladden, killed; Major General W. S. Cheatham, Brigadier Generals C. Clark, B. R. Johnson, and J. S. Bowen, wounded. On the Union side, Brigadier Generals W. T. Sherman and W. H. L. Wallace, wounded, and B. M. Prentiss, captured.
April 8th	Island No. 10, Tennessee	Navy, commanded by Commodore A. H. Foote; Army, commanded by Major General John Pope.	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	3,000	Official Reports of Commodore Foote and Major General Pope. Siege commenced March 16th.
April 9th	Owen's River, California	2d California Cavalry	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 10th	Fort Pulaski, Georgia	6th and 7th Connecticut, 3d Rhode Island, 46th and 48th New York, and 8th Maine Volunteers; 15th U. S. Infantry and crew of U. S. S. Wabash.	1	.....	.....	.....	4	360	Official Report of Major Gen. D. Hunter, U. S. A., commanding.
April 11th	Huntsville, Alabama	3d Division Army of the Ohio	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	Official Report of Brigadier General O. M. Mitchell, U. S. A., commanding.
April 11th	Skirmish before Yorktown, Virginia	12th New York and 57th and 63d Pennsylvania Volunteers.	2	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	Newspaper statements.
April 12th	Little Blue River, Missouri		.....	.....	.....	5	.....	17	Newspaper statement.
April 8th	Reconnoissance on the Corinth Road, Mississippi.	3d Brigade, 5th Division, Army of Western Tennessee, and 4th Illinois Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	15	25	200	Official Report of Brigadier General W. T. Sherman.
April 12th	Monterey, Virginia	75th Ohio Volunteers, and 1st West Virginia Cavalry	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 434.
April 14th	Pollocksville, North Carolina		.....	.....	.....	.....	7	1	Confederate sources.
April 14th	Diamond Grove, Missouri	6th Kansas Cavalry	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	
April 14th	Walkersville, Missouri	2d Missouri Militia Cavalry	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	
April 14th	Montavallo, Missouri	Two companies of 1st Iowa Cavalry	2	6	.....	2	10	5	Official Report of the Adjutant General of Iowa, 1863, Vol. II, page 845.
April 15th	Pechacho Pass, D. T.	1st California Cavalry	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	Monthly Report of Sick and Wounded, 5th California Volunteers.
April 15th	Peralto, New Mexico		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 16th	Savannah, Tennessee		.....	.....	.....	5	65	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. IV, page 90.
April 16th	Whitemarsh, Georgia	8th Michigan Volunteers and Battery of Rhode Island Light Artillery.	10	35	.....	5	7	.....	Official Report of Colonel W. M. Fenton, 8th Michigan Volunteers. Also known as Wilmington Island.
April 16th	Lee's Mills, Virginia	3d, 4th, and 6th Vermont Volunteers, 3d New York Battery, and Battery of 5th U. S. Artillery.	35	129	9	20	75	50	Casualty List, File A, No. 538, S. G. O.
April 14th	Port Pillow, Tennessee bombarded		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Dispatch of Commodore A. H. Foote, U. S. N.

April 17th.	Holly River, West Virginia	10th West Virginia Volunteers	.....	3	.....	2	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. IV, page 91.
April 18th.	Falmouth (near Fredericksburg), Va	2d New York Cavalry	5	16	.....	.....	19	Casualty List, File A, No. 571, S. G. O.
April 19th.	Talbot's Ferry, Arkansas	4th Iowa Cavalry	1	.....	.....	3	.....	
April 19th	Camden, North Carolina	21st Massachusetts, 51st Pennsylvania, 6th New Hampshire, and 9th and 89th New York Volunteers.	12	98	14	6	19	3 Official Report of Major General A. E. Burnside, U. S. A., and Major General B. Huger, C. S. A. Also known as South Mills.
April 18th	Edisto Island, South Carolina	Crew of U. S. S. Crusader, 3d New Hampshire, and 55th Pennsylvania Volunteers.	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Commodore S. F. Du Pont.
April 23d..	Grass Lick, West Virginia	3d Maryland and Potomac Home Brigade	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 Official Report of Major General J. C. Frémont.
April 25th	Fort Macon, North Carolina	U. S. gunboats Daylight, State of Georgia, Chippewa, and the bark Gemsbok (commanded by Commander S. Lockwood), and General Parkes' Division.	1	11	.....	7	18	450 Official Reports. Brigadier General A. E. Burnside, commanding.
April 26th.	Turnback Creek, Missouri	5th Kansas Cavalry	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 26th.	Neosha, Missouri	1st Missouri Cavalry	3	2	.....	.....	30	62 Official.
April 26th	Redoubt before Yorktown, Virginia	Three companies of the 1st Massachusetts Volunteers	3	16	.....	.....	.....	14 Casualty List, File A, No. 571, S. G. O.
April 27th	Horton's Mills, near Newberne, North Carolina.	103d New York Volunteers	1	6	.....	3	.....	10
April 28th	Paint Rock Railroad Bridge	Twenty-two men of the 10th Wisconsin Volunteers	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	Major General D. C. Buell's Order, July 21st, 1862.
Apr. 18th to Apr. 28th.	Forts Jackson and St. Philip and capture of New Orleans, Louisiana.	Fleet of war-vessels, commanded by Commodore D. G. Farragut, and mortar-boats, commanded by Commodore D. D. Porter.	36	193	.....	185	197	400 Official Report of Commodore D. G. Farragut, U. S. N.
April 28th	Cumberland Mountain, Tennessee	22d Kentucky and 16th and 42d Ohio Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 117.
April 28th	Monterey, Tennessee	2d Iowa Cavalry	1	3	.....	5	.....	18 Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1863, p. 857.
April 29th	Bridgeport, Alabama	3d Division Army of the Ohio	.....	.....	.....	.....	72†	350 Official Report of Brigadier General O. M. Mitchell, commanding.
May 1st .	Clarke's Hollow, West Virginia	Co. C, 23d Ohio Volunteers	1	21	.....	.....	.....	Newspaper statements. Casualty List, File A, No. 571, S. G. O.
May 3d ..	Farmington, Mississippi	10th, 16th, 22d, 27th, 42d, and 51st Illinois, and 10th and 16th Michigan Volunteers, Yates' Illinois Sharpshooters, 2d Michigan Cavalry, and Battery C, 1st Illinois Artillery.	2	12	.....	30	.....	Official Report of Major General John Pope.
May 4th..	Licking, Missouri	5th Missouri Militia Cavalry and 24th Missouri Volunteers.	1	2	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 4th ..	Cheese Cake Church, Virginia	3d Pennsylvania and 1st and 6th U. S. Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 548, S. G. O.
May 5th...	Lebanon, Tennessee	Detachments of the 7th Pennsylvania Cavalry and 1st, 4th, and 5th Kentucky Cavalry.	6	25	1	.....	.....	66 Official Report of Brigadier General E. Dumont.
May 5th ..	Lockridge Mills, Kentucky	5th Iowa Cavalry	4	16	68	.....	.....	Adjutant General's Report, Iowa, 1864, page 985. Also known as Dresden.
May 5th ..	Williamsburg, Virginia	Third and Fourth Corps, Army of the Potomac	456	1,400	372	.....	.....	4,000* Casualty List, File A, No. 521, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General G. B. McClellan. Appendix to Part I. Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 44.
May 7th...	West Point, Virginia	16th, 31st, and 32d New York, 95th, and 96th Pennsylvania, and 5th Maine Volunteers, 1st Massachusetts, and Battery D, 2d U. S. Artillery.	49	104	41	.....	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 285, S. G. O. Also known as Eltham's Landing. Official Report of Major General McClellan.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1862.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
May 7th..	Somerville Heights, Virginia	13th Indiana Volunteers	2	7	24	.....	.....	7	Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, page 110. Casualty List, File A, No. 571, S. G. O.
May 8th..	McDowell, Virginia	25th, 32d, 75th, and 82d Ohio and 3d West Virginia Volunteers, 1st West Virginia and 1st Connecticut Cavalry, and 1st Indiana Battery, Brigadier General R. H. Milroy, commanding.	28	225	3	100	200	.....	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 117. Casualty List, File A, No. 409, S. G. O. Official Report. Also known as Bull Pasture Mountain. General Johnson, C. S. A., was wounded.
May 8th..	Glendale, near Corinth, Mississippi	7th Illinois Cavalry	1	4	.....	.....	30†	4	
May 9th ..	Elkton Station, near Athens, Alabama	Company E, 37th Indiana	5	.....	43	13	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Indiana.
May 9th..	Slatersville, Virginia	6th U. S. Cavalry, and 98th Pennsylvania and 2d Rhode Island Volunteers.	4	3	.....	10	14	2	Also known as New Kent Court House. Casualty List, File A, No. 571.
May 9th..	Farmington, Mississippi	Two brigades of the Army of the Mississippi	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 412, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General John Pope, commanding.
May 10th..	Fort Pillow, Tennessee	U. S. gunboats Cincinnati and Mound City	.....	3	.....	2	1	.....	Official Report of Captain C. H. D vis, U. S. N.
May 10th..	Norfolk, Virginia	10th, 20th, and 99th New York, 1st Delaware, 58th Pennsylvania, 20th Indiana, and 16th Massachusetts Volunteers, Battery D, 4th U. S. Artillery, and 1st New York Mounted Rifles.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General John Wool.
May 11th..	Bloomfield, Missouri	1st Wisconsin Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	11	Newspaper statement.
May 13th.	Reedy Creek, Cumberland Mountains, West Virginia.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Brigadier General B. F. Kelley.
May 13th.	Rodgersville, Alabama	1st Wisconsin and 38th Indiana Volunteers, and Cavalry commanded by Colonel Starkweather.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Reports of Adjutants General of Wisconsin and Indiana.
May 13th..	Monterey, Tennessee	Portion of Brigadier General M. L. Smith's Brigade	.....	2	.....	2	3	5	
May 14th..	Trenton Bridge, North Carolina	17th, 25th, and 27th Massachusetts Volunteers, Battery B, 3d N. Y. Artillery, and two troops of the 3d New York Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	Newspaper account.
May 15th..	Linden, Virginia	One company of the 28th Pennsylvania Volunteers	1	3	14	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 15th..	Fort Darling, James River, Virginia	U. S. S. Galena, Port Royal, Naugatuck, Monitor and Aristook.	12	14	.....	7	8	.....	Official Report of Commander John Rodgers, U.S.N.
May 15th..	Chalk Bluffs, Missouri	1st Wisconsin Cavalry	1	3	3	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 15th..	Butler, Bates County, Missouri	1st Iowa Cavalry	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1863, Vol. II, page 845.
May 17th..	Russell's House, before Corinth, Mississippi.	General M. L. Smith's Brigade of the 5th Division, Army of Tennessee.	10	31	.....	12	.....	1	Casualty List, File A, No. 564, S. G. O. Official Report of Brigadier General W. T. Sherman.
May 15th, 16th, & 18th.	Princeton, West Virginia	Kanawha Division, commanded by General J. D. Cox	30	70	29	2	14	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 410, S. G. O. Official Report of Brigadier General H. Marshall, C. S. A.
May 19th..	Searcy Landing, Little Red River, Arkansas.	Detachments of 4th Missouri Cavalry, 3d and 17th Missouri Volunteers, Battery B, 1st Missouri Light Artillery.	18	27	1	.....	.....	150*	Official.
May 19th..	Clinton North Carolina	.....	.....	5	.....	9	.....	2	

May 21st..	Phillip's Creek, Mississippi	Brigadier General Thomas A. Davis's 2d Division Army of Tennessee.	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 22d...	Florida, Monroe County, Missouri	Detachment of the 3d Iowa Cavalry	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 22d..	Newberne (near), North Carolina	Company I, 17th Massachusetts Volunteers	3	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 15.
May 23d...	Lewisburg, Virginia	36th and 44th Ohio Volunteers and 2d West Virginia Cavalry.	14	60	5	40	66	100	Casualty List, File A, No. 427, S. G. O. Official Report of Colonel George Crook.
May 23d .	Front Royal, Virginia	1st Maryland Volunteers and detachments of the 29th Pennsylvania, Captain Mape's Pioneers, and 5th New York Cavalry, and 1st Pennsylvania Artillery.	32	122	750	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 616, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General N. P. Banks.
May 23d ..	Buckton Station, Virginia	3d Wisconsin and 27th Indiana Volunteers	2	6	.....	12	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, Page 97.
May 23d...	Fort Craig, New Mexico	3d U. S. Cavalry	.....	*3	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 15.
May 24th..	Middletown, Virginia	46th Pennsylvania and 28th New York Volunteers, 1st Maine and 1st Vermont Cavalry, and one battery of New York Artillery.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General N. P. Banks. Skirmish on Banks' retreat to Winchester.
May 24th..	New Bridge, Virginia	4th Michigan Volunteers	1	10	.....	.....	60†	27	Casualty List, File A, 571, S. G. O.
May 24th..	Chickahominy, Virginia	Davidson's Brigade, Smith's Division, Fourth Corps	2	4	.....	.....	.....	1	
May 24th..	Newtown, Virginia	28th New York, 2d Massachusetts, 29th Pennsylvania, 27th Indiana, and 3d Wisconsin Volunteers, and two batteries of Artillery.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Colonel George H. Gordon, 2d Massachusetts Volunteers. Skirmish on Banks's retreat.
May 25th	Winchester, Virginia	2d Massachusetts, 29th Pennsylvania, 27th Indiana, 3d Wisconsin, 28th New York, 5th Connecticut, and 46th Pennsylvania Volunteers, Battery M, 1st New York Artillery, and 1st Vermont, 1st Michigan, and 5th New York Cavalry.	38	155	711	.....	.....	.....	Casualty Lists, File A, No. 178 and 616. Official Report of Major General N. P. Banks, commanding. Appendix, Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 230.
May 27th..	Hanover Court House, Virginia	12th, 13th, 14th, 17th, 25th, and 44th New York, 62d and 83d Pennsylvania, 16th Michigan, and 9th and 22d Massachusetts Volunteers, 5th Massachusetts, 2d Maine, and Battery F, 5th U. S. Artillery, and 1st U. S. Sharpshooters.	53	344	.....	.....	200†	730	Casualty List, File A, No. 549. Official Report of Major General McClellan. Appendix, Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, p. 56.
May 27th..	Big Indian Creek, near Searey, Arkansas	1st Missouri Cavalry	.....	3	.....	5	25	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, p. 311.
May 27th..	Osceola, Missouri	1st Iowa Cavalry	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1863, Vol. II, page 846.
May 28th.	Charlestown and Harper's Ferry, Virginia		.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Brigadier General R. Saxton.
May 28th..	Cache River Bridge, Arkansas	9th Illinois Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 19.
May 28th..	Wardensville, Virginia	3d Maryland Potomac Home Brigade and 3d Indiana Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	2	3	.....	Newspaper statements.
May 28th and 29th.	Sylamore, Arkansas	10th Missouri and 3d Iowa Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
May 29th.	Pocataligo, South Carolina	50th Pennsylvania, 79th New York, and 8th Michigan Volunteers, and 1st Massachusetts Cavalry.	2	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Colonel B. C. Christ, commanding.
May 30th..	Booneville, Mississippi	2d Iowa and 2d Michigan Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000	Official Report of Major General John Pope.
May 30th..	Tuscumbia Creek, Mississippi		3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	
May 30th..	Front Royal, Virginia	1st Rhode Island Cavalry. Advance of Major General McDowell's command.	5	8	1	.....	.....	156	Report of Adjutant General of Rhode Island, page 361.
May 30th..	Evacuation of Coriath, Mississippi		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official reports.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1862.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
May 31st..	Neosho, Missouri	10th Illinois Cavalry and 14th Missouri Militia Cavalry	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	
May 31st..	Greenville Road, near Washington, N. C.	3d New York Cavalry	.....	1	.....	3	2	6	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 21.
June 1st...	Seabrook's Point, South Carolina		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 31st and June 1st.	Seven Pines and Fair Oaks, Virginia	Second Corps, Major General E. V. Sumner; Third Corps, Major General S. P. Heintzelman; and Fourth Corps, Major General E. D. Keyes, Army of the Potomac.	890	3,627	1,222	2,800	3,897	1,300	Official Report of Major General McClellan. List of casualties, File A, No. 522, S. G. O. Appendix, Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 63. Among the casualties on the Union side were Brigadier Generals Wessells, Naglee, and O. O. Howard, wounded. On the Confederate side, General J. E. Johnston, commanding, and Brigadier General R. E. Rhodes were wounded, Brigadier General Robert Hatton killed, and J. J. Pettigrew captured.
June 1st and 2d.	Strasburg and Staunton Road, Virginia, (Jackson's Retreat).	8th West Virginia and 60th Ohio Volunteers, 1st New Jersey and 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry.	.....	2	11	.....	.....	.....	New Jersey and the Rebellion, page 415.
June 3d ...	Legare's Point, South Carolina	28th Massachusetts and 100th Pennsylvania Volunteers	.....	5	23	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts, 1862, page 300.
June 4th...	Fort Pillow, Tennessee	Mississippi Flotilla, Commodore C. H. Davis	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. Also known as Fort Wright.
June 4th...	Jasper, Sweden's Cove, Tennessee	5th Kentucky and 7th Pennsylvania Cavalry, 79th Pennsylvania Volunteers, and 1st Ohio Battery.	2	7	.....	20	20	12	Official Report of Brigadier General J. P. Negley.
June 4th...	Blackland, Mississippi	2d Iowa and 2d Michigan Cavalry	5	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1863, p. 853.
June 5th...	Tranter's Creek, North Carolina	24th Massachusetts Volunteers, Company I, 3d New York Cavalry, and Marine Artillery.	7	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts, 1862, page 274.
June 6th...	Memphis, Tennessee	U. S. gunboats Benton, Louisville, Carondelet, Cairo, and St. Louis, and rams Queen of the West and Monarch.	.....	.....	.....	.....	80†	100	Official Report of Commander C. H. Davis, U. S. N.
June 6th...	Harrisonburg, Virginia	1st New Jersey Cavalry, 1st Pennsylvania Rifles, 60th Ohio and 8th West Virginia Volunteers.	.....	.....	63	17	50	3	Official Reports of Generals J. C. Frémont and T. J. Jackson. General T. W. Ashby, commanding the Confederate cavalry, was killed.
June 8th...	Cross Key's, Virginia	8th, 39th, 41st, 45th, 54th, and 58th New York, 2d, 3d, 5th, and 8th West Virginia, 25th, 32d, 55th, 60th, 73d, 75th, and 82d Ohio, and 1st and 27th Pennsylvania Volunteers, and 1st Ohio Battery.	125	500	.....	42	230	15	Casualty List, File A, No. 422, S. G. O. Official Reports of Major General J. C. Frémont, U. S. A., and Lieutenant General T. J. Jackson, C. S. A. Also known as Union Church. Among the casualties were Brigadier Generals J. H. Stewart and A. Elzey, C. S. A., wounded.
June 9th...	Baldwin, Mississippi	2d Iowa and 2d Michigan Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1863, p. 853.
June 9th...	Port Republic, Virginia	5th, 7th, 29th, and 66th Ohio, 84th and 110th Pennsylvania, 7th Indiana, and 1st West Virginia Volunteers, and Batteries E, 4th U. S., and A and L, 1st Ohio Artillery.	67	361	374	88	535	34	Official Reports of Brigadier General E. B. Tyler, U. S. V., and Lieutenant General T. J. Jackson, C. S. A.
June 10th..	James Island, South Carolina		3	13	.....	17	30	6	Official Reports

June 11th	Monterey, Owen County, Kentucky	Captain Blood's mounted provost guards and 13th Indiana Battery.	2					100	Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, Vol. III, page 421.
June 12th	Waddell's Farm, near Village Creek, Arkansas.	Detachment of the 9th Illinois Cavalry		12	1			28*	Official Report of Colonel A. G. Brackett, 9th Illinois Cavalry.
June 13th	Old Church, Virginia	5th U. S. Cavalry				1			Official Report of Major General McClellan.
June 13th	James Island, South Carolina		3	19		19	6		Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 27.
June 14th	Tunstall Station, Virginia		4	8					Railroad train fired into.
June 16th	Secessionville, James Island, South Carolina.	46th, 47th, and 79th New York, 3d Rhode Island, 3d New Hampshire, 45th, 97th, and 100th Pennsylvania, 6th and 7th Connecticut, 8th Michigan, and 28th Massachusetts Volunteers, 1st New York Engineers, 1st Connecticut, Batteries E, 3d U. S., and I, 3d Rhode Island Artillery, and Company H, 1st Massachusetts Cavalry.	85	472	128	51	144	9	Official Reports of Brigadier Generals H. G. Wright and I. I. Stevens, U. S. V., and Major General J. C. Pemberton, C. S. A. Also designated as Fort Johnson.
June 17th	St. Charles, White River, Arkansas	U. S. gunboats Lexington, Mound City, Conestoga, and St. Louis; 43d and 46th Indiana Volunteers.	105	30			125†	30	Official Report of Commander C. H. Davis, U. S. N.
June 17th	Warrensburg, Missouri	7th Missouri Militia Cavalry	2	2					Official.
June 18th	Smithville, Arkansas		2	4			4	15	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 29.
June 18th	Cumberland Gap occupied	Brigadier General G. W. Morgan's command							Official.
June 18th	Tallahatchie, Florida								Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 29.
June 18th	Willinmsburg Road, Virginia	16th Massachusetts Volunteers	7	57	11	5	9		Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts, 1862, page 190. Official Report of Major General B. Huger, C. S. A.
June 21st	Battle Creek, Tennessee	2d and 33d Ohio, 10th Wisconsin, and 24th Illinois Volunteers, 4th Ohio and 4th Kentucky Cavalry, and Edgarton's Battery.	4	3					Casualty List, File A, No. 570, S. G. O. Newspaper statements.
June 22d	Raceland, near Algiers, Louisiana	8th Vermont Volunteers	3	8					Report of Adjutant General of Vermont.
June 23d	Raytown, Missouri	7th Missouri Cavalry	1	1					Official.
June 25th	Oak Grove, Virginia	Hooker's and Kearney's Divisions of the Third, and Palmer's Brigade of Couch's Division of the Fourth, and part of Richardson's Division of the Second Corps.	51	401	64	65	465	11	Casualty List, File A, No. 571, 577, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General G. B. McClellan, U. S. A., and Gen. Huger, C. S. A. Also designated King's School House and the Orchards.
June 25th	Germantown, Tennessee	56th Ohio Volunteers guarding railroad train	10						Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 337.
June 25th	Little Red River, Arkansas	4th Iowa Cavalry		2	4				
June 26th, 27th, 28th, and 29th.	Vicksburg, Mississippi	U. S. Fleet, commanded by Commodore D. G. Farragut							Official Reports.
June 26th	Mechanicsville, Virginia	Fifth Corps, and McCall's Division of the First Corps, Army of the Potomac, Major General Fitz-John Porter.		400				3,000*	Official Report of Major General G. B. McClellan. First battle of the seven-days' retreat. Also known as Ellison's Mills. Among the casualties were Brig. Gen. G. E. Pickett, C. S. A., wounded.
June 27th	Williams Bridge, Amite River, Louisiana	21st Indiana Volunteers	2	4		4		7	Official Report of Lieutenant Colonel J. A. Keith, 21st Indiana Volunteers.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1862.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
June 26th to July 1st.	Seven-days' Retreat	First Corps, Brigadier General McCall's Division	253	1,240	1,581	187	803	360	Major General B. Huger's Division.
		Second Corps, Major General E. V. Sumner	187	1,076	848	278	1,495	30	Major General B. Magruder's Division.
		Third Corps, Major General S. P. Heintzelman	189	1,051	833	763	3,929	239	Major General J. Longstreet's Division.
		Fourth Corps, Major General E. D. Keyes	69	507	201	619	3,251	.....	Major General A. P. Hill's Division.
		Fifth Corps, Major General Fitz-John Porter	620	2,460	1,158	966	4,417	63	Major General T. J. Jackson's Division.
		Sixth Corps, Major General W. B. Franklin	245	1,313	1,179	2	52	.....	Major General T. H. Holmes's Division.
		Cavalry, commanded by Brigadier General Stoneman	19	60	97	15	30	60	Major General J. E. B. Stuart, com'g Cavalry.
		Engineers	.....	2	21	10	34	.....	Brig. General W. N. Pendleton, Chief of Artillery.
		Army of the Potomac, Major General G. B. McClellan, commanding.	1,582	7,709	5,958	2,820	14,011	752	Army of Northern Virginia, Lieutenant General R. E. Lee, commanding.
									The losses are compiled from official reports, Union and Confederate, and includes the battles of Mechanicsville, June 26th, Gaines's Mill, June 27th, Chickahominy, June 28th, Peach Orchard and Savage Station, June 29th, Charles City Cross Roads, June 30th, and Malvern Hill, July 1st.
June 27th	Swift Creek Bridge, North Carolina	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 33.
June 27th	Village Creek, Arkansas	9th Illinois Cavalry	2	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. 3, page 96. Also known as Stewart's Plantation.
June 27th	Gaines's Mill, Virginia	Fifth Corps, Army of the Potomac, commanded by Major General Fitz-John Porter, reinforced by Meagher's and French's Brigades, 1st Division, Second Corps.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, pages 44, 72, 76, and 82. Partial list of casualties and wounded prisoners, S. G. O. Also known as Cold Harbor and Chickahominy. Brigadier General R. Griffith, C. S. A., was killed.
June 27th	Waddell's Farm, Arkansas	Detachment of 3d Iowa Cavalry, guarding wagon train	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Colonel Cyrus Bussey.
June 28th	Golding's Farm, Virginia	23d and 49th New York Volunteers and 3d New York Battery.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General G. B. McClellan.
June 29th	Willis Church, Virginia	Cavalry advance of Casey's Division, Fourth Corps	.....	.....	.....	2	15	46	Official Report of Lieutenant Colonel Bowers, 1st North Carolina Cavalry, C. S. A.
June 29th	Peach Orchard, Virginia	Richardson's and Sedgwick's divisions of the Second Corps, Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Also known as Allen's Farm. Official Report of Major General G. B. McClellan.
June 29th	Savage's Station, Virginia	Second and Sixth Corps, Army of the Potomac, commanded by Generals Sumner and Franklin.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Among the casualties were Brigadier Generals Brook and Burns wounded.
June 30th	White Oak Swamp, Virginia	Second (Sumner's), Third (Heintzelman's), Fourth (Keyes), Fifth (Porter's), Sixth (Franklin's), and McCall's Division of the First Corps, Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official reports. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 44. Also known as Glendale, Charles City Cross Roads, Nelson's Farm, Frazier's Farm, Turkey Bend, and New Market Cross Roads. Among the casualties were Major General Sumner and Brigadier General Meade, of the Union Army, and Brigadier Generals J. R. Anderson, W. S. Featherstone, and Pender, of the Confederate Army, wounded.
June 30th	Luray, Virginia	Detachment of cavalry of Brigadier General Crawford's command.	1	3	.....	.....	.....	4	

July 1st..	Malvern Hill, Virginia	Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Corps, Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	List of casualties, File A, No. 547, S. G. O. Appendix to Part 1, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 44. Official Reports. Also known as Crew's Farm.
July 1st ..	Booneville, Mississippi	2d Iowa and 2d Michigan Cavalry	.....	45†	.....	17	.....	65§	Adjutant General's Report, Iowa, 1863, page 854.
July 1st...	Morning Sun, Tennessee	57th Ohio Volunteers	.....	4	.....	11	26	10	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 343.
July 1st ..	Russellville, Tennessee	1st Ohio Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 748.
July 2d....	Milford, Virginia	1st Maine Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Adjutant General's Report, Maine, 1862.
July 3d....	Haxals, Virginia	14th Indiana, 7th West Virginia, and 4th and 8th Ohio Volunteers.	8	32	.....	.....	.....	100*	Casualty List, File A, No. 593, S. G. O. Official Report of J. E. B. Stuart, C. S. A. Also called Evlington Heights.
July 4th ..	Grand Haze, White River, Arkansas	13th Illinois Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 37.
July 5th...	Sperryville, Virginia	1st Maine Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Maine Adjutant General's Report, 1862, page 95.
July 6th...	Grand Prairie, near Aberdeen, Arkansas.	24th Indiana Volunteers	1	21	.....	.....	.....	84*	Official Report of Colonel G. N. Fitch.
July 7th...	Bayou Cache, Arkansas	11th Wisconsin, 33d Illinois, and 8th Indiana Volunteers; 1st Missouri Light Artillery, and 1st Indiana and 5th and 13th Illinois Cavalry.	7	57	.....	110	.....	200§	Official Report of Colonel C. E. Hovey. Also known as Cotton Plant, Round Hill, Bayou De View, and Hill's Plantation.
July 8th...	Black River, Missouri	5th Kansas Cavalry	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 8th...	Lotspeach Farm, Missouri	One company 1st Iowa Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Iowa Adjutant General's Report, 1863, Vol. II, page 846.
July 9th...	Clinton, Missouri	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	
July 9th...	Hamiltoo, North Carolina	U. S. gunboats Perry, Ceres, and Shawseen, and 9th New York Volunteers.	1	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	
July 9th...	Aberdeen, Arkansas	24th, 34th, 43d, and 46th Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Fitch, 46th Indiana Volunteers.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Indiana Adjutant General's Report.
July 9th...	Tompkinsville, Kentucky	3d Pennsylvania Cavalry.	4	6	19	.....	.....	10*	Official. Morgan's raid.
July 10th..	Scatterville, Arkansas	Detachment of 1st Wisconsin Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
July 11th..	Williamsburg, Virginia	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	7	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 38.
July 11th..	Pleasant Hill, Missouri	1st Iowa Cavalry and Missouri Militia	10	19	.....	6	5	.....	Iowa Adjutant General's Report, 1863, Vol. II, page 846.
July 11th.	New Hope, Kentucky	33d Ohio Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Lieutenant Colonel O. F. Moore, 33d Ohio Volunteers, commanding.
July 12th..	Lebanon, Kentucky	Lebanon Home Guards and 28th Kentucky Volunteers ..	2	.....	65	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Acting Brigadier General John H. Morgan, C. S. A. Morgan's raid.
July 12th..	Near Culpeper, Virginia	1st Maryland, 1st Vermont, 1st West Virginia, and 5th New York Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	1	5	11	
July 13th..	Fairfax, near Rapidan Railroad Bridge, Virginia.	1st Maryland Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 13th..	Murfreesboro', Tennessee	9th Michigan and 3d Minnesota Volunteers: 4th Kentucky and 7th Pennsylvania Cavalry, and 1st Kentucky Battery.	33	62	800	50	100	.....	Official Report of Colonel W. W. Duffield, 9th Michigan Volunteers.
July 14th..	Batesville, Arkansas	4th Iowa Cavalry	1	4	3	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 15th.	Attempt to destroy the Rebel ram Arkansas.	Carondelet, Queen of the West, Tyler, and Essex, and 4th Wisconsin Volunteers.	13	36	.....	5	9	.....	Official Report of Commander W. D. Porter, U. S. N.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded. § Wounded and missing.

DATE. 1862.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
July 15th..	Apache Pass, Arizona Territory	2nd California Cavalry	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	
July 15th..	Fayetteville, Arkansas	Union troops, commanded by Major W. H. Miller, 2d Wisconsin Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	
July 15th..	Near Decatur, Tennessee	Detachment of 1st Ohio Cavalry	.....	4	2	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, p. 748.
July 17th.	Cynthiana, Kentucky	18th Kentucky Volunteers, Cynthiana, Newport, Cincinnati, and Bracken County Home Guards, and 7th Kentucky Cavalry.	17	34	.....	8	29	.....	Official Report of Colonel J. J. Landran, 18th Kentucky, and Acting Brigadier General John H. Morgan, C. S. A. Morgan's raid.
July 18th..	Memphis, Missouri	2d Missouri Cavalry and 9th and 11th Missouri S. M.	13	35	.....	23	.....	.....	Missouri Adjutant General's Report, 1865, p. 319.
July 20th..	Turkey Island Bridge, Virginia	8th Pennsylvania Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 45.
July 20th..	Pittman's Ferry, Arkansas	13th Illinois Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Illinois Adjutant General's Report, Vol. 3, p. 145.
July 21st..	Nashville, Tennessee	2d Kentucky Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Kentucky Adjutant General's Report.
July 23d...	Florida, Missouri	Two companies 3d Iowa Cavalry	.....	22	2	3	.....	.....	Iowa Adjutant General's Report, 1863, page 856. Also called Boles' Farm.
July 23d...	North Anna River, Virginia	2d New York and 3d Indiana Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major Gen. John Pope, U. S. A.
July 23d...	Columbus, Missouri	7th Missouri Cavalry	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 24th..	Coldwater, Mississippi	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
July 24th..	Trinity, Alabama	Co. E, 31st Ohio Volunteers	2	11	.....	12	30	.....	Official Report of Colonel M. B. Walker, 31st Ohio Volunteers. Casualty List, File A, No. 570, S. G. O.
July 24th..	Bott's Farm, Monroe County, Missouri	3d Iowa Cavalry	1	9	.....	1	12	.....	Iowa Adjutant General's Report, 1863, page 856.
July 24th and 25th.	Santa Fé, Missouri	3d Iowa Cavalry	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 25th..	Brownsville, Hatchie River, Tennessee	Cavalry, commanded by Major Wallace	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
July 25th.	Orange Court-House, Virginia	Reconnoitering expedition from General Gibson's Division.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Pope.
July 25th and 26th.	Mountain Store and Big Piney, Missouri	Three companies 3d Missouri Cavalry and Battery L, 2d Missouri Artillery.	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	15	
July 25th..	Courtland Bridge, Alabama	Two companies 10th Kentucky Volunteers and two companies 1st Ohio Cavalry.	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	.....	Kentucky Adjutant General's Report, Vol. 1, page 819.
July 26th..	Patten, Missouri	Missouri Militia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 48.
July 26th..	Young's Cross Roads, North Carolina	9th New Jersey Volunteers and 3d New York Cavalry	.....	7	.....	4	18	18	New Jersey and the Rebellion, page 215.
July 26th..	Greenville, Missouri	3d and 12th Missouri Militia Cavalry	2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 26th..	Buckhannon, West Virginia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 487.
July 27th..	Brown Springs, Missouri	2d Iowa Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Iowa Adjutant General's Report, 1863, page 856.
July 28th..	Bayou Barnard, Cherokee Nation	1st, 2d, and 3d Kansas Indian Home Guards, and 1st Kansas Battery.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. Colonel W. A. Phillips, 3d Kansas Indian Home Guards, commanding.

July 28th..	Moore's Mills, Fulton County, Missouri ..	3d Iowa Cavalry, 2d Missouri Cavalry, 9th Missouri Volunteers, and 3d Indiana Battery.	19	21	.....	30	100	.....	Iowa Adjutant General's Report, 1863, page 856.
July 29th..	Mount Sterling, Kentucky	18th Kentucky and Home Guards.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 29th..	Bollinger's Mills, Missouri	Two companies of the 13th Missouri Volunteers.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	Official Report of Colonel B. T. Lazar, 1st Missouri Militia Cavalry.
July 29th..	Russellville, Kentucky	Russellville Home Guards and 70th Indiana Volunteers..	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Adjutant General's Report, Indiana, Vol. 2, p. 645.
July 29th..	Brownsville, Tennessee.....	One company of the 15th Illinois Cavalry, commanded by Captain J. J. Dollins.	4	6	.....	4	6	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 50.
July 30th..	Paris, Kentucky	9th Pennsylvania Cavalry.....	... .	.....	.....	27	39	.....	Newspaper statement.
July 31st..	Caggin's Point, opposite Harrison's Landing, Virginia.	Gunboat fleet.....	10	15	.....	1	6	.....	Official Report of Lieutenant General R. E. Lee, C. S. A., and Major General McClellan, U. S. A.
Aug. 1st..	Newark, Missouri	Seventy-three men of the 11th Missouri State Militia	4	4	60	.....	.....	73*	Official.
Aug. 2d..	Ozark, Missouri	14th Missouri Militia	.....	1	.....	3	7	.....	Confederate official reports. Also known as Forsythe.
Aug. 2d..	Orange Court-House, Virginia.....	5th New York Cavalry and 1st Vermont Cavalry	4	12	.....	11	.....	52	Official Report of Major General John Pope, U. S. A.
Aug. 2d..	Clear Creek, Missouri.....	Four companies 1st Iowa Cavalry	5	14	.....	11	.....	.....	Iowa Adjutant General's Report, 1863, Vol. II, pages 846, 849. Also called Taberville.
Aug. 2d..	Coahoma County, Mississippi	11th Wisconsin Volunteers	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 2d..	Austin, Tunica County, Mississippi	8th Indiana Volunteers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 3d..	Sycamore Church, near Petersburg, Va..	5th U. S. and 3d Pennsylvania Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Averill.	.....	2	.....	.....	6	2	Official Report of Major General G. B. McClellan.
Aug. 3d..	Chariton Bridge, Dodge County, Missouri.	6th Missouri Cavalry	.....	2	.....	11	4	17	Official.
Aug. 3d..	Jonesboro', Arkansas.....	1st Wisconsin Cavalry	4	2	21	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 3d..	Languelle Ferry, Arkansas	1st Wisconsin Cavalry	17	38	8	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 4th..	Sparta, Tennessee.....	Detachments of the 4th Kentucky and 7th Indiana Cavalry.	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Colonel Wynkoop.
Aug. 4th..	White Oak Swamp Bridge, Virginia	3d Pennsylvania Cavalry, Colonel Averill, commanding..	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	28	Official Report.
Aug. 5th..	Baton Rouge, Louisiana	14th Maine, 6th Michigan, 7th Vermont, 21st Indiana, 30th Massachusetts, 9th Connecticut, and 4th Wisconsin Volunteers, and 2d, 4th, and 6th Massachusetts Batteries, commanded by Brigadier General Thomas Williams.	82	255	34	84	316	78	Appendix to Part I, of the Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 235. Official Reports of Colonel Thomas Cahil, U. S. V., and Maj. Gen. J. C. Breckenridge, C. S. A. Brigadier General Thomas Williams, U. S. V., killed.
Aug. 5th..	Malvern Hill, Virginia.....	Portion of Hooker's Division Third Corps, and Richardson's Division, Second Corps, and Cavalry, Army of the Potomac.	3	11	.....	.....	.....	100	Official Reports of Generals McClellan, commanding the Union forces, and Lee, commanding the Confederate forces. Casualty Lists, File A, No. 571, S. G. O.
Aug. 6th..	Montavallo, Missouri	3d Wisconsin Cavalry	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	Wisconsin Adjutant General's Report, 1865, p. 618. Also known as Church in the Woods.
Aug. 6th..	Beech Creek, West Virginia	4th West Virginia Volunteers.....	3	8	4	1	11	.....	Report of Adjutant General of West Virginia, 1864, page 104.
Aug. 6th..	Kirksville, Adair County, Missouri	Missouri Militia, commanded by Colonel John McNeill ..	28	60	.....	128	200	40	Official Report of Major General Schofield, U. S. A.
Aug. 6th..	Mattapony, Virginia.....	Portion of King's Division, commanded by Colonel Cutler.	1	12	72	.....	.....	.....	Wisconsin Adjutant General's Report, 1865, p. 53. Also called Thornburg.

* Killed, wounded, and missing.

DATE. 1862.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Aug. 6th..	Tazewell, Tennessee	16th and 42d Ohio and 14th and 22d Kentucky Volunteers, and 4th Wisconsin Battery.	3	23	50	9	40	.....	Official Report of Brigadier General George W. Morgan.
Aug. 7th..	Fort Fillmore, New Mexico	California troops, commanded by General Canby	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 55.
Aug. 7th..	Trenton, Tennessee	2d Illinois Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	30	20	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 55.
Aug. 8th..	Panther Creek, Missouri	1st Missouri Militia Cavalry	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 9th..	Stockton, Missouri	Colonel McNiel's command of Missouri State Militia	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	36	Official.
Aug. 9th..	Cedar Mountain, Virginia	Second Corps, Major General N. P. Banks, and Third Corps, Major General I. McDowell, Army of Virginia, commanded by Major General John Pope.	450	660	290	229	1,047	31	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 168. Official Reports of Major General John Pope, U. S. A., and Lieutenant General T. J. Jackson, C. S. A. Among the casualties were Brig. Gen's Auger, Carroll, and Geary, of the Union Army, wounded, and Brigadier General C. S. Winder, C. S. A., killed. Also known as Slaughter Mountain, Southwest Mountain, Cedar Run, and Mitchell's Station.
Aug. 10th to 13th.	Grand River, Missouri	9th Missouri Militia, commanded by Colonel Odin Guitar.	.....	.....	100*	.....	.....	.....	Official. Includes Lee's Ford, Charlton River, Walnut Creek, Compton Ferry, Switzler's Mills, and Yellow Creek.
Aug. 10th..	Nueces River, Texas	Texas loyalists	40	.....	.....	8	14	.....	Lossing's Civil War in America, Vol. II, page 537.
Aug. 11th..	Taberville, Arkansas	1st Missouri and 3d Wisconsin Cavalry	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	Adjutant General's Report of Wisconsin, 1865, page 618.
Aug. 11th..	Independence, Missouri	7th Missouri Militia Cavalry	14	18	312	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Lieutenant Colonel J. T. Buell.
Aug. 11th to 14th.	Helena, Arkansas	2d Wisconsin Cavalry	1	2	4	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 11th..	Salisbury, Tennessee	11th Illinois Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 58.
Aug. 11th..	Williamsport, Tennessee	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Dispatch of Brigadier General James S. Negley.
Aug. ——	Wyoming Court-House, West Virginia	Detachment of the 37th Ohio Volunteers	2	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 240.
July 20th to Sept. 20th.	Guerilla campaign in Missouri	Major General Schofield's command	77	156	347	506	1,800	560	Official Report. Includes all the engagements with Porter's and Poindexter's Guerillas.
Aug. 11th..	Kinderhook, Tennessee	Detachments of the 3d Kentucky and 1st Tennessee Cavalry.	3	.....	.....	7	.....	27	Official Report of Brigadier General J. S. Negley, U. S. V.
Aug. 12th..	Gallatin, Tennessee	2d Indiana, 4th and 5th Kentucky, and 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry.	30	50	200	6	18	.....	Official Report of Colonel John H. Morgan, C. S. A. Brigadier General R. W. Johnson, commanding the Nationals, was wounded, and the post captured. The Confederates were driven from the town on the 13th by the 69th Ohio and 11th Michigan Volunteers with slight loss.
Aug. 13th..	Clarendon, Arkansas	Brigadier General Hovey's Division, Thirteenth Corps	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	700	
Aug. 15th..	Merriweather's Ferry, Obion River, Tennessee.	One company 2d Illinois Cavalry	3	6	.....	20	.....	9	Official.

Aug. 16th..	Lone Jack, Missouri	Missouri Militia Cavalry, commanded by Major E. S. Foster, 7th Militia Cavalry.	60	100	.....	.....	110†	.....	Official Report of Major General J. M. Schofield, U. S. A.
Aug. 18th..	Capture of rebel steamer Fair Play, near Milliken's Bend, Louisiana.	58th and 76th Ohio Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, pages 350 and 440.
Aug. 18th..	Redwood, Minnesota	One company 5th Minnesota Volunteers	23	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	Massacred by Indians.
Aug. 19th..	Clarksville, Tennessee	71st Ohio Volunteers, commanded by Colonel R. Mason	.....	.....	200	.....	.....	.....	Official Report. The post was surrendered without an engagement.
Aug. 19th..	Rienzi, Mississippi		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Aug. 19th..	White Oak Ridge, near Hickman, Kentucky.	2d Illinois Cavalry, commanded by Captain F. Moore	.....	2	.....	4	.....	19	
Aug. 20th..	Brandy Station, Virginia	Cavalry of Army of Virginia	.....	.....	.....	3	12	.....	Official Report of Major General Pope.
Aug. 20th..	Edgefield Junction, Tennessee	Detachment of the 50th Indiana Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	8	18	.....	Indiana Adjutant General's Report, Vol. 2, p. 500.
Aug. 20th..	Union Mills, Missouri	1st Missouri and 13th Illinois Cavalry	4	3	.....	1	.....	4	Official.
Aug. 20th..	Fort Ridgely, Minnesota	Companies B and C, 5th Minnesota Volunteers, and Renville Rangers.	3	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	Fight with Indians.
Aug. 20th and 22d.		Cavalry of Army of Virginia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Pope.
Aug. 21st..	Kelly's Ford, Rappahannock River, Virginia.		3	3	32	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 63.
Aug. 21st..	Pinckney Island, South Carolina		.....	2	2	8	.....	.....	Unofficial.
Aug. 22d..	Courtland, Tennessee	42d Illinois Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 63.
Aug. 22d..	Crab Orchard, Kentucky	9th Pennsylvania Cavalry, commanded by Brigadier General G. C. Smith.	.....	.....	300	.....	1*	.....	Official.
Aug. 22d..	Catlett's Station, Virginia	Purnell Legion (Maryland) and 1st Pennsylvania Rifles	.....	.....	.....	27	94	.....	Official Reports of Major General John Pope, U. S. A., and Lieut. General R. E. Lee, C. S. A.
Aug. 22d. to 25th.	Skirmishes on the Rappahannock, at Waterloo Bridge, Lee Springs, Freeman's Ford, and Sulphur Springs, Virginia.	Army of Virginia, commanded by Major General Pope	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Brigadier General Bohlen, U. S. V., was killed.
Aug. 22d.	Big Hill, Madison County, Kentucky	7th Kentucky Cavalry and 3d Tennessee Volunteers	10	.....	40§	25	.....	.....	Tennessee Adjutant General's Report, 1866, p. 73.
Aug. 24th..	Dallas, Missouri	12th Missouri S. M. Cavalry	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 24th..	Coon Creek, Missouri		2	22	6	.....	.....	.....	Official. Also known as Lamar.
Aug. 25th..	Fort Donelson, Tennessee	71st Ohio Volunteers and 5th Iowa Cavalry	.....	20†	.....	.....	30†	.....	Iowa Adjutant General's Report, 1864, page 988.
Aug. 26th..	Cumberland Iron Works, Tennessee		3	8	10	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Aug. 25th and 26th.	New Ulm, Minnesota		10	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Captain C. F. Flandrau. Indian fight.
Aug. 25th..	Bloomfield, Missouri	13th Illinois Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	20†	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 65.
Aug. 26th..	Madisonville, Kentucky	Cavalry, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Foster	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 26th..	Rienzi and Kossuth, Mississippi	2d Iowa and 7th Kansas Cavalry	5	12	6	.....	.....	.....	Iowa Adjutant General's Report, 1863, page 854.
Aug. 26th..	Danville, Kentucky	Harrodsburg and Danville (Kentucky) Home Guards	1	2	.....	3	5	36	Newspaper report.
Aug. 27th..	Bull Run Bridge, Virginia	11th and 12th Ohio and 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th New Jersey Volunteers.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. Brigadier General G. W. Taylor, commanding Union troops, was mortally wounded.
Aug. 27th..	Kettle Run, Virginia	Major General Hooker's Division, Third Corps, Army of the Potomac.	.....	300†	.....	.....	309†	.....	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 108.
Aug. 27th..	Fort McCook, near Bridgeport, Alabama	33d Ohio Volunteers and detachment of cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 219.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded. § Wounded and missing.

DATE. 1862.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Aug. 28th..	Readyville, Tennessee	10th Brigade, Army of the Ohio, commanded by Colonel W. Grose.	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. Also known as Round Hill.
Aug. 28th..	Howard County, Missouri	4th Missouri Militia Cavalry	8	2	1	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 28th..	Shady Springs, Virginia	2d West Virginia Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 66.
Aug. 29th..	Manchester, Tennessee	Two companies 18th Ohio and one company of the 9th Michigan Volunteers.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100*	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 130.
Aug. 28th and 29th.	Groveton and Gainesville, Virginia	First Corps, Major General F. Sigel, and Third Corps, Major General I. McDowell, Army of Virginia; Hooker's and Kearney's Divisions of the Third Corps and Reynolds' Division of the First Corps, Army of the Potomac, and Ninth Corps, Major General Reno.	.....	.....	7,000*	.....	.....	7,000*	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 108. Official Reports of Major General John Pope, U. S. A., and Lieutenant General R. E. Lee, C. S. A. Among the wounded were Major General Ewell and Brigadier General Taliaferro, C. S. A.
Aug. 30th..	Bull Run (2d), Virginia	First Corps, Major General F. Sigel, and Third Corps, Major General I. McDowell, Army of Virginia; Hooker's and Kearney's Divisions, Third Corps, Porter's, Fifth Corps, and Reynolds' Division, First Corps, Army of the Potomac, and Ninth Corps, Major General Reno.	800	4,000	3,000	700	3,000	.....	Casualty List, Nos. 229, 445, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 108. Official Reports of Major General John Pope, U. S. A., and Lieutenant General R. E. Lee, C. S. A. Among the wounded were Brigadier Generals Tower and Schenck, U. S. V., and Field, Trimble, Jenkins, and Mahone, C. S. A. Also known as Manassas.
Aug. 30th..	Bolivar, Tennessee	2d and 11th Illinois Cavalry, 9th Indiana Artillery, and 78th and 26th Ohio Volunteers.	5	18	64	.....	100†	.....	Official Report of Colonel M. M. Crockett, 13th Iowa Volunteers.
Aug. 23d to Sept. 1st.	Pope's campaign in Virginia	.....	.....	.....	7,000	1,500	8,000	.....	Official Reports of Lieutenant General R. E. Lee, C. S. A.
Aug. 30th..	McMinnville, Tennessee	26th Ohio and 17th and 58th Indiana Volunteers and 8th Indiana Battery.	.....	.....	.....	1	20	.....	Official. Also known as Little Pond.
Aug. 30th..	Richmond, Kentucky	6th and 7th Kentucky Cavalry; 95th Ohio, 18th Kentucky, 12th, 16th, 55th, 66th, 69th, and 71st Indiana Volunteers; and Batteries D and G, Michigan Artillery.	200	700	4,000	250	500	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 246.
Aug. 31st..	Weston, West Virginia	Two companies 6th West Virginia Volunteers	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of West Virginia, 1864, page 190.
Aug. 31st..	Medon Station, Mississippi Central Railroad, Tennessee.	45th Illinois and 7th Missouri Volunteers	3	13	43	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Brigadier General L. T. Ross. Also known as Toon's Station.
Aug. 31st..	Stevenson, Alabama	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 69.
Aug. 31st..	Yates' Ford, Kentucky	94th Ohio Volunteers	3	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 524.
Sept. 1st..	Britton's Lane, near Denmark, Tenn.	20th and 30th Illinois Volunteers. Battery A, 2d Illinois Artillery, 4th Illinois Cavalry, and Foster's Company of Ohio Cavalry.	5	51	52	179	100	.....	Official Report of Brigadier General Leonard T. Ross.
Sept. 1st..	Chantilly, Virginia	McDowell's Corps, Army of Virginia; Hooker's and Kearney's Divisions. Third Corps, Army of the Potomac, and Reno's Corps.	.....	.....	1,300*	.....	.....	800*	Official Reports. Major General Philip Kearney and Brigadier General I. I. Stevens killed. Also known as Ox Hill.
Sept. 2d..	Morgansville, Kentucky	A force of Union troops commanded by Colonel Schackleford, 8th Kentucky Cavalry.	.....	2	.....	8	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 70.

Sept. 2d..	Plymouth, North Carolina	Co. F, 9th New York Volunteers, and 1st North Carolina	3	.....	.....	30	.....	40	Newspaper statements
Sept. 2d..	Vienna, Virginia	1st Minnesota Volunteers	1	6	1	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 2d and 3d.	Birch Coolie, Minnesota		15	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. Indian fight. Also known as Acton.
Sept. 3d and 4th.	Hutchinson, Minnesota		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Fight with Indians.
Sept. 3d..	Slaughterville, Kentucky	Lieutenant Colonel Foster's Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	3	2	25	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 71.
Sept. 3d..	Geiger Lake, Kentucky	8th Kentucky Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Kentucky Adjutant General's Report, page 229.
Sept. 3d to 6th.	Fort Abercrombie, Dakota Territory		1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sept. 4th..	Big Creek Gap, Tennessee	Detachment of the 6th Tennessee Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Tennessee Adjutant General's Report, 1866, p. 132.
Sept. 6th..	Cacapon Bridge, Virginia	1st New York Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
Sept. 6th.	Martinsburg, Virginia		2	10	.....	.....	.....	50	Official Report of Brigadier General Julius White.
Sept. 6th..	Washington, North Carolina	1st North Carolina and 24th Massachusetts Volunteers and 3d New York Cavalry.	8	36	.....	30	100	36	Newspaper report.
Sept. 6th..	La Grange, Arkansas	1st Missouri Cavalry	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 7th.	Poolesville, Maryland	3d Indiana and 8th Illinois Cavalry	2	6	.....	3	6	9	Official.
Sept 7th.	Clarksville, Tennessee	11th Illinois, 13th Wisconsin, and 71st Ohio Volunteers; 5th Iowa Cavalry and two batteries.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, page 218. Also known as Rickett's Hill.
Sept. 9th..	Columbia, Tennessee	42d Illinois Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	18	45	.....	Illinois Adjutant General's Report, Vol. I, page 652.
Sept. 9th..	Nolansville, Maryland	3d Indiana and 8th Illinois Cavalry	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 9th..	Williamsburg, Virginia	5th Pennsylvania Cavalry	.....	.....	30	9	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 76.
Sept. 9th..	Des Allemands, Louisiana	21st Indiana and 4th Wisconsin Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	25	Indiana Adjutant General's Report, Vol. I, p. 208.
Sept. 10th..	Cold Water, Mississippi	Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Grierson, 6th Illinois Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	4	80	.....	Also known as Cochran's Cross Roads.
Sept. 10th..	Sugar Loaf Mountain, Maryland	6th U. S. Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 10th..	Fayetteville, West Virginia	34th and 37th Ohio and 4th West Virginia Volunteers	13	80	36	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Colonel John T. Toland, 34th Ohio Volunteers.
Sept. 11th to 13th.	Bloomfield, Missouri	Battery E, 2d Missouri Artillery, 13th Illinois Vols., 1st Wisconsin Cavalry, and Missouri Militia.	3	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 11th..	Cotton Hill, West Virginia	34th and 37th Ohio and 4th West Virginia Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 241.
Sept. 12th..	Charlestown, near Elk River, West Virginia.	34th Ohio and 4th West Virginia Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 12th..	Frederick, Maryland	Advance of the Army of the Potomac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 12th to 15th.	Harper's Ferry, Virginia	12th New York State Militia, 39th, 111th, 115th, 125th, and 126th New York, 32d, 60th, and 87th Ohio, 9th, Vermont, 65th Illinois, 1st and 3d Maryland (Home Brigade), and 15th Indiana Volunteers, Phillip's battery 5th New York Artillery, Graham's, Potts's, and Rigby's Batteries, and 8th New York, 12th Illinois, and 1st Maryland Cavalry.	80	120	11,583	.....	500†	.....	Official Report of the Military Investigating Commission. Colonel Dixon H. Miles, U. S. A., commanding Union forces, was mortally wounded.
Sept. 13th..	Newtonia, Missouri	3d and 6th Missouri Militia Cavalry	2	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	Official.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1862.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Sept. 14th	Ponchatoula, Louisiana	12th Maine, 26th Massachusetts, and 13th Connecticut Volunteers.	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General B. F. Butler.
Sept. 14th.	Turner's and Crampton's Gaps, South Mountain, Maryland.	Ninth Corps, Major General J. L. Reno; First Corps, Major General J. Hooker; and Sixth Corps, Major General W. B. Franklin, Army of the Potomac, Major General G. B. McClellan, commanding.	443	1,806	76	500	2,343	1,500	Casualty List, File A, No. 572, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 92. Official Reports, Union and Confederate. Among the casualties were Brigadier General R. E. Garland, C. S. A., and Major General Jesse L. Reno, U. S. V., killed.
Sept. 14th to 16th.	Munfordsville, Kentucky	18th U. S. Infantry, 28th and 33d Kentucky, 17th, 50th, 60th, 67th, 68th, 74th, 78th, and 89th Indiana Volunteers, and Conkle's Battery, 13th Indiana Artillery, and Louisville Provost Guard.	50	.....	3,566	.....	714†	.....	Official Report of Colonel J. T. Wilder.
Sept. 15th.	Shelburne, Missouri	Missouri Militia, commanded by Colonel McNeil	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 15th.	Boonsboro', Maryland	Cavalry Army of Potomac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	Official.
Sept. 17th.	Durhamville, Tennessee	Detachment of the 52d Indiana Volunteers	1	10	1	8	10	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, Vol. I, page 522.
Sept. 17th.	Florence, Kentucky	Detachment of the 10th Kentucky Cavalry	1	1	.....	5	7	.....	Official.
Sept. 17th.	Goose Creek and Leesburg Road, Virginia.	Reconnoissance of Kilpatrick's brigade of Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 17th.	Antietam, Maryland	First Corps, Major General J. Hooker; Second Corps, Major General E. V. Sumner; Fifth Corps, Major General Fitz-John Porter; Sixth Corps, Major General W. B. Franklin; Ninth Corps, Major General A. E. Burnside; Twelfth Corps, Major General Williams; Couch's Division, Fourth Corps; and Pleasonton's Division of Cavalry—Army of the Potomac, commanded by Major General George B. McClellan.	2,010	9,416	1,043	3,500	16,399	6,000	Casualty List, File A, Nos. 284 and 571. Official Reports of Major General G. B. McClellan, U. S. A., and Lieutenant General R. E. Lee, C. S. A. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 92. Among the casualties in the Union Army were Brigadier General J. K. F. Mansfield, killed; Major Generals Richardson and Hooker, and Brigadier Generals Rodman, Weber, Sedgwick, Hartsuff, Dana, and Meagher, wounded; in the Confederate Army, Brigadier General L. O'B. Branch, G. B. Anderson, and W. E. Starke were killed, and Major General R. H. Anderson, Brigadier Generals Toombs, Lawton, Ripley, Rodes, Gregg, Armistead, and Ransom, wounded. Also known as Sharpsburg.
Sept. 19th.	Hickory Grove, Missouri	6th Kansas Cavalry	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 19th and 20th.	Owensburg, Kentucky	14th Kentucky Cavalry and Spencer (Indiana) County Home Guards.	2	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 19th and 20th.	Iuka, Mississippi	Stanley's and Hamilton's Divisions, Army of the Mississippi, commanded by Major General W. S. Roserans.	144	598	40	263	692	561	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 248. Official Report, Union and Confederate. Among the casualties were Confederate Brigadier Generals H. Little, killed, and Whitfield, wounded.
Sept. 20th.	Blackford's Ford, Sheppardstown, Va	Griffin's and Barnes' Brigades, Fifth Corps	92	131	103	33	231	.....	Official.
Sept. 20th.	Shirley's Ford, Spring River, Missouri.	2d Kansas Indian Home Guards	17	4	.....	.....	.....	60*	Official.
Sept. 23th.	Helena, Arkansas	4th Iowa Cavalry	1	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	Official.

Sept. 20th..	Williamsport, Maryland	Couch's Division, Sixth Corps, Army of the Potomac	2	10	8	.....	.....	10	Official.
Sept. 20th..	Prentis and Bolivar, Mississippi	U. S. ram Queen of the West, with transports and 33d Illinois.	.....	.....	.....	2	8	.....	Official.
Sept. 21st..	Cassville, Missouri	1st Arkansas Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 84.
Sept. 21st..	Munfordsville, Kentucky	Cavalry commanded by Major Foster, 3d Ohio Cavalry	2	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War.
Sept. 21st..	Shepherdsville, Kentucky	Colonel Granger's command	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	28	Rebellion Record. Vol. V, page 84.
Sept. 22d..	Sturgeon, Missouri	Major Hunt's command	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 84.
Sept. 22d..	Ashby's Gap, Virginia	2d Pennsylvania and 1st West Virginia Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	
Sept. 23d..	Yellow Medicine, Minnesota	3d, 6th, and 7th Minnesota Volunteers and Renville Guards.	4	40	.....	30	.....	.....	Colonel H. H. Sibley's official report. Also called Wood Lake.
Sept. 23d..	Wolf Creek Bridge, near Memphis, Miss	57th Ohio Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	1	6	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 43.
Sept. 23d..	Sutton, Virginia	10th West Virginia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Newspaper report.
Sept. 26th..	Warrenton Junction, Virginia	Cavalry commanded by Colonel McLean	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 87.
Sept. 26th..	Cambridge, Missouri	9th Missouri Militia Cavalry	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sept. 27th..	Buffalo, West Virginia	34th Ohio	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	9	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 87.
Sept. 27th..	Augusta, Kentucky	Kentucky Home Guards	9	15	96	.....	.....	90*	Official.
Sept. 28th..	Blackwater, Virginia	1st New York Mounted Rifles	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 85.
Sept. 30th..	Newtonia, Missouri	1st brigade, Army of Kansas, 4th brigade, Missouri State Militia, commanded by Brigadier General F. Salomon and Colonel G. H. Hall, 4th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.	50	80	115	220	280	.....	Official Report of Major General J. M. Schofield, U. S. V.
Sept. 30th..	Russellville, Kentucky	Union troops commanded by Colonel Harrison, 17th Kentucky.	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	10	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 87.
Oct. 1st....	Floyd's Fork, Kentucky	4th Indiana Cavalry, 34th Illinois and 77th Pennsylvania Volunteers. Colonel E. N. Kirk's brigade, Army of the Ohio.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. I, page 579.
Oct. 1st....	Gallatin, Tennessee	1st Tennessee Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Stokes	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	39	Newspaper report.
Oct. 1st...	Shepherdstown, Virginia	8th Illinois, 8th Pennsylvania, and 3d Indiana Cavalry, and Pennington's battery.	.....	12	3	60	.....	10	Official Report of Brigadier General Pleasonton, commanding.
Oct. 2d....	Olive Hill, Kentucky	Carter County Home Guards	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 90.
Oct. 2d....	Mount Washington, Kentucky	Advance of the Army of the Ohio	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Oct. 2d....	Baldwin, Mississippi	Cavalry of the Army of the Mississippi	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Oct. 3d....	Reconnoissance to Franklin, on the Black-Water, Virginia.	Union gunboats, commanded by Captain Flusser, and troops, commanded by General Spear.	.....	19†	.....	30	60	.....	Official.
Oct. 3d and 4th.	Corinth, Mississippi	McKean's, Davies', Hamilton's, and Stanley's Divisions, Army of the Mississippi, commanded by Major General W. S. Rosecrans.	315	1,812	232	{ 594 { 1,423	2,162 5,692	2,102 2,248	Casualty Lists, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 248. Official Reports. Among the casualties were Brigadier Generals P. A. Hackleman, killed, and Oglesby, wounded.
Oct. 4th...	Bardstown, Kentucky	Advance of the Army of the Ohio	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Oct. 5th...	Big Hatchie River, Mississippi	Hurlbut's and Ord's Divisions, Army of the Mississippi	.....	.....	500*	.....	.....	400	Casualty List, File A, No. 160, S. G. O. Appendix to Part 1. Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 251. Official Report of Major General E. O. C. Ord. Also called Metamora.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1862.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Oct. 5th	Glasgow, Kentucky	20th Kentucky Volunteers							Newspaper report.
Oct. 5th	Madisonville, Kentucky	4th Indiana Cavalry							Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, Vol. III, page 19.
Oct. 6th	Charlestown, Virginia	6th U. S. Cavalry							Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 93.
Oct. 6th	Liberty and Sibley's Landing, Missouri	5th Missouri Militia Cavalry	1	1					Official.
Oct. 7th	La Vergne, Tennessee	Palmer's Brigade	5	9	4		80†	175	Official Report of Brigadier General J. S. Negley.
Oct. 8th	Perryville, Kentucky	First Corps, Major General A. McD. McCook, and Third Corps, Brigadier General C. C. Gilbert, Army of the Ohio, commanded by Major General D. C. Buell.	916	2,943	489	1,300	3,000	200 2,500*	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 251. Casualty Lists, S. G. O. Official Reports of Major General D. C. Buell. Among the casualties were Brigadier Generals J. S. Jackson and William R. Terrill, U. S. V., killed, and Wood, Cleburne, and Brown, C. S. A., wounded.
Oct. 9th	Lawrenceburg, Kentucky	15th and 19th U. S. Infantry, 1st and 49th Ohio Volunteers, Battery H, 5th U. S. Artillery, and 9th Kentucky Cavalry.	6	8		11			Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Reports. Also known as Dog Walk.
Oct. 9th	Aldie, Virginia	Detachment of Cavalry from Major General Sigel's command.							Rebellion Record, Vol. V, page 93.
Oct. 10th	Harrodsburg, Kentucky	Union troops, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Boyle, 9th Kentucky Cavalry.						1,600	Adjutant General's Report of Kentucky, Vol. I, page 251.
Oct. 10th	Upper Missouri River, Arkansas			1					Indian fight.
Oct. 11th	La Grange, near Helena, Arkansas	Detachment of the 4th Iowa Cavalry	4	13	9			9	Official.
Oct. 11th	Cape Fear River, North Carolina	U. S. gunboat Maratanza	2	5					Official.
Oct. 11th	Mouth of the Monocacy, Maryland	3d and 4th Maine Volunteers							Report of Adjutant Geoeral of Maine, 1862, pages 45 and 51.
Oct. 14th	Stanford, Kentucky	Advance of the Army of the Ohio						14	Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, Vol. I, page 218. Also known as Lancaster.
Oct. 14th	Hazel Bottom, Missouri		1		2				Official.
Oct. 15th	Apalachicola River, Florida	Naval Expedition	7					2	Newspaper statement.
Oct. 15th	Carsville, Virginia	One company of the 7th Pennsylvania Cavalry							Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 3.
Oct. 16th	Charlestown, Virginia	Reconnoissance of the Army of the Potomac	1	8				9	Newspaper report.
Oct. 17th	Lexington, Kentucky	Detachments of the 3d and 4th Ohio Cavalry	4	24	350				Ohio in the War, Vol. II, page 766.
Oct. 17th	Thoroughfare Gap, Virginia	Detachment of Cavalry from General Stahel's command						100	Newspaper report.
Oct. 18th	Helena, Arkansas	Detachment of the 43d Indiana Volunteers	1		15				Unofficial.
Oct. 18th	Haymarket, Virginia	Detachment of the 6th Ohio Cavalry	1	6	23				Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 791.
Oct. 20th	Near Nashville, Tennessee	Union troops, commanded by Colonel Miller							Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 5.
Oct. 20th	Auxvois River, Missouri	10th Missouri Militia Cavalry							

Oct. 20th..	Marshfield, Missouri	10th Illinois Cavalry						27	Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 5.
Oct. 21st..	Lovettsville, Loudoun County, Virginia	Detachment of General Geary's Brigade	1	4		2	13	32	Newspaper statement.
Oct. 21st..	Woodville, Tennessee	2d Illinois Cavalry, commanded by Major Mudd						40	
Oct. 21st..	Fort Cobb, Indian Territory	Loyal Indians							Newspaper report.
Oct. 22d..	Old Fort Wayne, Arkansas	1st division, Army of the Frontier, commanded by Brigadier General J. G. Blunt.	5	9			150†		Official Report of Major General J. M. Schofield. Also known as Maysville.
Oct. 22d..	Hedgeville, Virginia	4th Pennsylvania Cavalry						19	Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 6.
Oct. 22d..	Pocotaligo, South Carolina	47th, 55th, and 76th Pennsylvania, 48th New York, 6th and 7th Connecticut, 3d and 4th New Hampshire, and 3d Rhode Island Volunteers, 1st New York Engineers, 1st Massachusetts Cavalry, and batteries D and M, 1st U. S., and E, 3d U. S. Artillery.	43	258	5	14	102	9	Official Reports of Brigadier Generals J. M. Brannan, U. S. V., and W. S. Walker, C. S. A. Also known as Yemassee.
Oct. 23d.	Waverly, Tennessee	83d Illinois Volunteers	1	2			40†	30	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. II, page 292.
Oct. 23d..	Shelby Depot, Tennessee	Reconnoitering party, commanded by Col. D. Stuart, 55th Illinois Volunteers.				8			Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 7.
Oct. 23d..	Point Lick and Big Hill Road, Kentucky	Cavalry, commanded by Colonel E. McCook				4			Unofficial.
Oct. 24th..	Manassas Junction, Virginia				17				Unofficial.
Oct. 24th..	Catlett's Station, Virginia	Detachment of 3d West Virginia Cavalry						2	Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 7.
Oct. 24th..	Grand Prairie, Missouri	Two battalions Missouri Militia Cavalry		3		8	20		Unofficial.
Oct. 24th..	Blackwater, Virginia	1st New York Mounted Rifles, 39th Illinois and 62d Ohio Volunteers, and other troops commanded by Brigadier General Terry.	1			3			Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 369.
Oct. 24th..	Morgantown, Kentucky							16	Newspaper report.
Oct. 27th..	Pittman's Ferry, Missouri	23d Iowa and 24th and 25th Missouri Volunteers, 1st Missouri Militia, and 12th Missouri Cavalry.						40	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1863, p. 825. Official Report of Colonel Wm. Dewey.
Oct. 27th..	Labadieville, Louisiana	8th New Hampshire, 12th and 13th Connecticut, and 75th New York Volunteers, 1st Louisiana Cavalry and 1st Maine Battery, commanded by Brig. General G. Weitzel.	18	68		6	15	208	Official Report of Major General B. F. Butler, U. S. V. Also known as Thibodeauxville and Georgia Landing.
Oct. 28th..	Cross Hollows, Fayetteville, Arkansas	One division of the Army of the Frontier, commanded by Brigadier General Herron.		5		8	7		Official. Also known as Oxford Bend.
Oct. 28th.	Clarkson, Missouri	Detachments, commanded by Captain Rodgers, 2d Illinois Artillery.				10	2	45	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. III, page 202.
Oct. 28th..	Williamsburg, Kentucky	7th Kentucky Volunteers							
Oct. 29th..	Butler and Osage, Missouri	1st Kansas Colored Troops, (79th U. S. C. T.)	9	9			30†		Casualty List, File A, No. 570, S. G. O. Official. Also known as Island Mounds.
Oct. 31st.	Aldie, Virginia	1st New Jersey and 2d New York Cavalry, of General Bayard's Cavalry Brigade, Army of the Potomac.							New Jersey in the Rebellion, page 433.
Oct. 31st..	Franklin, Virginia								Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 9.
Nov. 1st.	Philomont, Virginia	Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, commanded by General Pleasonton.	1	14		5	10		Official Report of Major General McClellan.
Nov. 2d and 3d.	Bloomfield and Union, Loudoun County, Virginia.	Cavalry advance of the Army of the Potomac, commanded by General Pleasonton.	2	10		3	15		Official Report of Major General McClellan.
Nov. 2d	Snicker's Gap, Virginia	Batteries of the Second Corps, Army of the Potomac		16					

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1862.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Nov. 3d.	Upperville, Virginia	Cavalry advance of the Army of the Potomac, commanded by General Pleasonton.	.....	5	.....	3	10	.....	Official.
Nov. 3d.	Rawles' Mills, Williamston, North Carolina.	24th and 44th Massachusetts and 9th New Jersey Volunteers, and New York and Marine Batteries.	6	8	.....	.....	.....	5	Official Report of Major General J. G. Foster, commanding. Also called Little Creek.
Nov. 3d.	Bayou Teche (14 miles from Brashear City), Louisiana.	Union gunboats Kinsman, Estelle, St. Mary, Calhoun, and Diana, and 21st Indiana Volunteers.	6	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, Vol. II, page 208.
Nov. 3d.	Harrisonville, Cass County, Missouri	5th and 6th Missouri Cavalry	10	3	6	6	20	.....	Official.
Nov. 5th.	Lamar, Missouri	8th Missouri and 8th Missouri Militia Cavalry	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Nov. 5th.	Manassas Gap, Virginia	Cavalry Brigade, advance of the Army of the Potomac, commanded by General Averill.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General McClellan.
Nov. 5th.	Barbee's Cross Roads and Chester Gap, Virginia.	Cavalry Brigade, Army of the Potomac, commanded by General Pleasonton.	5	10	.....	36	.....	.....	Official. Also called Markham.
Nov. 5th.	Greenville Road, Kentucky	8th Kentucky Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	
Nov. 5th.	New Baltimore, Salem, and Thoroughfare Gap, Virginia.	Cavalry Brigade, advance of the Army of the Potomac, commanded by General Bayard.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Nov. 5th.	Nashville, Tennessee	16th and 51st Illinois, 69th Ohio, 14th Michigan, and 78th Pennsylvania Volunteers, and 5th Tennessee and 7th Pennsylvania Cavalry.	.....	26	19	.....	.....	23	Official Report of Brigadier General James S. Negley, commanding.
Nov. 6th.	Leatherwood, Kentucky	Captain Ambrose Powell's command	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 12.
Nov. 6th.	Garrettsburg, Kentucky	8th Kentucky Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	17	85	60	
Nov. 7th.	Rhea's Mills, Arkansas	3d Kansas Indian Home Guards	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Nov. 7th.	Big Beaver Creek, Missouri	10th Illinois and two companies Missouri Militia Cavalry	.....	.....	300	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 12.
Nov. 7th.	Marianna, Arkansas	3d and 4th Iowa and 9th Illinois Cavalry	3	20	.....	.....	.....	50*	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. III, page 96. Also called La Grange.
Nov. 8th.	Rappahannock Bridge, Virginia	Cavalry Brigade, Army of the Potomac, commanded by General Baynrd.	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Nov. 8th.	Hudsonville, Mississippi	7th Kansas and 2d Iowa Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	185	Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, Doc. 39, page 189. Also known as Cold Water.
Nov. 9th.	Fredericksburg, Virginia	1st Indiana Cavalry	1	.....	4	3	.....	39	Official Report of Captain Ulric Dahlgren.
Nov. 9th.	Moorefield, Virginia	1st New York, Ringgold, and Washington Cavalry, and 23d Illinois Volunteers.	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	50	Official Report of Brigadier General B. F. Kelley. Also called South Fork, Potomac.
Nov. 9th.	Perry County, near Kentucky River, Kentucky.	14th Kentucky Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 14.
Nov. 11th.	Huntsville, Tennessee	Tennessee Home Guards	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 14.
Nov. 11th.	New Berne, North Carolina	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Newspaper report. Also known as Bachelor's Creek.
Nov. 11th.	Lebanon, Tennessee	1st Kentucky and 4th Michigan Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125	Report of Adjutant General of Kentucky. Also designated La Grange.

Nov. 12th..	Lamar and Holly Springs, Mississippi ...	2d Illinois, 3d Michigan, 2d Iowa, and 7th Kansas Cav ..	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	Official.
Nov. 15th..	Fayetteville and White Sulphur Springs, Virginia.	1st and 2d Brigades, Sturgis's Division, Ninth Corps, and Cavalry, Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Maine. Also known as Little Washington.
Nov. 17th..	Gloucester, Virginia	104th Pennsylvania Volunteers	1	3	2	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 16.
Nov. 18th..	Cove Creek, North Carolina.....	3d New York Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Newspaper report.
Nov. 18th..	Rural Hills, Tennessee	8th Kentucky Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	Newspaper statement.
Nov. 21st..	Bayou Bontecou, near Fort Pike, La	31st Massachusetts Volunteers	.....	1	.....	4	.....	.....	Newspaper statement.
Nov. 24th..	Beaver Creek, Texas County, Missouri ..	3d Missouri Cavalry and 21st Iowa Volunteers	6	10	22	5	20	.....	Official.
Nov. 25th..	Camp Babcock, Arkansas.....	3d Kaosas Indian Home Guards	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Nov. 25th..	Crawford County, Missouri.....	Missouri Enrolled Militia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Nov. 26th..	Cold Knob Mountain, Virginia	2d West Virginia Cavalry, commanded by Colonel J. C. Paxton.	.....	.....	.....	2	2	111	Official. Also known as Sinking Creek and Frankfort.
Nov. 26th..	Summerville, Mississippi.....	7th Illinois Cavalry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 19.
Nov. 27th..	Carthage, Arkansas	2d Kansas Cavalry	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Nov. 27th.	Scrougesville and La Vergne, Tennessee	5th Brigade, Sill's Division, Army of the Ohio.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	Newspaper report.
Nov. 28th..	Cane Hill, Boston Mountains, and Boonsboro', Arkansas.	1st Division, Army of the Frontier, commanded by Brigadier General James G. Blunt.	4	36	.....	75	300	60	Official Report of Major General H. W. Halleck.
Nov. 28th..	Little Bear Creek, Alabama	Portion of the 2d Division, Sixteenth Corps.....	4	14	.....	.....	.....	70	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1865, p. 157.
Nov. 28th.	Hartwood Church, Virginia	3d Pennsylvania Cavalry	4	9	200	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Nov. 29th.	Cold Water River, Mississippi.....	1st Indiana Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	3	5	.....	Official Report of General C. C. Washburne.
Nov. 29th and 30th.	Waterford and Lumkin's Mills, Miss.....	Advance Cavalry of General Grant's Army	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Nov. 30th	Stahel's reconnoissance to Snicker's Ferry, and Berryville, Virginia.	1st Cavalry Brigade, Stahel's Division	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General F. Sigel.
Dec. 1st .	Charleston and Berryville, Virginia.....	2d Division, Twelfth Corps.....	.....	.....	.....	5	18	.....	Official Report of Brigadier General J. W. Geary.
Dec. 2d ..	Franklin, Virginia.....	11th Pennsylvania Cavalry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	Newspaper report.
Dec. 2d ..	King George Court-House, Virginia.....	8th Pennsylvania Cavalry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 21.
Dec. 2d...	Ozark, Missouri	3d and 9th Missouri Cavalry.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	2	Official.
Dec. 3d...	Oakland, Mississippi.....	1st Indiana Cavalry.....	.....	10	.....	.....	12	.....	Official Report of Brigadier General C. C. Washburne.
Dec. 3d ..	Oxford, Mississippi	2d Cavalry Brigade, commanded by Colonel Hatch.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20†	92	
Dec. 4th ..	Wireman's Shoals, Big Sandy River, Kentucky.	39th Kentucky Volunteers.....	3	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Kentucky, p. 485.
Dec. 4th...	Water Valley, Mississippi.....	1st and 2d Cavalry Brigades, commanded by Colonels Hatch and Lee.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	
Dec. 5th...	Coffeeville, Mississippi.....	1st, 2d, and 3d Cavalry Brigades, of General Grant's Army, commanded by Colonels Lee, Hatch, and Mizener.	10	54	35	7	43	10	Official reports, Union and Confederate.
Dec. 5th...	Helena, Arkansas	30th Iowa and 29th Wisconsin Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	30	Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 22.
Dec. 5th...	Reed's Mountains, Arkansas	2d Kansas Cavalry	2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Dec. 6th...	Lebanon, Tennessee.....	93d Ohio Volunteers	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1862.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Dec. 7th...	Prairie Grove, Arkansas	1st, 2d, and 3d Divisions of the Army of the Frontier, commanded by Brigadier Generals J. G. Blunt and F. J. Herron.	167	798	183	300	.....	1,200	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 342. Official Report of Major General S. R. Curtis. Also known as Fayetteville and Illinois Creek.
Dec. 7th ..	Hartsville, Tennessee	106th and 108th Ohio and 104th Illinois Volunteers, 2d Indiana and 11th Kentucky Cavalry, and 13th Indiana Battery.	55	.....	1,800	21	114	14	Official Report of Brigadier General John Morgan, C. S. A.
Dec. 9th...	Dobbin's Ferry, Tennessee	35th Indiana, 51st Ohio, and 8th and 21st Kentucky Volunteers, and 7th Indiana Battery.	5	48	6	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, page 310. Casualty List, S. G. O. Also known as La Vergne.
Dec. 9th...	Brentville, Tennessee	25th Illinois, 8th Kansas, and 81st Indiana Volunteers and 8th Wisconsin Battery.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Colonel John A. Martin.
Dec. 12th .	Little Bear Creek, Alabama	Troops commanded by Colonel Sweeney, 52d Illinois Volunteers.	1	.....	2	11	30	40	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. II, p. 59.
Dec. 12th..	Zuni, near Blackwater, Virginia	Brigade, commanded by General Ferry	3	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 369. Casualty List, S. G. O.
Dec. 12th .	Trenton, North Carolina	3d New York Cavalry, advance of Major General Foster's troops.	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	18	Official.
Dec. 12th..	Franklin, Tennessee	Stanley's Cavalry Division, Army of the Cumberland...	1	.....	.....	5	10	12	
Dec. 12th to 18th.	Foster's expedition to Goldsboro', North Carolina.	Wessell's Brigade of Peck's Division, 1st, 2d, and 3d Brigades, 1st Division, Department of North Carolina.	90	478	9	71	268	400	Official Reports of Major Generals J. G. Foster, commanding Union, and G. W. Smith, commanding Confederate forces.
Dec. 13th..	Fredericksburg, Virginia	Second Corps, Major General Couch, and Ninth Corps, Major General Wilcox—Right Grand Division, Major General Sumner; First Corps, Major General Reynolds, and Sixth Corps, Major General W. F. Smith—Left Grand Division, Major General Franklin; Fifth Corps, Major General Butterfield, and Third Corps, Major General Stoneman—Centre Grand Division, Major General Hooker; Army of the Potomac, Major General A. E. Burnside.	1,180	9,028	2,145	579	3,870	127	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 92. Official Reports of Major General A. E. Burnside, U. S. V., and Lieut. General R. E. Lee, C. S. A. In the Union Army, Brigadier Generals C. F. Jackson and G. D. Bayard were killed, and Gibbons and Vinton wounded; in the Confederate Army, Brigadier General T. R. R. Cobb was killed and Maxcy Gregg wounded.
Dec. 13th..	South-West Creek, North Carolina	9th New Jersey and 85th Pennsylvania Volunteers, 3d New York Cavalry, and 3d New York Artillery.	3	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	New Jersey and the Rebellion, page 220.
Dec. 14th..	Kington, North Carolina	Wessell's Brigade of Peck's Division and the 1st, 2d, and 3d Brigades, 1st Division, Department of North Carolina.	40	120	.....	50	75	400	Casualty List, File A, No. 581, S. G. O. Official Report of Major Gen. J. G. Foster, commanding.
Dec. 14th..	Fort Brown Road, Texas	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Newspaper report.
Dec. 16th..	Whitehall, North Carolina	9th New Jersey, 17th, 23d, 24th, and 45th Massachusetts Volunteers, 3d New York Cavalry, and 3d and 23d New York Batteries.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General J. G. Foster, commanding.
Dec. 17th .	Goldsboro', North Carolina	9th New Jersey, 3d, 17th, 25th, 27th, and 43d Massachusetts Volunteers, 3d New York Cavalry, and 3d and 23d New York Artillery.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General J. G. Foster, U. S. A.
Dec. 18th	Lexington, Tennessee	11th Illinois, 5th Ohio, and 2d Tennessee Cavalry	7	10	124	7	28	.....	Official.
Dec. 18th.	Jackson, Tennessee	11th Illinois and 5th Ohio Cavalry, and 43d and 61st Illinois Volunteers.	1	5	.....	.....	70	3	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. I, page 664. Also called Salem Cemetery.

Dec. 19th..	Occoquan, Dumfries, Virginia	Wagon train guard of the Twelfth Army Corps								Casualty List, S. G. O.
Dec. 20th..	Holly Springs, Mississippi	2d Illinois Cavalry			1,000					Surrendered by Colonel Murphy, 8th Wisconsin Vols., to the Confederates under Van Dorn.
Dec. 20th..	Trenton, Tennessee	Detachments 7th Tennessee Cavalry, 122d Illinois Volunteers, and convalescents.	1		250	17	50			Official Report of Colonel Jacob Fry, 61st Illinois Volunteers. Post captured by Forrest.
Dec. 21st..	Davis' Mills, Wolf River, Mississippi...	Six companies 25th Indiana Volunteers and two companies 5th Ohio Cavalry.		3		22	50	20		Official Report of Colonel Wm. H. Morgan, 25th Indiana, commanding post.
Dec. 22d..	Isle of Wight Court-House, Virginia	Detachment of 2d New York Mounted Rifles					2			Unofficial.
Dec. 24th..	Middleburg, Mississippi Central R. R....	One hundred and fifteen men of the 12th Michigan Volunteers.		9	13	9	11	15		Report of Adjutant General of Michigan, 1862, p. 83.
Dec. 24th..	Glasgow, Kentucky	Five companies of the 2d Michigan Cavalry	1	1	16	3	3	7		Official Report of Colonel E. H. Hobson.
Dec. 25th..	Green's Chapel, Kentucky	Detachment of the 4th and 5th Indiana Cavalry	1		2	9	22	5		Official Report of Colonel E. H. Hobson.
Dec. 25th..	Bear Wallow, Kentucky	Two battalions of the 12th Kentucky Cavalry				1	3	12		Official Report of Colonel E. H. Hobson.
Dec. 26th..	Bacon Creek, Kentucky	Detachment of the 2d Michigan Cavalry		23						Official Report of Colonel E. H. Hobson.
Dec. 26th..	Nolansville, Tennessee	2d brigade, 1st division, McCook's Corps, advance of the right wing of the Army of the Cumberland.								Also known as Knob Gap.
Dec. 27th..	Elizabethtown, Kentucky	91st Illinois Volunteers			500					Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. II, page 345. Post captured by General Morgan.
Dec. 27th..	Dumfries, Virginia	5th, 7th, and 66th Ohio Volunteers, 6th Maine Battery, 12th Illinois and 1st Maryland Cavalry.	3	8	5	25	40			Ohio in the War, Vol. II, page 45.
Dec. 28th..	Muldraugh's Hill, Kentucky	6th Indiana Cavalry			400					Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, Vol. II, page 663.
Dec. 28th..	Suffolk, Virginia	Reconnoitering force, commanded by Acting Brigadier General Gibbs.								Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 29.
Dec. 28th..	Dripping Springs, near Van Buren, Ark..	Army of the Frontier	2	6		7		120		Official Report of Brigadier General J. G. Blunt.
Dec. 28th..	Elk Fork, Campbell County, Tennessee..	6th and 10th Kentucky Cavalry				30	176	51		Official dispatches.
Dec. 28th..	Occoquan, Virginia	2d and 17th Pennsylvania Cavalry		20	100					Unofficial.
Dec. 28th..	Clinton, Louisiana									Confederate sources.
Dec. 28th and 29th.	Chickasaw Bayou, Vicksburg, Mississippi	Brigadier Generals G. W. Morgan's, Frederick Steele's, Morgan L. Smith's, and A. J. Smith's divisions, right wing, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Major General W. T. Sherman.	191	982	756		207			Casualty List, File A, No. 273. Official reports. Major General M. L. Smith, wounded.
Dec. 29th..	Stewart Creek, Tennessee	3d Kentucky, in advance of Crittenden's Corps, left wing of the Army of the Cumberland.								Report of Adjutant General of Kentucky, Vol. I, page 629.
Dec. 30th..	Watauga Bridge and Carter's Station, Tennessee.	7th Ohio and 9th Pennsylvania Cavalry	1	2		7	15	273		Ohio in the War, Vol. II, page 797. Carter's raid into East Tennessee.
Dec. 30th..	Parker's Cross Roads, Tennessee	18th, 106th, 11?th, and 122d Illinois, 27th, 39th, and 63d Ohio, 50th Indiana, 39th Iowa, and 7th Tennessee Volunteers, 7th Wisconsin Battery, commanded by Colonel C. L. Dunham, and Brigadier General J. C. Sullivan.	23	139	58	50	150	300		Casualty List, S. G. O. Official reports. Also known as Red Mound.
Dec. 30th..	Jefferson, Tennessee	2d brigade, 1st division, Thomas's Corps, guarding wagon train.	20	40		15	50			Official Report of Major General G. H. Thomas.

§ Wounded and missing.

DATE. 1863.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Dec. 31st, 1862, to Jan. 2d, '63.	Stone River, Tennessee	McCook's Corps, right wing; Thomas's Corps, centre; Crittenden's Corps, left wing, Army of the Cumberland, commanded by Major General W. S. Rosecrans.	1,533	7,245	2,800	.....	..... 9,000†	14,560* 2,000	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 255. Among the casualties in the Union Army were Brigadier General Sill, killed, and Kirk, wounded; in the Confederate Army, Brigadier Generals Raines and Hanson, killed, and Chalmers and Davis, wounded. Also known as Murfreesboro'.
1863. Jan. 1st...	Galveston, Texas	U. S. gunboats Westfield, Harriet Lane, Owasco, Sachem, Clifton, and Coryphæus, and three companies of the 42d Massachusetts Volunteers.	.....	.....	600*	.....	50†	.....	Official Report of Committee of Inquiry, January 12, 1863. Commanders Wainright and Renshaw were killed. Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts, 1862, page 438.
Jan. 1st...	Stewart's Creek, Tennessee	3d Ohio Cavalry and 10th Ohio Volunteers, guarding wagon train.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Reports.
Jan. 1st...	La Vergne, Tennessee	1st Michigan Engineers and Mechanics	1	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Michigan, 1863, p. 21.
Jan. 3d...	La Grange, Arkansas	Portion of General Washburn's Cavalry division	.....	.....	.....	.....	10†	12	Official.
Jan. 3d...	Moorefield, West Virginia	116th Ohio Volunteers	.....	.....	65	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 606.
Jan. 5th...	Middletown, Tennessee	Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official reports.
Jan. 5th...	Hardy County, West Virginia	.....	1	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 32.
Jan. 7th and 8th.	Springfield, Missouri	Missouri Militia, convalescents, and citizens	14	144	5	40	.....	200	Official Report of Major General H. W. Halleck. Brigadier General E. B. Brown, commanding Union troops, was wounded.
Jan. 8th...	Ripley, Tennessee	2d Illinois Cavalry	.....	3	.....	8	20	46	Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 33.
Jan. 10th..	Catlett's Station, Virginia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 33.
Jan. 11th..	Hatteras and Alabama, off the coast of Texas.	United States steamer Hatteras, eight guns	2	3	110	.....	1	.....	Official Report of Lieutenant R. G. Blake, U. S. N.
Jan. 11th..	Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Arkansas.	Thirteenth Corps, Major General J. A. McClernand, and Fifteenth Corps, Major General W. T. Sherman, Army of Mississippi, and gunboats of the Mississippi squadron.	129	831	17	100	400	5,000	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Reports of Major General H. W. Halleck and Rear-Admiral D. D. Porter.
Jan. 11th..	Hartsville, Missouri	21st Iowa and 99th Illinois Volunteers, 3d Iowa and 3d Missouri Cavalry, and Battery L, 2d Missouri Artillery.	7	64	7	.....	300†	29	Official Report of Brigadier General Fitz-Henry Warren. Also known as Woods Fork. Brigadier General McDonald, C. S. A., killed.
Jan. 12th..	Lick Creek, Arkansas	2d Wisconsin Cavalry	1	1	9	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Jan. 14th..	Bayou Teche, Louisiana	8th Vermont, 16th and 75th New York, 12th Connecticut, 6th Michigan, and 21st Indiana Volunteers, 1st Louisiana Cavalry, 4th and 6th Massachusetts, and 1st Maine Battery, and gunboats Calhoun, Diana, Kinsman, and Estrella.	10	27	.....	15	.....	.....	Official. Army commanded by Brigadier General Weitzel; Navy by Commodore Buchanan; rebel gunboat Cotton destroyed; Commodore Buchanan, U. S. N., was killed.
Jan. 15th..	Helena and Clarendon Road, Arkansas	2d Wisconsin Cavalry	.....	.....	17	1	6	.....	
Jan. 16th..	Duval's Bluff and Des Arcs, Arkansas...	U. S. gunboat DeKalb and 24th Indiana Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	Official.
Jan. 17th..	Pollocksville and Northeast River, North Carolina.	3d New York Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Colonel S. H. Mix's raid in North Carolina, January 16th to 22d.

Jan. 19th..	Burnt Ordinary, Virginia	5th Pennsylvania Cavalry	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	4	Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 36.
Jan. 23d..	Fish Springs, Tennessee	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Confederate sources.
Jan. 24th..	Woodbury, Tennessee	2d division, Crittenden's Corps	2	1	.....	35	.....	100	Official reports.
Jan. 25th .	Construction train, near Murfreesboro', Tennessee.	Train guard, reinforced by part of the 10th Michigan Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Michigan, 1863, page 78.
Jan. 26th..	Township, Florida	33d U. S. colored troops.	1	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Jan. 26th..	Bear River, Washington Territory	Four companies of the 2d California Cavalry and one company of the 3d California Volunteers.	14	49	.....	224	.....	.....	Casualty Lists, S. G. O. Indian fight. 142 men of the command had their feet frozen.
Jan. 27th..	Indian Village, Plaquemine Bayou, La ..	1st Louisiana Cavalry, commanded by Capt. Williamson	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Tribune Almanac.
Jan. 29th..	Pinos Altos, Arizona Territory	One company of the 1st California Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Jan. 30th..	Dyersburg, Tennessee	22d Ohio Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 157.
Jan. 30th..	Deserted House, near Suffolk, Virginia ..	Portion of Major General Peck's forces, commanded by Brigadier General Michael Corcoran and Colonel S. P. Spear.	24	80	.....	.....	50	.....	Casualty List, File A. No. 544, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 81. Also designated Carsville and Kelly's Store.
Jan. 31st..	Rover, Tennessee	4th Ohio Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	12	12	300	Unofficial.
Jan. 31st..	Middleton, Tennessee	2d and 3d Tennessee Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	Report of Adjutant General of Tennessee, 1866, page 386.
Jan. 31st..	Off Charleston Bar, South Carolina	U. S. steamers Mercedita, Keystone State, Augusta, Quaker City, Housatonic, and Memphis.	4	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Rear Admiral S. F. Dupont, U. S. N., and Flag-Officer D. N. Ingraham, C. S. N.
Feb. 1st..	Fort McAllister, Genesis Point, Georgia .	U. S. Navy	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
Feb. 1st..	Franklin, Tennessee	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	
Feb. 3d..	Mingo Swamp, Missouri	12th Missouri Militia, commanded by Major P. W. Reeder.	.....	.....	.....	8	20	.....	Newspaper reports.
Feb. 3d..	Fort Donelson, Tennessee	83d Illinois Volunteers, 2d Illinois Artillery, and a battalion of the 5th Iowa Cavalry.	16	60	50	140	400	130	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Reports. Also known as Cumberland Iron Works.
Feb. 4th..	Batesville, Arkansas	Brigade of Cavalry, commanded by Colonel George E. Waring, jr.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	General Davidson's official dispatches.
Feb. 5th..	Bear Creek, Johnson County, Missouri...	40th Missouri Enrolled Militia, commanded by Capt. W. K. Ranney.	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	Official Report of Lieutenant Colonel Brown.
Feb. 7th..	Williamsburg, Virginia	5th Pennsylvania Cavalry, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel William Lewis.	1	1	35	.....	.....	.....	
Feb 3d and 8th.	Independence, Missouri	5th Missouri Militia Cavalry, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel D. A. Colvin.	.....	.....	.....	8	2	.....	Official Report of Colonel Penicks.
Feb. 8th..	Lebanon, Tennessee	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 44.
Feb. 9th..	Summerville, Virginia	Cavalry commanded by Major Knox	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Feb. 10th..	Old River, Lake Providence, Louisiana..	Detailed men from the 1st Kansas, 17th and 95th Illinois, and 16th Wisconsin Volunteers, and 3d Louisiana Cavalry, commanded by Captain T. Tucker.	1	7	.....	4	7	26	Official Report.
Feb. 10th..	Gloucester Point, Virginia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Lossing's Civil War in America, Vol. III, page 21.
Feb. 10th..	Wachita Indiana Agency, Texas	Loyal Delawares and Shawnees	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	100	Official.
Feb. 10th..	Bone Yard, Tennessee	18th Missouri Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Feb. 13th..	Smithfield, Virginia	12th Pennsylvania Cavalry	1	2	4	1	.....	3	Official dispatches of General B. F. Kelley.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1863.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Feb. 13th..	Bolivar, Tennessee	Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	4	5	.....	Newspaper report.
Feb. 14th..	Brentsville, Virginia	1st Michigan Cavalry	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Michigan, 1863.
Feb. 14th..	Gordon's Landing, Red River, Louisiana	U. S. ram Queen of the West	1	1	18	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Colonel Charles L. Ellet.
Feb. 15th..	Cainsville, Tennessee	123d Illinois Volunteers and one company of the 5th Tennessee Cavalry.	.....	3	.....	8	20	6	Newspaper statement.
Feb. 15th..	Nolaosville, Tennessee	Detachment from the 2d Minnesota Volunteers, guarding a wagon train.	.....	.....	.....	8	20	4	Newspaper reports.
Feb. 15th..	Arkadelphia, Arkansas	Captain Brown's command	2	12	.....	14	12	.....	Unofficial.
Feb. 16th..	Romney, near, Virginia	Detachments of the 116th and 122d Ohio Volunteers, guarding a wagon train.	.....	.....	72	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Lieutenant General R. E. Lee, C. S. A
Feb. 18th..	Milton, Tennessee	2d Michigan and 3d Ohio Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Michigan, 1863, p. 26.
Feb. 19th..	Spring River, Missouri	One company of the 9th Kansas	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Feb. 19th..	Cold Water, Mississippi	Cavalry, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel W. F. Wood, 1st Indiana Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	6	3	15	
Feb. 20th..	Yazoo Pass, Mississippi	5th Illinois Cavalry	.....	5	.....	16	.....	26	
Feb. 21st..	Prairie Station, Mississippi	2d Iowa Cavalry	1	3	1	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Feb. 22d..	Tuscumbia, Alabama	Cavalry brigade, commanded by Colonel F. M. Cornyn, 10th Missouri Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, page 366.
Feb. 23d..	Deer Creek, near Greenville, Mississippi	General Burbridge's division of the Thirteenth Corps	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Feb. 23d..	Athens, Kentucky		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Feb. 24th..	Mississippi River, below Vicksburg	U. S. steamer Indianola, commanded by Lieutenant Commander George Brown.	1	1	7	35	.....	.....	Official Report of David D. Porter.
Feb. 25th..	Hartwood Church, Virginia	Brigadier General Averill's Cavalry brigade	.....	.....	150	.....	14	.....	Official.
Feb. 26th..	Strasburg Road, Virginia	13th Pennsylvania and 1st New York Cavalry	.....	.....	200	2	2	.....	Official.
Feb. 27th..	New Berne, near, North Carolina	Detachment of 3d New York Cavalry, commanded by Captain Jacobs.	.....	1	2	3	.....	48	
Mar. 1st..	Bradyville, Tennessee	1st Tennessee and 3d and 4th Ohio Cavalry, commanded by General Stanley.	1	6	.....	5	25	100	Newspaper reports.
Mar. 2d..	Engleville, Tennessee	Foraging detachment of 15th, 16th, 18th, and 19th U. S. Infantry, commanded by Colonel Sheppard.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
Mar. 2d and 4th.	Petersburg, Chapel Hill, and Harpeth River, Tennessee.	1st Tennessee Cavalry, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel J. P. Brownlow.	.....	.....	.....	12	20	72	
Mar. 3d..	Fort McAllister, Genesis Point, Georgia	U. S. Navy	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Newspaper reports.
Mar. 3d..	Owen's Valley	2d California Cavalry	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Mar. 4th..	Skeet, North Carolina	3d New York Cavalry, commanded by Captain Colin Richardson.	3	15	.....	.....	28	.....	Newspaper report. Also known as Swan's Quarter.

Mar. 4th and 5th.	Thompson's Station, Tennessee	33d and 85th Indiana, 22d Wisconsin, 19th Michigan, and 124th Ohio Volunteers, 18th Ohio Battery, and 2d Michigan, 9th Pennsylvania, and 4th Kentucky Cavalry, commanded by Colonel John Coburn, 33d Indiana.	100	300	1,306	150	450		Casualty List, S. G. O., and official reports. Also known as Spring Hill and Unionville.
Mar. 8th.	Fairfax Court-House, Virginia				33				Official. Mosby's midnight raid. Brigadier General Stoughton captured in his tent.
Mar. 9th.	Bolivar, Tennessee							18	
Mar. 9th.	Franklin, Tennessee	125th Ohio Volunteers, commanded by Colonel E. Opdyke.							Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 642.
Mar. 10th.	Covington, Tennessee	6th and 7th Illinois Cavalry, commanded by Colonel B. H. Grierson, 6th Illinois Cavalry.				25			Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. III, page 65.
Mar. 10th.	Rutherford's Creek, Tennessee	4th Cavalry Brigade, commanded by Colonel Minty							Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, Vol. II, page 19.
Mar. 11th.	Paris, Kentucky	Wagon-train guard							Unofficial.
Mar. 13th to Apr. 5th.	Port Pemberton, Greenwood, Mississippi	U. S. gunboats Chillicothe and De Kalb, and troops of the Thirteenth and Seventeenth Corps, commanded by Brigadier Generals L. F. Ross and J. F. Quimby.							Official.
Mar. 13th.	Berwick City, Louisiana	160th New York Volunteers							
Mar. 14th.	Port Hudson, Mississippi River, La.	Union fleet, commanded by Admiral D. G. Farragut, and Union troops, commanded by Major General N. P. Banks.		65					Official Report of Major General N. P. Banks.
Mar. 14th.	New Berne, North Carolina	Troops of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina, commanded by Major General Foster; and gunboats.	2	4					Official Report of Major General Halleck.
Mar. 16th to 22d.	Expedition up Steele's Bayou, Miss	2d Division, Fifteenth Corps, commanded by General Sherman, and navy commanded by Admiral Porter.						400*	
Mar. 17th.	Blackwater, Virginia	11th Pennsylvania Cavalry, commanded by Colonel S. P. Spear.	1	16					
Mar. 17th.	Kelly's Ford, Virginia	1st and 5th U. S., 3d, 4th, and 16th Pennsylvania, 1st Rhode Island, 6th Ohio, and 4th New York Cavalry, and 6th New York Battery, commanded by Brigadier General W. W. Averill.	9	35	40	11	88	37	Official Report of Brigadier General Fitz-Hugh Lee, C. S. A.
Mar. 18th.	Brashear City, Louisiana	1st Louisiana Cavalry				10	20		
Mar. 20th.	Vaught's Hill, near Milton, Tennessee	105th Ohio, 101st Indiana, 80th and 123d Illinois Volunteers, 1st Tennessee Cavalry, and 9th Indiana Battery.	7	48	7	63	300	10	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General H. W. Halleck.
Mar. 21st.	Salem Pike, near Murfreesboro', Tenn	3d Tennessee Cavalry				4			Report of Adjutant General of Tennessee, 1866, page 387.
Mar. 21st.	Cottage Grove, Tennessee								Unofficial.
Mar. 21st.	Deer Creek, Mississippi	2d Division, Fifteenth Corps, commanded by Major General Sherman, and Mississippi fleet, commanded by Admiral Porter.							Engagement during the expedition up Steele's Bayou.
Mar. 22d.	Blue Springs, Missouri	1st and 5th Missouri Militia Cavalry	9		5				Official. Skirmish with Quantrell's guerrillas.
Mar. 22d.	Mount Sterling, Kentucky	10th Kentucky Cavalry	4	10		8	13		Official.
Mar. 24th.	Danville, Kentucky	1st Kentucky and 2d Tennessee Cavalry, 18th and 22d Michigan Volunteers, and 1st Indiana Battery.							Report of Adjutant General of Michigan.

* Killed, wounded, and missing.

DATE. 1863.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Mar. 24th..	Ponchatoula, Louisiana	127th and 165th New York, 9th Connecticut, 14th and 24th Maine, and 6th Michigan Volunteers.	.....	6	.....	3	11	12	Official Report of Colonel Thomas S. Clark, 6th Michigan Volunteers, commanding.
Mar. 25th..	Brentwood, Tennessee	Detachment of 22d Wisconsin and 19th Michigan Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Bloodgood.	1	4	300	1	5	.....	Official Report. Post surrendered to Forrest.
Mar. 25th..	Franklin and Little Harpeth, Tennessee	4th and 6th Kentucky, 9th Pennsylvania, and 2d Michigan Cavalry, commanded by Brigadier General G. C. Smith.	4	19	40	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Mar. 28th..	Pattersonville, Louisiana	Gunboat Diana, with detachments of the 12th Connecticut and 160th New York Volunteers on board.	4	14	99	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Connecticut, 1864, page 135.
Mar. 28th..	Hurricane Bridge, West Virginia	Four companies of the 13th West Virginia Volunteers.	4	3	.....	.....	4	4	Report of Adjutant General of West Virginia, 1864, page 371.
Mar. 28th..	Amite River, Louisiana	14th and 24th Maine Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Maine, 1863, p. 81.
Mar. 29th..	Somerville, Tennessee	6th Illinois Cavalry	9	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. III, page 65.
Mar. 29th..	Expedition to Jacksonville, Florida	8th Maine and 6th Connecticut Volunteers, and 33d U. S. Colored Troops (1st South Carolina).	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Colonel John D. Rust, 8th Maine Volunteers, commanding. Slight skirmish at Baldwin.
Mar. 29th..	Williamsburg, Virginia	5th Pennsylvania Cavalry	2	6	3	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
Mar. 30th..	Tahliquah, Indian Territory	3d Kansas Indian Home Guards	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Mar. 30th..	Massacre on the steamer Sam Gaty, at Sibley's Landing, Missouri.	Civilians, Missouri Militia, and contrabands	12	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Newspaper report.
Mar. 30th..	The Island, Missouri	3d Wisconsin Cavalry	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Mar. 30th..	Dutton's Hill, Kentucky	1st Kentucky and 7th Ohio Cavalry, and 44th and 45th Ohio Mounted Volunteers.	10	25	.....	.....	.....	290*	Official Report of Brigadier General Q. A. Gilmore, commanding. Also designated Somerset.
Mar. 30th..	Point Pleasant, West Virginia	One company of 13th West Virginia Volunteers, commanded by Captain J. D. Carter.	1	3	13	20	25	27	Report of Adjutant General of West Virginia, 1864, page 371.
Mar. 30th..	Richmond, Louisiana	69th Indiana Volunteers and a detachment of the 2d Illinois Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	4	Official Report of Major General J. A. McClernand. Also designated Round Away Bayou.
Mar. 30th to Apr. 4th.	Washington, North Carolina	Troops commanded by Major General Foster	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Including the skirmish at Rodman's Point, April 4, 1863.
April 1st..	Chalk Bluff, Arkansas	One company of the 2d Missouri Militia Cavalry	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, page 456.
April 1st..	Broad Run, Virginia	Detachments of the 1st Vermont and 5th New York Cavalry.	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 2d..	Little Rock Road, Arkansas	One company of the 5th Kansas Cavalry	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 2d and 3d.	Woodbury and Snow Hill, Tennessee	3d and 4th Ohio Cavalry, commanded by General Stanley.	1	8	4	.....	50†	60	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 768.
April 4th..	Carroll County, Arkansas	1st Arkansas Cavalry, commanded by Captain J. J. Worthington.	.....	1	.....	22	.....	7	
April 4th..	Madison, Arkansas	3d Iowa Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1865, p. 114.

April 5th to 10th.	Black Bayou expedition, Mississippi	A division of the Fifteenth Corps, commanded by Major General Frederick Steele.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
April 7th	Bombardment of Fort Sumter, Charleston Harbor, South Carolina.	South Atlantic squadron, Keokuk, Weehawken, Passaic, Montauk, Patapsco, New Ironsides, Catskill, Nantucket, and Nahant, commanded by Rear-Admiral S. F. Du Pont, U. S. N.	2	20	.....	4	10	.....
April 8th	St. Francis County, Missouri	Detachment of cavalry and one company of the 4th Iowa Cavalry, commanded by Major E. F. Winslow.	1	4	.....	6	10	.....
April 8th	Broad River, South Carolina	3d Rhode Island Artillery, on the gunboat George Washington.	2	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
April 9th	East Pascagoula, Mississippi	74th U. S. C. T. (2d Louisiana), commanded by Colonel N. W. Daniels.	2	8	.....	20	.....	3
April 9th	Blount's Mills, North Carolina	3d and 17th Massachusetts, 1st Rhode Island, and 3d New York Artillery.	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
April 10th	Waverly, Tennessee	One company of the 5th Iowa Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	21
April 10th	Franklin and Harpeth River, Tennessee	40th Ohio, guarding the railroad, and a portion of Granger's Cavalry Division, commanded by Colonel Stanley.	.....	.....	100*	19	35	83
April 10th	Antioch Station, Tennessee	Detachment of the 10th Michigan Volunteers	8	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
April 11th	Whittaker's Mills, near Williamsburg, Virginia.	5th Pennsylvania Cavalry	5	.....	19	.....	.....	.....
April 12th to 14th.	Irish Bend and Bisland, Louisiana	Grover's Division, Nineteenth Corps, at Irish Bend, and Emory's and Weitzel's Divisions, Nineteenth Corps, at Bisland.	.....	.....	350*	.....	400	2,000
April 12th to May 4th.	Siege of Suffolk, Virginia	Troops of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina, commanded by Major General John J. Peck.	44	202	14	.....	500†	400
April 14th	West Branch and Nansemond, Virginia	Gunboats Commodore Barney, West End, Mount Washington, and Stepping Stones.	3	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
April 15th	Spanish Fork Cañon, Utah Territory	2d California Cavalry	1	4	.....	30	.....	.....
April 15th	Pikeville, Kentucky	39th Kentucky Mounted Infantry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78
April 15th	Dunbar's Plantation, Louisiana	2d Illinois Cavalry	1	2	2	.....	.....	2
April 16th	Running the Vicksburg batteries	Ironclads and transports belonging to Commodore Porter's fleet and General Grant's army.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
April 16th	Medalia, Minnesota	Eighteen soldiers of the 7th Minnesota Volunteers	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
April 17th	South Quay, Virginia	99th and 130th New York Volunteers	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
April 17th	Bear Creek, Cherokee Station, and Lundy's Lane, Alabama.	10th Missouri and 7th Kansas Cavalry, of Major Gen. G. M. Dodge's forces.	.....	26	16	6	20	.....
April 17th	Bayou Vermilion, Louisiana	Division of the Nineteenth Corps, commanded by Brigadier General Grover.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
April 17th to May 2d.	Grierson's expedition from La Grange, Tennessee, to Baton Rouge, Louisiana.	6th and 7th Illinois and 2d Iowa Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	100†	500

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1863.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
April 18th.	Hernando, Mississippi	2d Brigade, Cavalry Division, commanded by General Smith, and a force of infantry and artillery from the Sixteenth Corps, commanded by Colonel Bryant, 12th Wisconsin Volunteers.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, page 481.
April 18th.	Sabine Pass, Texas	Crews of the gunboats Cayuga and New London	1	5	5	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
April 18th.	Fayetteville, Arkansas	1st Arkansas Volunteers and 1st Arkansas Cavalry	4	30	35	20	50	55	Official Report of Colonel M. LaRue Harrison, 1st Arkansas Cavalry, commanding post.
April 18th.	Battery Huger, Hills Point, Virginia	Detachments of the 89th New York and 8th Connecticut Volunteers.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	129	Official. Skirmish during siege of Suffolk. (See April 12th.)
April 19th.	New Albany, Mississippi	7th Illinois Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Skirmish during Grierson's raid through Mississippi.
April 19th.	Coldwater, Mississippi	2d Brigade, Cavalry Division, commanded by General Smith, and a force of infantry and artillery from the Sixteenth Corps, commanded by Colonel Bryant, 12th Wisconsin Volunteers.	5	15	.....	20	40	75	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 780. Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, pages 202 and 481.
April 20th	Celina, Kentucky	5th Indiana Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, Vol. III, page 108.
April 20th	Patterson, Missouri	3d Missouri Militia Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Smart.	12	7	41	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, page 465.
April 20th.	McMinnville, Tennessee	1st Brigade of Cavalry, Army of the Cumberland, commanded by Colonel Minty.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
April 20th.	Bate La Rose, Louisiana	Union gunboats Estrella, Clifton, Arizona, and Calhoun, under Lieut. Commander A. P. Cooke, U. S. N.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	Official Report of Major General N. P. Banks.
April 21st and 22d.	Palo Alto, Mississippi	2d Iowa Cavalry, commanded by Colonel E. Hatch	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	Skirmish during Grierson's expedition through Mississippi. (See April 17th.) Official Report of Colonel Hatch.
April 22d.	Tompkinsville, Kentucky	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
April 22d.	Strasburg Road, Virginia	3d West Virginia Cavalry, under Major McGee	1	1	.....	5	9	25	Unofficial.
April 23d.	Chuckatuck, Virginia	Crew of the gunboat Commodore Barney	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	Official Report of Lieutenant Cushing, U. S. N.
April 24th.	Tuscumbia, Alabama	2d Division, Sixteenth Corps, commanded by Major General G. M. Dodge.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
April 24th.	Beverly, West Virginia	5th West Virginia Cavalry, commanded by Colonel G. R. Latham.	2	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of the Adjutant General of West Virginia, 1864, page 625.
April 24th.	White Water, Missouri	1st Wisconsin Cavalry	2	6	7	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 24th.	Little Rock Landing, Duck River Shoals, Tennessee.	Ellet's Mississippi ram fleet.	2	1	.....	.....	25†	.....	Official Report of Lieutenant Fitch, U. S. N.
April 25th.	Greenland Gap, West Virginia	Detachments of the 23d Illinois and 14th West Virginia Volunteers, commanded by Captain Wallace, 23d Illinois.	2	4	60	.....	.....	100*	Official Report of Brigadier General B. F. Kelley.

April 26th	Cape Girardeau, Missouri	1st Wisconsin and 2d Missouri Militia Cavalry, 32d Iowa Volunteers, and Batteries D and L, 1st Missouri Light Artillery, commanded by Brigadier General John McNeil.	6	6	.....	60	.....	275§	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1865, p. 302.
April 27th	Franklin, Tennessee	Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Watkins	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
April 27th to May 3d.	Streight's Raid from Tuscumbia, Alabama, to Rome, Georgia.	3d Ohio, 51st and 73d Indiana Volunteers, 80th Illinois Mounted Infantry, and two companies of the 1st Alabama Cavalry, commanded by Colonel A. D. Streight, 51st Indiana Volunteers.	12	69	1,466	.....	.....	.....	Official reports, Union and Confederate. Includes skirmishes at Day's Gap, April 30, Black Warrior Creek, May 1st, and Blount's Farm, May 2d.
April 27th to May 8th.	Stoneman's Raid, Virginia	Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, Major General Stoneman.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Averill's Division crossed the Rappahannock at Beverly Ford, advanced to the Rapidan, and returned. Buford's and Gregg's Divisions crossed at Kelly's Ford and proceeded to Louisa Court House, where detachments were sent out; one under Colonel Wyndham to Columbia destroyed a portion of the James Canal; one under Colonel Davis destroyed the Virginia Central Railroad from the South Anna River to Richmond; one under Colonel Kilpatrick destroyed a portion of the Fredericksburg Railroad at Hungary, passed within two miles of Richmond, crossed the Chickahominy, and proceeded to Tappahannock, and finally reached the Union lines at Gloucester.
April 28th.	Howe's Ford, Kentucky	1st Kentucky Cavalry, commanded by Captain F. N. Alexander.	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	Unofficial. Also designated Weaver's Store.
April 28th	Dover Road, North Carolina	Troop of the District of North Carolina, commanded by Brigadier General Palmer.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts, 1863, page 314.
April 28th.	Town Creek, Alabama	Portion of the Sixteenth Corps, commanded by Major General G. M. Dodge.	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	Official Report of General Bragg, C. S. A.
April 28th.	Union Church, Mississippi	6th Illinois Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Skirmish during Grierson's raid through Mississippi, April 17th to May 2d.
April 29th.	Castor River and Bloomfield, Missouri	1st Wisconsin Cavalry, of Brigadier General John McNeil's forces.	1	5	2	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 29th.	Fairmont, West Virginia	Detachments of the 106th New York, 6th West Virginia, and Virginia Militia.	1	6	.....	.....	.....	100*	Casualty List, S. G. O., File A, No. 618.
April 29th.	Grand Gulf, Mississippi	Gunboats Louisville, Carondelet, Mound City, Pittsburg, Tuscumbia, Benton, and Lafayette.	26	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Admiral Porter, commanding.
April 29th and 30th.	Fitzhugh's Crossing, Rappahannock River, Virginia.	First Corps, Army of the Potomac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	103	Reports of Adjutants General of Michigan and Indiana.
April 30th and May 1st.	Chalk Bluff and St. Francois River, Missouri.	3d Missouri and 1st Iowa Cavalry, 2d Missouri Militia, and Battery E, 1st Missouri Light Artillery, of Brigadier General McNeil's forces.	2	11	4	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 30th	Spottsylvania Court House, Virginia	6th New York Cavalry, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Duncan McVicar.	.....	.....	58*	.....	.....	.....	
April 30th and May 1st.	Day's Gap, Sand Mountain, and Black Warrior Creek, Alabama.	3d Ohio and 80th Illinois, and 51st and 73d Indiana Mounted Infantry, and 1st Alabama Cavalry.	3	20	.....	5	50	.....	Official reports, Union and Confederate. Skirmishes during Streight's raid, April 27th to May 3d. Also designated Driver's Gap and Crooked Creek.
April 30th	Snyder's Bluff, Mississippi	Portion of the Fifteenth Corps, Major General Sherman	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded. § Wounded and missing.

DATE. 1863.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
May 1st..	Port Gibson, Mississippi	Thirteenth Corps, Major General J. A. McClernand, and 3d division of the Seventeenth Corps, Major General J. B. McPherson, commanded by Major General U. S. Grant.	130	718	5	.....	1,150†	500	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part 1, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 331. Official reports. Brigadier General R. D. Tracy, C. S. A., was killed. The first engagement in Grant's campaign against Vicksburg. Also designated Thompson's Hill and Magnolia Hills, and includes the skirmishes at Bayou Pierre.
May 1st to 4th.	Chancellorsville, Virginia	First Corps, Major General J. F. Reynolds; Second Corps, Major General D. N. Couch; Third Corps, Major General D. E. Sickles; Fifth Corps, Major General G. G. Meade; Sixth Corps, Major General J. Sedgwick; Eleventh Corps, Major General O. O. Howard; Twelfth Corps, Major General H. W. Slocum.—Army of the Potomac, commanded by Major General Joseph Hooker.	1,512	9,518	5,000	1,581	8,700	2,000	Official reports, Union and Confederate. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 135. List of casualties, S. G. O. Includes the battles of the Sixth Corps at Fredericksburg, Salem Heights, and Maryes Heights. Among the casualties in the Union army were Major General Hiram G. Berry and Brigadier Gen. A. W. Whipple, killed, and Brigadier Generals Devan and Kirby, wounded; in the Confederate army, Brigadier General E. F. Paxton, killed, and Lieutenant General J. S. Jackson, Major General A. P. Hill, and Brigadier Generals Hoke, Nichols, Ramseur, McGowan, Heth, and Pender, wounded.
May 1st..	La Grange, Arkansas	3d Iowa Cavalry, commanded by Captain J. Q. A. DeHuff.	3	9	30	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1864, p. 525.
May 1st..	Monticello, Kentucky	2d Tennessee, 1st Kentucky, and 2d and 7th Ohio Cavalry, and 45th Ohio and 112th Illinois Mounted Infantry, commanded by Brigadier General S. P. Carter.	.....	.....	.....	2	9	3	Official reports, Union and Confederate.
May 1st..	South Quay Bridge, Nansemond River, Virginia.	99th New York Volunteers	.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	Skirmish during the siege of Suffolk. April 12 to May 4.
May 1st..	Tickfaw River, Mississippi	7th Illinois Cavalry	1	5	.....	8	.....	.....	Skirmish during Grierson's raid, April 17 to May 2.
May 1st..	Rapidan Station, Virginia	Averill's Cavalry Division, Army of the Potomac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Skirmish during Stoneman's raid, April 27 to May 8.
May 1st..	Louisa Court House, Virginia	Two companies of the 1st Maine Cavalry	2	.....	28	.....	4	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Maine, 1863, p. 53. Detachment of Stoneman's raiding forces.
May 2d..	Blount's Farm, Alabama	51st and 73d Indiana and 80th Illinois Volunteers, 3d Ohio Mounted Infantry, and 1st Alabama Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Skirmish during Streight's raid, April 27 to May 3.
May 3d..	Warrenton Junction, Virginia	1st West Virginia and 5th New York Cavalry	1	16	.....	.....	15	23	Official.
May 3d..	Nansemond River, Virginia	Major General John J. Peck's troops	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. Skirmish during siege of Suffolk, Virginia.
May 3d..	Forty Hills, Mississippi	Seventh division, Seventeenth Corps	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. Skirmish during Grant's campaign against Vicksburg. Also designated Hankinson's Ferry.
May 4th..	Shannon Hill, Virginia	5th New York Cavalry	6	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	Official. Skirmish during Stoneman's raid.
May 4th..	Tunstall Station, Virginia	12th Illinois Cavalry	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. Skirmish on Stoneman's raid in Virginia.
May 4th..	Siege of Suffolk, Virginia, raised	Troops of the Depart't of Virginia and North Carolina	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General John J. Peck.
May 6th..	Tupelo, Mississippi	10th Missouri and 7th Kansas Cavalry	1	6	.....	.....	.....	90	Unofficial.
May 10th..	Civiques Ferry, Louisiana	14th and 24th Maine and 177th New York Volunteers, and 21st New York Battery.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Maine, 1863. p. 82.

May 11th..	Horse Shoe Bend, Kentucky	Detachments of Union troops commanded by Colonel R. T. Jacobs.	10	20	40	.....	.....	100*	Report of Adjutant General of Michigan, 1863, page 99. Also designated Greasy Creek.
May 11th..	Mount Vernon, Arkansas	5th Kansas and 5th Illinois Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Powell Clayton.	1	14	.....	5	18	.....	Unofficial.
May 12th..	Linden, Tennessee	6th Tennessee Cavalry, commanded by Colonel W. K. M. Breckenridge.	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	46	Official Report of Commodore S. L. Phelps, U. S. N.
May 12th..	Fourteen-mile Creek, Mississippi	Thirteenth Corps, Major General J. A. McClernand, and Fifteenth Corps, Major General W. T. Sherman, of Major General Grant's army.	4	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. Skirmish during Grant's campaign against Vicksburg.
May 12th..	Raymond, Mississippi	Seventeenth Corps, Major General J. B. McPherson's, of Major General Grant's army.	69	341	32	.....	.....	969*	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 331. Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report. Engagement during Major General Grant's campaign against Vicksburg. The Confederate General Tilghman was killed.
May 13th..	Pinchatoula, Louisiana	Colonel Davis's command	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
May 13th..	Hall's Ferry, Mississippi	2d Illinois Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	30	Cavalry advance of McClernand's Corps in Grant's campaign against Vicksburg. Official.
May 13th..	South Union, Kentucky	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
May 14th..	Jackson, Mississippi	Seventeenth Corps, Major General J. B. McPherson, and Fifteenth Corps, Major General W. T. Sherman, of Major General Grant's army.	40	240	6	.....	.....	450*	Official Reports, Union and Confederate. Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 331. Engagement during Grant's campaign against Vicksburg.
May 14th..	Warrenton Junction, Virginia	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	
May 15th..	Camp Moore, Louisiana	Expedition commanded by Colonel Davis	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
May 15th and 16th.	Carsville and Suffolk, Virginia	Expedition commanded by Brigadier General R. S. Foster.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 554, S. G. O. Also designated Holland House.
May 16th..	Carthage, Missouri	7th Missouri Militia Cavalry	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 16th..	Piedmont Station, Virginia	West Virginia and Pennsylvania Cavalry	2	.....	.....	2	.....	40	
May 16th..	Cripple Creek, Tennessee	Detachment of the 5th Tennessee Cavalry, escort to Brigadier General Palmer.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	Also designated Bradysville.
May 16th..	Champion Hills, Mississippi	Hovey's Division, Thirteenth Corps, Major General J. A. McClernand, and Seventeenth Corps, Major General J. B. McPherson.	426	1,842	189	.....	2,500†	1,800	Official Reports of Major General Grant, commanding Union troops, and Lieutenant General Pemberton, commanding Confederate forces. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 331. Casualty List, S. G. O. Engagement during the campaign against Vicksburg. Also designated Baker's Creek and Edward's Station.
May 16th..	Berry's Ferry, Virginia	Detachment of the 1st New York Cavalry, commanded by Lieutenant Vermillion.	.....	.....	.....	2	5	10	Unofficial.
May 17th..	Big Black River, Mississippi	Carr's and Osterhaus's divisions of Thirteenth Corps, Major General J. A. McClernand,—Army of the Tennessee, Major General Grant.	29	242	2	.....	600†	2,500	Official Reports of Major General Grant, commanding Union forces, and Lieutenant General Pemberton, commanding Confederates. Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 331. Engagement during Grant's campaign against Vicksburg.
May 17th to 20th.	Fayetteville, Virginia	12th and 91st Ohio Volunteers and 2d West Virginia Cavalry.	2	9	8	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 90.
May 18th..	Sherwood, Missouri	Detachments of the 2d Kansas Artillery and 1st Kansas (79th U. S. Colored Troops) Volunteers.	19	2	4	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major R. G. Ward.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1863.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
May 18th..	Attack, by guerrillas, on the transport Crescent City, near Island No. 82.	3d Iowa Volunteers	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of the Adjutant General of Iowa, 1864, p. 424.
May 18th.	Carsville, Virginia	170th New York Volunteers fired into by their comrades	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
May 18th to July 4th.	Siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi	Thirteenth Corps, Major General J. A. McClernand, Fifteenth Corps, Major General W. T. Sherman, and Seventeenth Corps, Major General J. B. McPherson, commanded by Major General Grant, U. S. A., assisted by the navy on the Mississippi River, commanded by Admiral Porter. After the assault, Lauman's division, Smith's and Kimball's divisions of the Sixteenth Corps, two divisions of the Ninth Corps, Major General J. G. Parke, and a division from the Department of the Missouri, Major General F. J. Herron, were added to the besieging forces.	545	3,688	303	.....	.....	31,277	On May 19th, an unsuccessful assault on Fort Hill was made by Blair's division of Sherman's Corps. On the 20th, a general assault was made; Brig. General Green, C. S. A., was killed, and Brig. General Baldwin wounded. On June 25th a mine was exploded under the Fort Hill bastion, and a struggle followed in the breach. On the 28th, another breach was made in the Fort Hill bastion, and another hand-to-hand conflict ensued. On July 4th, the Confederates surrendered. Official Reports of Major General Grant, commanding Union forces, and Lieutenant General Pemberton, commanding Confederate forces. List of casualties, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 331.
May 19th..	Winchester, Virginia	Detachment of Cavalry from Milroy's command	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	7	Unofficial.
May 19th..	Richfield, Clay County, Missouri	25th Missouri Volunteers	2	1	40	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 26th..	Fort Gibson and Fort Blunt, Indian Territory.	6th Kansas and 3d Wisconsin Cavalry, and 1st, 2d, and 3d Kansas Indian Home Guards.	25	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Colonel William A. Phillips, commanding.
May 20th..	Second assault on fortifications at Vicksburg, Mississippi.	Army of Tennessee	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See siege of Vicksburg, May 18th.
May 20th to 28th.	Clendenin's raid below Fredericksburg. Virginia.	8th Illinois Cavalry, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel D. R. Clendenin.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	
May 21st..	Middleton, Tennessee	4th Michigan, 3d Indiana, 7th Pennsylvania, 3d and 4th Ohio, and 4th U. S. Cavalry, and 39th Indiana Mounted Infantry, commanded by Major General Stanley.	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	80	Official Report of Major General Halleck, U. S. A.
May 21st..	Plain Stores, Port Hudson Plains, La.	1st Division, Augur's, Nineteenth Corps	19	80	51	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Banks, commanding.
May 22d..	Gum Swamp, North Carolina	58th Pennsylvania and 5th, 25th, 27th, and 46th Massachusetts Volunteers, and Bogg's Battery, commanded by Colonel J. R. Jones, 58th Pennsylvania Vols.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	165	Official Report of Major General J. G. Foster, U. S. V.
May 23d..	Bachelor's Creek, North Carolina	58th Pennsylvania and 46th Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel J. R. Jones.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 23d..	Beaver Dam Lake, near Austin, Miss.	Mississippi Marine Brigade of Cavalry and Infantry	3	12	2	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 25th..	Fishing Creek, Hartford, Kentucky	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. VI, page 77.
May 25th..	Polk's Plantation, near Helena, Arkansas	3d Iowa and 5th Kansas Cavalry	10	14	24	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 25th..	Franklin, Louisiana	41st Massachusetts Volunteers and several other regiments, commanded by Colonel Chickering.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts, 1863, page 893.
May 25th..	Senatobia, Mississippi	3d Illinois Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Lafayette McCrillis.	.....	.....	.....	6	3	.....	

May 27th.	Lake Providence, Louisiana	47th U. S. Colored Troops	1	1	6				Official.
May 27th.	Florence, Alabama	Brigade of Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Corwyn, 10th Missouri Cavalry.							Official.
May 27th to July 9th.	Siege of Port Hudson, Louisiana	Major Generals Weitzel's, Grover's, Paine's, Augur's, and Dwight's Divisions of the Nineteenth Corps.—Major General Banks' Army of the Gulf, assisted by the navy under Admiral Farragut.	500	2,500		100	700	6,408	Official Reports of Major General Banks, commanding the Union forces, and Major General Frank Gardner, commanding the Confederate forces. Port Hudson was invested on May 24th. On the 27th a general assault was made, and the Confederates driven under the shelter of their fortifications. A serious engagement occurred on June 11th, and another general but unsuccessful assault was made on the 14th. On July 8th the Confederate garrison surrendered. Among the Union casualties were Brigadier Generals T. W. Sherman and H. E. Paine wounded. Appendix to Part 1, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 335.
May 28th.	Bushy Creek, Missouri	13th Illinois Cavalry, commanded by Major L. Lippert.			80*				Official. Also designated Little Black River.
May 29th.	Mechanicsville, Mississippi	Portion of the Seventeenth Corps, commanded by Major General F. P. Blair, U. S. V.							Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1865, p. 214.
May 30th.	Greenwich, Virginia	1st Vermont, 5th New York, and 7th Michigan Cavalry.				1	2	1	Report of Adjutant General of Vermont, 1863, page 85.
June 1st.	Rocheport, Missouri	1st Missouri Enrolled Militia and 9th Missouri Militia Cavalry.	1	2	1	5	10		Official.
June 4th.	Clinton, Louisiana	Cavalry, commanded by Colonel B. H. Grierson, 6th Illinois Cavalry.					21†		Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, page 638.
June 4th.	Mechanicsburg and Sartoria, Mississippi	5th Illinois Cavalry and 8th Wisconsin Volunteers, portion of General Nathan Kimball's command.						40	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. III, page 54.
June 4th.	Frying Pan, Virginia	Detachment of the 5th Michigan Cavalry, commanded by Captain Gray.	3	7	7				Official.
June 4th.	Franklin, Tennessee	85th Indiana Volunteers and 7th Kentucky Cavalry, commanded by Colonel J. P. Baird, 85th Indiana Volunteers, and the 4th and 6th Kentucky, 9th Pennsylvania, and 2d Michigan Cavalry, 1st Brigade General Granger's Cavalry Division.			25*			200*	Report of Adjutant General of Michigan, 1863, page 26.
June 4th.	Bluffton, South Carolina								Official.
June 5th.	Franklin's Crossing, Rappahannock River, Virginia.	26th New Jersey and 5th Vermont Volunteers, and 15th and 50th New York Engineers, supported by the Sixth Corps.	6	35				35	Unofficial.
June 6th.	Murfreesboro', Shelbyville Pike, Tennessee.	2d and 8th Indiana Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Thomas J. Harrison.	1						Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, Vol. II, page 390.
June 6th.	Shawneetown, Kansas		4						Unofficial.
June 6th.	Berryville, Virginia	67th Pennsylvania Volunteers							Unofficial.
June 6th to 8th.	Milliken's Bend, Louisiana	5th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery (9th Louisiana), 49th U. S. Colored Troops (11th Louisiana), 51st U. S. Colored Troops (1st Mississippi), and 23d Iowa Volunteers, commanded by Colonel H. Leib, 5th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.	154	223	115	125	400	200	Official Report of Brigadier General E. S. Dennis, U. S. V. Also designated Ashland. The Union troops engaged being mostly colored, no quarter was shown them.
June 9th.	Fort Lyons, Virginia	3d New York Artillery	20	14					Accidental explosion of a magazine.
June 9th.	Monticello and Rocky Gap, Kentucky	2d and 7th Ohio and 1st Kentucky Cavalry, and 45th Ohio and 2d Tennessee Mounted Infantry, commanded by Colonel A. V. Kautz, 2d Ohio Cavalry.	4	26	4	20	80		Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 578.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1863.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
June 9th..	Beverly Ford and Brandy Station, Va ..	2d, 3d, and 7th Wisconsin, 2d and 33d Massachusetts, 6th Maine, and 86th and 104th New York Volunteers; 1st, 2d, 5th, and 6th U. S., 2d, 6th, 8th, 9th, and 10th New York, 1st Maryland, 8th Illinois, 3d Indiana, 1st New Jersey, 1st, 6th, and 17th Pennsylvania, 1st Maine and 3d West Virginia Cavalry,—Brigadier Generals Gregg's and Buford's Cavalry Divisions, Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	500*	.....	600†	100	Official Report of Major General Pleasonton, commanding. Casualty List, S. G. O.
June 9th..	Triune, Tennessee	General Mitchell's Cavalry Division	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100*	
June 10th.	Lake Providence, Louisiana		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Halleck.
June 11th..	State Creek, near Mount Sterling, Ky....	1st Tennessee and 14th Kentucky Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Sanders.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
June 11th..	Port Hudson, Louisiana	Army of the Gulf	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See siege of Port Hudson, May 24th.
June 11th..	Seneca, Maryland	6th Michigan Cavalry	4	1	.....	2	.....	.....	Unofficial.
June 11th..	Middleton, Virginia	13th Pennsylvania Cavalry, 87th Pennsylvania Volunteers, and Battery L, 5th Artillery.	.....	.....	.....	8	42	37	Official Report of Major General Milroy, commanding.
June 12th..	Berryville, Virginia	1st Brigade Milroy's Division, commanded by Colonel McReynolds.	.....	.....	300	.....	.....	.....	
June 13th and 15th.	Winchester, Virginia	2d, 67th, and 87th Pennsylvania, 18th Connecticut, 12th West Virginia, 110th, 116th, 122d, and 123d Ohio, and 3d, 7th, and 6th Maryland Volunteers; 12th and 13th Pennsylvania, 1st New York, and 1st and 3d West Virginia Cavalry; Battery L, 5th U. S. Artillery, 1st West Virginia Battery, Baltimore Battery, and one company 14th Massachusetts Heavy Artillery, of the 2d Division, Eighth Corps.	.....	.....	3,000	.....	.....	850*	Official Report of Major General R. H. Milroy, commanding.
June 13th..	Wilson's Creek, near Boston, Kentucky..	Kentucky Provost Guard	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	5	Unofficial.
June 14th..	Martinsburg, Virginia	106th New York and 126th Ohio Volunteers, and West Virginia Battery, 3d Brigade, 2d Division, Eighth Corps, commanded by Brigadier General Tyler.	.....	.....	200	1	2	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 649. Official Report of Lieutenant General R. E. Lee, C. S. A.
June 14th..	Second assault on fortifications at Port Hudson, Louisiana.		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. See siege of Port Hudson, May 24.
June 15th..	Richmond, Louisiana	General Mower's Brigade and Ellet's Mississippi Marine Brigade.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	Official.
June 16th..	Triplett's Bridge, Fleming County, Kentucky.	10th and 14th Kentucky and 7th and 9th Michigan Cavalry, 15th Michigan Volunteers, and 11th Michigan Battery, commanded by Colonel De Courcy.	15	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
June 16th..	Jornado Del Muerto, New Mexico.....	One company of the 1st New Mexico Cavalry	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Brigadier General Carleton.
June 17th..	Orleans, Indiana	Home Guards	.....	3	12	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial. Morgan's raid in Indiana and Ohio.
June 17th..	Aldie, Virginia	2d and 4th New York, 6th Ohio, 1st Massachusetts, 1st Maine, and 1st Rhode Island Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Kilpatrick.	24	41	89	.....	100	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts, 1863, page 925. Official Report of Major General Pleasonton.
June 17th..	Westport, Missouri	Two companies of the 9th Kansas Volunteers	14	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.

June 17th.	Capture of the Atlanta	U. S. ironclad Weehawken	.....	.....	.....	1	17	145	Official Report of Rear-Admiral S. F. DuPont, U. S. N.
June 18th.	Plaquemine, Louisiana	.....	.....	.....	68	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Banks.
June 19th.	Blue Island, near Leavenworth, Indiana	Home Guards, commanded by Major Clendenin	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	70	Unofficial.
June 19th.	Middleburg, Virginia	1st Maine, 2d, 4th, and 10th New York, 4th and 16th Pennsylvania, and 6th Ohio Cavalry.	.....	47	.....	.....	.....	40	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General Pleasonton.
June 20th.	Rocky Crossing, Tallahatchee River, Mississippi.	9th Illinois Mounted Infantry and 5th Ohio Cavalry	7	28	30	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 782.
June 20th.	Greencastle, Pennsylvania	1st New York Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	Unofficial.
June 20th.	Warm Springs, Fort McRae, New Mexico.	Detachment of the 1st New Mexico Cavalry	2	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Brigadier General Carleton.
June 20th.	Pawnee Reservation	One company of the 2d Nebraska Cavalry	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
June 20th.	Jackson Cross Roads, Louisiana	Detachments of the 6th and 7th Illinois and 2d Rhode Island Cavalry, 52d Massachusetts Volunteers, and a section of artillery.	.....	4	4	1	4	7	Reports of Adjutant Generals of Massachusetts and Rhode Island.
June 20th.	Hernando, Mississippi	5th Ohio, 2d Illinois, and 1st Missouri Cavalry	.....	.....	400*	.....	.....	.....	Official.
June 20th and 21st.	La Fourche Crossing, Louisiana	Detachments of the 23d Connecticut, 176th New York, 26th, 42d, and 47th Massachusetts, and 21st Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel A. Stickney, 47th Massachusetts Volunteers.	8	40	.....	53	150	16	Official Report of Major General N. P. Banks. Also designated Thibodeaux.
June 21st.	Upperville, Virginia	Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac	.....	94	.....	20	100	60	Official Report of Brigadier General A. Pleasonton, commanding. Casualty List, S. G. O.
June 21st.	Low Creek, West Virginia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
June 22d.	Hill's Plantation, Mississippi	Portions of three companies of the 4th Iowa Cavalry, commanded by Major Purkell.	4	10	28	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1864, p. 530.
June 22d.	Cypress Bend, Mississippi River	Union gunboats	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
June 23d.	Brashear City, Louisiana	Detachments of the 176th and 114th New York, 23d Connecticut, 42d Massachusetts, and 21st Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Major Authony.	46	40	300	3	18	.....	Official Report of Major General N. P. Banks.
June 22d to 30th.	Rosecrans' campaign from Murfreesboro' to Tullahoma, Tennessee.	Fourteenth Corps, Major General G. H. Thomas; Twentieth Corps, Major General A. McD. McCook; Twenty-first Corps, Major General T. L. Crittenden; Reserve Corps, Major General G. Granger; and Cavalry Corps, Major General Stanley,—Army of the Cumberland, Major General W. S. Rosecrans.	85	462	13	.....	.....	1,634	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 266. Official Report of Major General Rosecrans, commanding. Includes Middleton, Hoover's Gap, Beech Grove, Liberty, June 22d, and Guy's Gap, June 27th.
June 24th.	Middleton, Shelbyville Pike, Tennessee	1st Cavalry Division, Army of the Cumberland, advance of Major General Rosecrans's army.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official report.
June 24th.	Hoover's Gap, Tennessee	17th and 72d Indiana, 123d and 98th Illinois Mounted Infantry, and 18th Indiana Battery, Wilder's Brigade,—advance of the Fourteenth Corps, Major Gen. G. H. Thomas.	.....	61	.....	50	400	.....	Official Report of Major General Rosecrans, commanding.
June 24th.	McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania	12th Pennsylvania Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
June 24th.	Chackahoola Station, Louisiana	Five companies of the 9th Connecticut Volunteers	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Lieutenant Colonel R. Fitzgibbons, commanding.
June 25th.	Liberty Gap, Tennessee	Twentieth Corps, Major General A. McD. McCook, of the Army of the Cumberland.	40	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Rosecrans. Also designated Beech Grove.
June 25th.	Fort Hill, Vicksburg	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See siege of Vicksburg, May 18th.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1863.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
June 26th..	South Anna, near Hanover Court-House, Virginia.	11th Pennsylvania Cavalry and 2d Massachusetts and 12th Illinois Volunteers.	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	150	Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts, 1863, page 935.
June 26th..	Baltimore Cross Roads, Virginia	Fourth Corps, commanded by Major General Keyes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
June 27th..	Fairfax, Virginia.....	11th New York Cavalry, commanded by Major Remington.	.....	.....	80	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
June 27th..	Beaver Creek, Floyd County, Kentucky	39th Kentucky Volunteers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Kentucky, Vol. II, page 425.
June 27th..	Guy's Gap and Shelbyville, Tennessee ..	Cavalry Division of the Army of the Cumberland, supported by Major General Granger's Infantry Division.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	760	Official Report of Major General Rosecrans.
June 28th..	Donaldsonville, Louisiana	28th Maine Volunteers and convalescents, commanded by Major J. D. Bullen, assisted by gunboats.	.....	.....	.....	39	112	150	Official Reports of Major General Banks, U. S. A., and General Greene, C. S. A. Report of Adjutant General of Maine, 1863, page 104.
June 28th..	Fort Hill, Vicksburg, Mississippi	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Vicksburg, May 28th.
June 29th..	McConnellsburgh, Pennsylvania.....	1st New York Cavalry	.....	1	.....	2	.....	30	Unofficial.
June 29th..	Westminster, Maryland.....	Detachment of the 1st Delaware Cavalry, commanded by Major N. B. Knight.	2	7	.....	3	15	.....	Official.
June 29th..	Lake Providence, Louisiana	.....	.....	.....	118	.....	.....	.....	Confederate sources.
June 30th..	Sporting Hill, near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.	22d and 37th New York Militia and Lauder's Battery, commanded by Colonel Roome, 37th New York Militia.	.....	1	10	.....	.....	.....	Official.
June 30th..	Hanover, Pennsylvania	3d Division (Brigadier General Kilpatrick), Cavalry Corps (Major General Pleasonton), Army of the Potomac.	12	43	.....	.....	75	60	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General Meade.
June 30th..	Bayou Tensas, Louisiana	Mississippi Brigade of Infantry and Cavalry, commanded by Colonel C. R. Ellet.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
July 1st...	Tullahoma, Tennessee.....	Occupied by Major General Rosecrans' army.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
July 1st to 3d.	Gettysburg, Pennsylvania	First Corps, Major General J. F. Reynolds; Second Corps, Major General W. S. Hancock; Third Corps, Major General D. E. Sickles; Fifth Corps, Major General George Sykes; Sixth Corps, Major General J. Sedgwick; Eleventh Corps, Major General O. O. Howard; Twelfth Corps, Major General H. W. Slocum; and Cavalry Corps, Major General A. Pleasonton,—Army of the Potomac, commanded by Major General G. G. Meade.	2,834	13,709	6,643	3,500	14,500	13,621	Official reports, Union and Confederate. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 140. Casualty List, S. G. O. Includes the cavalry skirmish at Hunterstown. Among the casualties in the national army were Major General John F. Reynolds, Brig. Generals Stephen H. Weed, Kosciusko Zeok, and Elon J. Farnsworth, killed; Major Generals D. E. Sickles and W. S. Hancock, and Brigadier Generals Paul, T. A. Rowley, J. Gibbons, and F. C. Barlow, wounded. In the Confederate army, Major General Pender, Brigadier Generals R. B. Garnett, W. Barksdale, and Semmes, killed: Major Generals Hood, Trimble, and Heth, and Brigadier Generals Kemper, Scales, G. T. Anderson, Hampton, J. M. Jones, Jenkins, Pettigrew, and Posey, wounded.

July 1st to 26th.	Morgan's raid into Kentucky, Indiana, and Ohio.	Cavalry, commanded by Brigadier General E. H. Hobson.	.....	.....	.....	28	300	3,000	Skirmishes at Burkesville, July 2d; Columbia, 2d; Green River Bridge, 4th; Lebanon, 5th; Brandenburg, 8th; Corydon, Indiana, 9th; Vernon, 12th; capture of the greater part of Morgan's troops at Buffington Island, Ohio, 19th, and final capture at New Lisbon on the 26th.
July 1st and 2d.	Black River, at Messenger's and Bridgeport Ferries, Mississippi.	Portion of the Seventeenth Corps	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1865, p. 216.
July 1st and 2d.	Cabin Creek, Indian Territory	3d Wisconsin, 6th and 9th Kansas, and 2d Colorado Cavalry, 1st Kansas (79th U. S. C. T.) and 3d Kansas Indian Home Guards.	1	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, page 619.
July 2d.	Baltimore Cross Roads, Virginia	Portion of the Fourth Corps, commanded by Major General Keyes.	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
July 2d.	Elk River, Tennessee	Cavalry, Army of the Cumberland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 2d.	Bottom's Bridge, Virginia	5th Pennsylvania Cavalry	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	Unofficial.
July 2d.	Beverly, Virginia	10th West Virginia Volunteers and Battery G, West Virginia Artillery, commanded by Colonel Thomas Harris.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of West Virginia, 1864, page 286.
July 2d.	Marrowbone, Kentucky	1st and 9th Kentucky Cavalry and 24th Indiana Battery.	5	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	Morgan's raid. Also known as Burkesville.
July 2d.	Springfield Landing, Louisiana	2d Rhode Island Cavalry	1	4	13	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Rhode Island, p. 431.
July 3d.	Fairfield, Pennsylvania	6th U. S. Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
July 3d.	Columbia, Kentucky	1st Kentucky and 2d Ohio Cavalry, and 45th Ohio Mounted Volunteers.	2	3	6	2	2	.....	Morgan's raid.
July 4th.	University Place, Tennessee	6th Kentucky Cavalry, commanded by Colonel L. D. Watkins.	.....	12	.....	.....	40	.....	Unofficial.
July 4th	Green River Bridge, Kentucky	Five companies of the 25th Michigan Volunteers, commanded by Colonel O. H. Moore.	6	23	.....	50	200	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Michigan, 1863, page 109. Also designated Tebb's Bend. Morgan's raid.
July 4th and 5th.	Bolton and Birdsong Ferry, Big Black River, Mississippi.	Nationals, commanded by Major General W. T. Sherman.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000	
July 4th.	Vicksburg, Mississippi, surrendered	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See May 18th, siege of Vicksburg.
July 4th.	Helena, Arkansas	One division of the Sixteenth Corps, commanded by Major General B. M. Prentiss, assisted by the Union gunboat Tyler.	57	117	32	173	687	776	Official reports, Union and Confederate. Casualty List, S. G. O.
July 4th	Monterey Gap and Smithsburg, Maryland.	3d Cavalry Division, Kilpatrick's, Army of the Potomac	.....	30†	.....	.....	30†	100	Unofficial.
July 5th.	Fairfield, Pennsylvania	Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 5th.	Lebanon, Kentucky	26th Kentucky Volunteers, commanded by Colonel C. S. Hanson.	9	15	400	3	6	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Kentucky, Vol. II, page 67.
July 6th.	Pound Gap expedition, Tennessee	10th Kentucky and 1st Ohio Cavalry, commanded by Major J. M. Brown, 10th Kentucky Cavalry.	1	14	.....	30	30	125	Unofficial.
July 6th.	Quaker Bridge, North Carolina	9th New Jersey, 17th, 23d, and 27th Massachusetts, and 81st and 158th New York Volunteers, and Belger's and Angel's Battery, commanded by Brigadier General C. A. Heckman.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	New Jersey and the Rebellion, page 233. Also designated Comfort.
July 6th	Hagerstown, Maryland	3d Cavalry Division, Kilpatrick's, Army of the Potomac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
July 6th.	Williamsport, Maryland	3d Cavalry Division, Army of the Potomac, commanded by Brigadier General Kilpatrick.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.

† Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1863.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
July 6th..	Jones' Ford, Black River, Mississippi....	6th Iowa and 48th Illinois Volunteers, a portion of the troops commanded by Major General W. T. Sherman.	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1864, p. 435.
July 7th.. and 9th.	Iuka, Mississippi	10th Missouri and 7th Kansas Cavalry, commanded by Colonel F. M. Cornyn, 10th Missouri Cavalry.	5	3	3	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, p. 369.
July 7th to 9th.	Boonsboro', Maryland	1st Division, Buford's, and 3d Division, Kilpatrick's,—Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.	9	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
July 7th..	Grand Pass, Fort Halleck, Idaho Territory.	9th Kansas Volunteers	1	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. Indian fight; 21 Indians killed and 39 wounded.
July 7th..	Redwood Creek, California	One company of the 1st Battalion of the California Mountaineers.	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. Engagement with Indians.
July 7th..	Convalescent Corral, near Corinth, Mississippi.	One company of the 39th Iowa Volunteers, commanded by Captain Loomis.	.....	.....	21	2	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1864, p. 507.
July 7th..	Harper's Ferry Bridge, Virginia	Potomac Home Brigade and 1st Massachusetts Heavy Artillery, commanded by Brigadier General J. R. Kenly.	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts, 1863, page 956.
July 8th..	Brandenburg, Kentucky.....	Indiana Home Guards	2	2	45	.....	.....	.....	Morgan's raid.
July 9th..	Port Hudson, Louisiana, surrendered	Army of the Gulf	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See siege of Port Hudson, May 24th.
July 9th..	Corydon, Indiana	Indiana Home Guards, commanded by Colonel Lewis Jordan.	3	12	345	8	33	.....	Morgan's raid. Report of Adjutant General of Indiana.
July 9th to 16th.	Jackson, Mississippi	Ninth Corps, Major General Parke; Thirteenth Corps, Major General E. O. C. Ord; Fifteenth Corps, Major General W. T. Sherman, and a portion of the Sixteenth Corps, of Major General U. S. Grant's forces.	100	800	100	71	504	764	Official Reports, Union and Confederate. Includes skirmishes at Rienzi, Bolton Depot, Canton, and Clinton. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 334. Casualty List, S. G. O.
July 10th to Sept. 6th.	Fort Wagner, Morris Island, South Carolina.	Troops of the Department of the South, commanded by Major General Q. A. Gillmore, and U. S. Navy, under Admiral Dahlgren.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 241. List of casualties, File A, No. 167, S. G. O.
July 10th and 11th.	Assault on Fort Wagner.....	6th and 7th Connecticut, 76th Pennsylvania, 9th Maine, 3d New Hampshire, and 48th and 100th New York Vols.	100	.....	130§	.....	.....	294*	Official reports, Union and Confederate.
July 10th..	Union City, Tennessee	4th Missouri Cavalry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1865, p. 299.
July 10th..	Big Creek, Arkansas	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
July 11th..	Hagerstown, Maryland	Cavalry, Army of the Potomac.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 12th..	Funkstown, Maryland.....	Infantry, cavalry, and artillery of the Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	100§	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Meade, commanding.
July 12th..	Vernon, Indiana.....	Indiana Minute Men	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Morgan's raid.
July 12th..	Ashby Gap, Virginia.....	2d Massachusetts Cavalry.....	2	8	3	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts, 1863, page 937.
July 13th..	Yazoo City, Mississippi	Major General Herron's Division, assisted by three gunboats under Admiral Porter.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	Official reports, Union and Confederate.

July 13th	Jackson, Tennessee	3d Michigan, 2d Iowa, and 1st Tennessee Cavalry, and 9th Illinois Volunteers.	2	20	2	38	150	.....	Official Report of Colonel Hatch, 2d Iowa Cavalry, commanding 2d Brigade Cavalry, Sixteenth Corps.
July 13th	Donaldsonville, Louisiana	Portions of Weitzel's and Grover's divisions of the Nineteenth Corps.	.....	.....	450*	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts, 1863, page 803. Also designated Kock's Plantation.
July 13th to 15th.	Draft riots, New York City	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Over 1,000 of the rioters were killed and wounded.
July 14th	Lawrenceburg, Ohio	105th Indiana Minute Men	8	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	While marching to intercept Morgan's raiders, indiscriminate firing took place among the men.
July 14th	Falling Waters, Maryland	3d Cavalry Division of the Army of the Potomac, commanded by Brigadier General Kilpatrick.	29	36	40	125†	.....	1,500	Official Report of Major General Meade. Major General Pettigrew, C. S. A., killed.
July 14th	Elk River, Tennessee	Advance of the Fourteenth Corps, Major General G. H. Thomas,—Army of the Cumberland, Major Gen. W. S. Rosecrans.	10	30	.....	60	24	100	Unofficial.
July 14th	Shady Springs, West Virginia	2d West Virginia Cavalry	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
July 14th	Near Bolivar Heights, Virginia	1st Connecticut Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Connecticut, 1864, page 259.
July 15th	Pulaski, Alabama	3d Ohio and 5th Tennessee Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	50	Unofficial.
July 15th	Halltown, Virginia	16th Pennsylvania and 1st Maine Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Gregg, 1st Maine Cavalry.	.....	25†	.....	.....	20†	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Maine, 1863, p. 55.
July 16th	Jackson, Mississippi	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Evacuated by the Confederates. See July 9th.
July 16th	Sheppardstown, Virginia	1st, 4th, and 16th Pennsylvania, 1st Maine, and 10th New York Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Gregg, 1st Maine Cavalry.	.....	.....	50	25	75	50	Report of Adjutant General of Maine, 1863, p. 55.
July 16th	Secessionville, James Island, South Carolina.	Troops commanded by Brigadier General Terry	.....	.....	.....	3	12	3	Skirmish during the siege of Fort Wagner. See July 10th. Official reports.
July 17th	Honey Springs, Elk Creek, Indian Territory.	2d, 6th, and 9th Kansas Cavalry, 2d and 3d Kansas Batteries, and 2d and 3d Kansas Indian Home Guards, commanded by Major General Blunt.	17	60	.....	150	400	77	Official Report of Major General Halleck.
July 18th	Brandon, Mississippi	Portion of General Sherman's troops	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
July 18th	Rio Hondo, New Mexico	One company of the 1st New Mexico Cavalry	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. Engagement with Indians.
July 18th	Second assault on Fort Wagner, South Carolina.	54th Massachusetts (colored), 6th Connecticut, 48th and 100th New York, 3d and 7th New Hampshire, 76th Pennsylvania, 9th Maine, and 62d and 67th Ohio Volunteers.	.....	.....	1,500*	50	124	.....	See Fort Wagner, July 10th. Brigadier General G. C. Strong and Acting Brigadier General H. S. Putnam, killed. Official reports, Union and Confederate.
July 18th	Wytheville, West Virginia	34th Ohio Volunteers and 1st and 2d West Virginia Cavalry, commanded by Colonel John T. Toland, 34th Ohio Volunteers.	17	61	.....	75	.....	125	Official Report of Brigadier General Scammon.
July 18th	Canton, Mississippi	2d Wisconsin, 5th Illinois, and 3d and 4th Iowa Cavalry; 76th Ohio, 25th and 31st Iowa, and 3d, 13th, and 17th Missouri Volunteers, and a battery of artillery.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	72	Official Report of Colonel Cyrus Bussey, commanding detachment of General Sherman's forces.
July 18th to 21st.	Raid, Tar River and Rocky Mount, North Carolina.	3d and 12th New York and 1st North Carolina Cavalry, commanded by Brigadier General Potter.	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
July 19th	Buffington Island, Ohio	1st, 3d, 8th, 9th, 11th, and 12th Kentucky, 8th, 9th, and 13th Michigan, 2d and 7th Ohio, and 5th Indiana Cavalry, 45th Ohio and 2d Tennessee Mounted Infantry, commanded by Brig. Generals Hobson and Shackleford, and militia and Union gunboats.	.....	25	.....	.....	100†	800	Capture of Morgan's raiders. Also designated St. George's Creek.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded. § Wounded and missing.

DATE. 1863.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
July 21st	Manassas Gap, Virginia	1st, 2d, and 5th U. S. Cavalry, advance cavalry, Army of the Potomac.	3	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
July 21st and 22d.	Chester Gap, Virginia	8th New York, 3d Indiana, and 12th Illinois, advance cavalry, Army of the Potomac.	2	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
July 22d	Concha's Springs, New Mexico	One company of the New Mexico Cavalry	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 23d	Wapping Heights, Virginia	Third Corps, Army of the Potomac, commanded by Major General French.	30	80	.....	.....	300†	60	Casualty List, File A, No. 498, S. G. O. Also designated Manassas Gap. Brigadier General F. B. Spinola, U. S. V., wounded.
July 24th	Big Mound, Dakota Territory	1st Minnesota Cavalry, 3d Minnesota Battery, and 6th, 7th, and 10th Minnesota Volunteers, commanded by Brigadier General H. H. Sibley.	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. Fight with the Sioux Indians.
July 26th	New Lisbon, Ohio	Portion of Brigadier General Shackleford's Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	23	44	304	Surrender of John Morgan and the remnant of his forces not captured at Buffington Island.
July 26th	Dead Buffalo Lake, Dakota Territory	1st Minnesota Cavalry, 3d Minnesota Battery, and 6th, 7th, and 10th Minnesota Volunteers, commanded by Brigadier General H. H. Sibley.	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. Fight with the Sioux Indians.
July 26th	Pattaeassey Creek, North Carolina	Troops of the District of North Carolina, commanded by Brigadier General Heckman.	3	17	.....	.....	.....	50	New Jersey in the Rebellion, page 234. Also known as Mount Tabor Church.
July 28th	Marshall, Missouri	4th Missouri Militia Cavalry	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 28th	Richmond and Lexington, Kentucky	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
July 28th	Coldwater, Mississippi	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. III, page 96.
July 28th	Stoney Lake, Dakota Territory	1st Minnesota Cavalry, 3d Minnesota Artillery, and 6th, 7th, and 10th Minnesota Volunteers.	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Brigadier General H. H. Sibley, commanding. Fight with the Sioux Indians.
July 28th	St. Catherine's Creek, near Natchez, Mississippi.	Detachment of the 72d Illinois Volunteers, commanded by Captain Wm. James.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	Unofficial.
July 29th	Paris, Kentucky	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rebellion Record, Vol. VII, page 37.
July 30th	Irvine, Estill County, Kentucky	14th Kentucky Cavalry, commanded by Colonel H. C. Lilly.	4	5	10	7	18	75	
July 30th	Saline County, Missouri	1st and 4th Missouri Enrolled Militia, commanded by Captain Cannon.	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
July 30th	Missouri River, Dakota Territory	1st Minnesota Cavalry, 3d Minnesota Battery, and 6th Minnesota Volunteers.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Brigadier General H. H. Sibley. Fight with Indians.
Aug. 1st to 3d.	Rappahannock Station, Kelly's Ford, and Brandy Station, Virginia.	1st Division of Cavalry, commanded by Brigadier General Buford.	16	134	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. Casualty List, S. G. O.
Aug. 3d	Jackson, Louisiana	73d, 75th, and 78th U. S. Colored Troops	2	2	27	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 5th	Dutch Gap, James River, Virginia	U. S. gunboats Commodore Barney and Cohassett	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
Aug. 7th	Waterford, Virginia	Detachments of the 1st Connecticut and 6th Michigan Cavalry, commanded by Captain Vinton, 6th Michigan Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Connecticut, 1864, page 258.

Aug. 7th..	New Madrid, Missouri	One company of the 24th Missouri Volunteers	1	1	8	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 9th..	Sparta, Tennessee	Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland	6	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Aug. 13th..	Grenada, Mississippi	3d, 4th, 9th, and 11th Illinois, 3d Michigan, and 2d Iowa Cavalry, and 9th Illinois Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Phillips, 9th Illinois Volunteers.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 13th..	Pineville, Missouri	6th Missouri Militia Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, page 492.
Aug. 14th..	West Point, White River, Arkansas	Union gunboats Lexington, Cricket, and Mariner, with the 32d Iowa Volunteers.	2	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1865, p. 303.
Aug. 18th..	Pasquotank, North Carolina	1st New York Mounted Rifles and 11th Pennsylvania Cavalry, commanded by Colonel B. F. Onderdonk.	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Aug. 18th..	Pueblo Colorado, New Mexico	Three companies of the 1st New Mexico Cavalry	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 21st..	Lawrence, Kansas		140	24	.....	40	.....	.....	Plunder and massacre by Quantrell.
Aug. 21st..	Coldwater, Mississippi	3d and 4th Iowa and 5th Illinois Cavalry, commanded by Colonel E. F. Winslow, 4th Iowa Cavalry.	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	Reports of Adjutant Generals of Iowa and Illinois.
Aug. 21st..	Chattanooga, Tennessee	Artillery of Major General Rosecrans' army	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 24th..	Coyle Tavern, near Fairfax Court-House, Virginia.	2d Massachusetts Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Lowell.	2	3	9	2	4	6	Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts, 1863, page 937.
Aug. 24th..	King George County, Virginia	3d Division, Kilpatrick's Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 25th..	Waynesville, Missouri	Detachment of the 5th Missouri Militia Cavalry	.....	2	8	5	7	.....	Official.
Aug. 25th to 30th.	Averill's raid in West Virginia		3	10	60	.....	.....	30	Averill's command passed through Hardy, Pendleton, Highland, Bath, Greenbrier, and Pocahontas Counties.
Aug. 25th and 26th.	Brownsville, Arkansas	Davidson's Cavalry Division, Department of Missouri	1	.....	.....	3	.....	1	Official Report of Major General Fred Steele, commanding.
Aug. 26th..	Perryville, Arkansas	6th Missouri Militia, 3d Wisconsin and 2d Kansas Cavalry, and 2d Indiana Battery.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 26th..	Rocky Gap, near White Sulphur Springs, Virginia.	2d and 3d West Virginia and 14th Pennsylvania Cavalry, and 3d and 8th West Virginia Volunteers.	16	113	.....	.....	156†	.....	Official Report of Brig. General W. W. Averill, commanding. Casualty List, File A, No. 226, S. G. O.
Aug. 26th..	Vinegar Hill, Morris Island, South Carolina.	Troops commanded by Major General Q. A. Gillmore	10	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Fort Wagner, July 10th.
Aug. 27th..	Vicksburg, Mississippi	5th Heavy Artillery (U. S. Colored Troops)	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 27th..	Clark's Neck, Lawrence County, Ky	39th Kentucky Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Kentucky, Vol. II. page 425.
Aug. 27th.	Bayou Metoe, Arkansas	Davidson's Cavalry Division, Department of the Missouri.	12	72	15	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Steele, commanding.
Aug. 28th.	Maysville, Alabama	4th Kentucky Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Aug. 29th.	Bottom's Bridge, Virginia	1st New York Mounted Rifles and 5th Pennsylvania Cavalry, commanded by Colonel B. F. Onderdonk.	1	2	.....	4	.....	5	Also designated Dry Creek.
Aug. 31st..	Austin, Arkansas	Davidson's Cavalry Division, Department of the Missouri.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 1st.	Bayou Metoe, Arkansas	Rice's Division, Department of Arkansas	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of General Steele.

† Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1863.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Sept. 1st..	Barbee's Cross-Roads, Virginia	Detachment of the 6th Ohio Cavalry, commanded by Major John Cryer.	2	4	24	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 791.
Sept. 1st..	Devil's Back Bone, Arkansas	1st Arkansas Volunteers, 6th Missouri Militia, 2d Kansas Cavalry, and 2d Indiana Battery.	4	12	.....	25	40	.....	Also known as Fort Smith and Cotton Gap.
Sept. 3d to 5th.	White Stone Hill, Dakota Territory	2d Nebraska, 6th Iowa, and one company of the 7th Iowa Cavalry.	20	38	.....	100	.....	156	Official Report of Brigadier General Alfred Sully, commanding. Fight with Indians.
Sept. 5th..	Limestone Station, near Telford, Tenn	Five companies of the 100th Ohio Volunteers	12	20	240	6	10	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 547.
Sept. 5th.	Moorefield, Virginia	1st West Virginia Volunteers, commanded by Major E. W. Stephens.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of West Virginia, 1864, page 75.
Sept. 6th..	Brandy Station, Virginia	Cavalry, Army of the Potomac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sept. 7th..	Evacuation of Battery Gregg and Fort Wagner, Morris Island, South Carolina.	Major General Q. A. Gilmore's troops and the U. S. Navy.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	See Fort Wagner, July 10th. Official reports, Union and Confederate.
Sept. 7th..	Bear Skin Lake, Missouri	2d Missouri Cavalry	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 7th..	Ashley's Mills, Arkansas	Davidson's Cavalry Division, Department of the Missouri.	.....	5	.....	.....	5	1	Official Report of General Steele.
Sept. 7th..	Atchafalaya River, Louisiana	2d Brigade, 2d Division, Thirteenth Corps	1	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sept. 8th..	Baton Rouge, Louisiana	4th Wisconsin Cavalry	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 8th..	Night attack on Fort Sumter, South Carolina.	Four hundred and thirteen marines and sailors, commanded by Commander Stevens, U. S. N.	3	.....	114	.....	.....	.....	Official reports, Union and Confederate.
Sept. 8th..	Bath, Virginia	7th Pennsylvania Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sept. 8th..	Sabine Pass, Louisiana	U. S. Navy, escort to the troops of the Nineteenth Corps, commanded by Major General Franklin.	30	.....	200	.....	.....	.....	Official reports, Union and Confederate.
Sept. 9th..	Cumberland Gap, Tennessee	Cavalry Division, Brig. General J. M. Shackleford,—Army of the Ohio, Major General A. E. Burnside.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000	Official Report of Major General Halleck.
Sept. 9th..	Weber's Falls, Indian Territory	2d Colorado Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 9th..	Dardanelle, Arkansas	2d Kansas Cavalry and 2d Indiana Battery, commanded by Colonel Cloud.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	Official.
Sept. 10th..	Graysville, Georgia	Cavalry, Army of the Cumberland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official reports, Confederate.
Sept. 10th..	Little Rock, Arkansas	Troops of the Department of Arkansas, Major General Steele, and Cavalry Division of the Department of Missouri, General Davidson.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General F. Steele, commanding.
Sept. 10th..	Brimstone Creek, Tennessee	11th Kentucky Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Love.	.....	.....	.....	4	7	2	Unofficial.
Sept. 10th..	Knoxville, Tennessee, occupied	Army of the Ohio, Major General Burnside	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official reports.
Sept. 11th..	Ringgold, Georgia	Advance of the Twenty-first Corps, Crittenden's,—Army of the Cumberland.	8	19	.....	3	.....	18	Official Report of Major General Rosecrans, commanding.
Sept. 11th..	Dug, Alpine, and Steven's Gaps, Ga	Advance of the Army of the Cumberland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Rosecrans, commanding. Also known as Davis' Cross Roads.

Sept. 11th	Moorefield, West Virginia			15	120				Report of Adjutant General of West Virginia, 1864, page 75.
Sept. 11th.	Waldron, Arkansas	14th Kansas Cavalry	1	2					Official.
Sept. 12th.	Sterling's Plantation, Louisiana	Battery E, 1st Missouri Artillery	3	3	12				Official.
Sept. 12th.	Texas County, Missouri	5th Missouri Militia Cavalry, commanded by Captain Whybaek.		3				20*	Official.
Sept. 13th.	Paris, Tennessee					6	21	84	Unofficial.
Sept. 13th.	Culpeper, Virginia	1st, 2d, and 3d Divisions, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.	3	40	3	10	40	75	Official Report of Major General Meade Casualty List, S. G. O.
Sept. 13th	Lett's Tan Yard, near Chickamauga, Georgia.	Wilder's Brigade of Mounted Infantry,—advance of the Twenty-first Corps of General Rosecrans' Army.		50†		10	40		Official.
Sept. 14th and 16th.	Brownsville, Arkansas	5th Kansas Cavalry							
Sept. 14th	Raccoon Ford, Rapidan Station, Virginia.	Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac	8	40					Official. Casualty List, S. G. O.
Sept. 14th.	Seneca Station, Buffalo Creek, Indian Territory.	1st Arkansas Volunteers, commanded by Colonel M. L. Harrison.				5			
Sept. 14th.	Vidalia, Louisiana	3d Missouri Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Farrar.	2	4		6	11	2	Official.
Sept. 15th.	Hendricks, Mississippi	10th Missouri Cavalry							
Sept. 15th.	Smithfield, Virginia	Detachments of the 1st New York and 12th Pennsylvania Cavalry, commanded by Captain Jones, 1st New York Cavalry.		2				10	
Sept 19th.	Raccoon Ford, Virginia	Reconnoissance by 1st Cavalry Division, Buford's, Army of the Potomac.	4	19					Casualty List, S. G. O.
Sept. 19th and 20th.	Chickamauga, Georgia	Fourteenth Corps, Major General G. H. Thomas; Twentieth Corps, Major General A. McD. McCook; Twenty-first Corps, Major General T. L. Crittenden; and Reserve Corps, Major General G. Granger,—Army of the Cumberland, Major General W. S. Rosecrans.	1,644	9,262	4,945	2,389	13,412	2,003	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 265. Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General Rosecrans, commanding. Among the casualties in the Union army were Brig. General W. H. Lytle, killed, and Brig. Generals Starkweather, Whittaker, and King, wounded; in the Confederate army, Brig. Generals Preston Smith, Deshler, and B. H. Helm, killed, and Major General J. B. Hood and Brig. Generals Adams, Brown, Gregg, McNair, Bunn, Preston, Cleburne, Benning, and Clayton, wounded.
Sept. 21st.	Bristol, Tennessee	Cavalry Brigade, Foster's; Cavalry Division, Shackleford's,—Army of the Ohio, Major General A. E. Burnside.							Official.
Sept. 21st.	White's Ford, Virginia	Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac			25*				Report of Adjutant General of Michigan, 1863.
Sept. 22d.	Johnson Depot, Tennessee	8th Tennessee Volunteers		2					Report of Adjutant General of Tennessee, 1866, page 158.
Sept. 22d.	Jack's Shop, Madison Court-House, Tennessee.	1st Division Buford's Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.	1	20				45	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Sept. 22d.	Carter's Station, Tennessee	3d Brigade, Cavalry Division, Army of the Ohio, Major General Burnside.							
Sept. 22d.	Blountsville, Tennessee	2d Mounted Brigade Cavalry Division of Major General Burnside's forces, commanded by Colonel Foster.	5	22		15	50	100	
Sept. 22d.	Rockville, Maryland	11th New York Cavalry					34†		

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1863.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Sept. 24th.	Zollicoffer, Tennessee	3d Brigade, Cavalry Division, Army of the Ohio, Major General Burnside.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sept. 25th.	Upperville, Virginia	1st Maryland Potomac Home Brigade of Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	9	
Sept. 25th.	Red Bone Church, Missouri	2d Wisconsin Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sept. 26th.	Calhoun, Tennessee	Cavalry of the Army of the Ohio	6	20	40	.....	.....	.....	Report of the Adjutant General of Michigan, 1863.
Sept. 27th.	Moffat's Station, Franklin County, Arkansas.	Detachment of the 1st Arkansas Volunteers, commanded by Captain Parker.	2	2	15	5	20	.....	Also called Hagnewood Prairie.
Sept. 28th	McMinnville, Tennessee	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sept. 29th.	Sterling's Farm, near Morganzia, Louisiana.	19th Iowa and 26th Indiana Volunteers	14	40	400	.....	.....	.....	Reports of the Adjutant Generals of Iowa and Indiana.
Sept. 30th	Swallow's Bluff, Tennessee	7th Kansas and 7th Illinois Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Rowett.	2	6	.....	.....	.....	26	Official.
Oct. 1st.	Anderson's Gap, Tennessee	21st Kentucky Volunteers	.....	.....	38*	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Kentucky, Vol. II, page 96.
Oct. 2d.	Anderson's Cross Roads, Tennessee	1st Wisconsin, 2d Indiana, and 1st Tennessee Cavalry, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Cumberland, commanded by Colonel Edward McCook.	.....	70†	.....	.....	70†	200	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, page 589.
Oct. 3d.	Thompson Cove, Tennessee	1st Brigade, Colonel Minty's, 2d Division Cavalry and Wilder's Brigade of Mounted Infantry, commanded by General Crook.	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	26	
Oct. 3d.	McMinnville, Tennessee	4th Tennessee Volunteers	7	31	350	.....	23†	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Tennessee, 1866, page 98.
Oct. 4th.	Murfreesboro' Road, Tennessee	2d Kentucky Cavalry and Wilder's Brigade of Mounted Infantry, commanded by General Crook.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Oct. 4th.	Newton, Louisiana	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	Unofficial.
Oct. 4th.	Neosho, Missouri	Three companies of the 6th Missouri Militia Cavalry	1	14	43	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, page 492.
Oct. 5th.	Stockade at Stone River, Tennessee	One company of the 19th Michigan Volunteers	.....	6	44	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Michigan, 1863, page 97. Confederate official reports.
Oct. 5th.	Harper's Ferry, Virginia	.....	1	3	10	.....	.....	.....	
Oct. 5th.	Near Blue Springs, Tennessee	Portion of General Burnside's forces	3	4	6	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 558.
Oct. 5th.	New Albany, Mississippi	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Oct. 5th.	Glasgow, Kentucky	37th Kentucky Mounted Infantry	.....	3	100	.....	13	.....	Official.
Oct. 5th.	Wartrace, Tennessee	5th Iowa Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30*	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1864, p. 993.
Oct. 6th.	Baxter Springs, near Fort Scott, Ark	Detachments of the 3d Wisconsin and 14th Kansas Cavalry, and 12th Kansas Volunteers (83d U. S. Colored Troops),—escort to Major General Blunt.	54	18	5	.....	.....	.....	Official reports. The prisoners were robbed and murdered by the rebels, who were commanded by Quantrell.

Oct. 6th..	Fort Blair, Waldron, Arkansas	Detachment of the 3d Wisconsin Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30*	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, page 620 (October 16th).
Oct. 7th..	Como, Mississippi		.....	.....	37*	.....	.....	.....	
Oct. 7th..	Shelbyville Pike, near Farmington, Tennessee.	1st, 2d, and 4th Ohio and 2d Kentucky Cavalry of the 2d Brigade, Long's, 2d Cavalry Division, and Wilder's Brigade of Mounted Infantry.	15	60	.....	10	60	240	Official.
Oct. 8th..	Charlestown, Virginia		11	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Oct. 8th..	Salem, Mississippi	Colonels McCrellis' and Phillips' Cavalry Brigades	.....	15†	.....	.....	15†	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 161, S. G. O. Report of Adjutant General of Tennessee, 1866, p. 475.
Oct. 8th..	Warsaw, Missouri	7th Missouri Militia Cavalry	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Oct. 9th..	Sugar Creek, near Pulaski, Tennessee	3d Brigade, Lowe's, 2d Cavalry Division, commanded by General Crook.	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	95	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1864, p. 994.
Oct. 10th..	Rapidan, Virginia	1st Division Cavalry, Buford's, Army of the Potomac	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official reports.
Oct. 10th..	Ingraham's Plantation, Mississippi	2d Wisconsin Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Oct. 10th..	James City, Rappahannock, Virginia	3d Cavalry Division, Brigadier General Kilpatrick, Army of the Potomac, commanded by Major General Pleasonton.	10	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official reports, Union and Confederate. Also designated Robertson's Run.
Oct. 10th..	Blue Springs, Tennessee	Cavalry Division, Shackleford's, and infantry of the Ninth Corps, Army of the Ohio, Major General Burnside.	.....	.....	100*	.....	66†	150	Official Report of Major General Burnside.
Oct. 10th..	Vermillion Bayou, Louisiana	1st Brigade, 1st Division of the Nineteenth Corps	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	5	Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts, 1863, page 804.
Oct. 11th..	Rheatown, Tennessee	2d Brigade, Cavalry Division, Army of the Ohio	.....	.....	25*	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Tennessee, 1865, page 525.
Oct. 11th..	Henderson's Mill, Tennessee	5th Indiana Cavalry of the 2d Brigade, Foster's, of the Cavalry Division commanded by General Shackleford.	.....	11	8	.....	30†	10	Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, Vol. III, page 111.
Oct. 11th..	Collierville, Tennessee	66th Indiana Volunteers and 13th U. S. Regulars	15	50	20	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Oct. 12th..	Jeffersonton, Virginia	2d Cavalry Division, Army of the Potomac	12	80	400	.....	.....	.....	Official reports.
Oct. 12th..	Ingham's Mills, near Byhalia, Miss	2d Brigade, Cavalry of the Sixteenth Corps, commanded by Colonel E. Hatch, 2d Iowa Cavalry.	.....	25†	.....	.....	50†	.....	
Oct. 12th and 13th.	Culpeper and White Sulphur Springs, Virginia.	Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac	8	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Reports. Also designated Warrenton Springs.
Oct. 12th and 13th.	Merrill's Crossing to Lamine Crossing, Missouri.	1st, 4th, and 7th Missouri Militia Cavalry, Enrolled Militia Infantry, and 1st Missouri Militia Battery, commanded by Brigadier General E. B. Brown.	16	.....	.....	53	70	.....	Official reports. Also known as Marshall, Arrow Rock, Blackwater, and Jonesboro'.
Oct. 13th..	Wyatts, Tallahatchie, Mississippi	2d Brigade, Cavalry Division of the Sixteenth Corps, commanded by Colonel Hatch, 2d Iowa Cavalry.	.....	20†	.....	.....	.....	75	
Oct. 13th.	Big Black River, Mississippi	Reconnoissance of infantry and cavalry, commanded by Major General McPherson.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Oct. 13th..	Maysville, Alabama	1st Division Cavalry Corps, Army of the Cumberland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, page 590.
Oct. 13th..	Blountsville, Tennessee	3d Brigade, Carter's, of the Cavalry Division, Shackleford's, of the Army of the Ohio, Major General Burnside.	.....	6	.....	8	26	10	
Oct. 13th.	Bulltown, Braxton County, Virginia	Detachments of the 6th and 11th West Virginia Volunteers.	.....	.....	.....	9	60	.....	Official. Casualty List, File F, No. 86, S. G. O.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1863.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Oct. 14th.	Auburn, Virginia	Portion of the 1st Division, Second Corps, Army of the Potomac.	11	42	.....	8	24	24	Official.
Oct. 14th.	Bristoe Station, Virginia	Second Corps, Warren's; portion of the Fifth Corps, Sykes'; assisted by the 2d Cavalry Division, Gregg's,—Army of the Potomac.	51	329	.....	.....	750†	450	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Reports of Major General Meade, U. S. A., and Lieutenant General A. P. Hill, C. S. A. Among the casualties in the Confederate army were Brigadier Generals H. F. Cooke, Posey, and Kirkland, wounded; in the Union army, Brig. General Malone, killed.
Oct. 14th.	Salt Lick, Virginia	6th West Virginia Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Oct. 15th.	Canton, Mississippi	Portion of the Fifteenth and Seventeenth Corps, commanded by Major General McPherson.	.....	.....	.....	.....	200†	.....	
Oct. 15th.	McLean's Ford, Virginia	New Jersey Brigade, Third Corps, Army of the Potomac.	2	25	.....	.....	60†	.....	Also designated Liberty Mills.
Oct. 15th.	Hedgeville, Virginia	Detachments of the 1st New York and 12th Pennsylvania Cavalry and 116th Ohio Volunteers.	.....	.....	.....	4	2	36	Unofficial.
Oct. 15th.	Blackburn Ford, Virginia	Portion of the Second Corps, Army of the Potomac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Meade.
Oct. 16th to 18th.	Brownsville, Mississippi	Portion of the Fifteenth and Seventeenth Corps, Major General McPherson.	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. III, page 54.
Oct. 16th.	Cross Timbers, Missouri	18th Iowa Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	2	8	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1865, p. 277.
Oct. 17th.	Destruction of two blockade runners in Tampa Bay.	Union gunboats Tahoma and Adele	3	10	5	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Acting Rear-Admiral Bailey, U. S. N.
Oct. 17th.	Clinton, Mississippi	Detachment of the Army of the Tennessee, commanded by Major General McPherson.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Oct. 17th.	Rapidan, Virginia	1st Division, Buford's, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Oct. 17th.	Humansville, Missouri	6th Missouri Militia Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, p. 493.
Oct. 18th.	Charlestown, Virginia	9th Maryland Volunteers	12	13	379	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Brig. General Imboden, C. S. A.
Oct. 18th.	Berrysville, Virginia	34th Massachusetts Volunteers and 17th Indiana Battery	2	4	.....	5	20	21	Official Report of Brig. General Imboden, C. S. A. Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts, 1863, page 834.
Oct. 19th.	Buckland Mills, Virginia	3d Division, Kilpatrick's, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.	20	60	100	10	40	.....	Official Reports of Generals Stuart and Lee, C. S. A., and Major General Meade, U. S. V.
Oct. 20th.	Barton Station, Mississippi	Troops of the Army of the Tennessee, Sherman's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Oct. 20th and 22d.	Philadelphia, Tennessee	45th Ohio Mounted Infantry, 1st, 11th, and 12th Kentucky Cavalry, and 24th Indiana Battery, commanded by Colonel Wolford.	20	80	354	15	82	111	Official Report of Major General C. S. Stevenson, commanding Confederates.
Oct. 21st.	Cherokee Station, Alabama	1st Division, Osterhaus's, Fifteenth Corps, Army of the Tennessee.	7	37	.....	.....	40†	.....	Official reports.
Oct. 21st.	Opelousas, Louisiana	Franklin's Division, General Banks' troops	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Oct. 22d.	Beverly Ford and Rappahannock Crossing, Virginia.	2d Pennsylvania and 1st Maine Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Gregg, 1st Maine Cavalry.	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Maine, 1863, p. 56.

Oct. 23d..	New Madrid Bend, Tennessee	32d Iowa Volunteers							Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1865, p. 300.
Oct. 23d..	Supply train, Tullahoma, Tennessee	70th Indiana Volunteers							
Oct. 24th..	Bealton and Rappahannock Bridge, Va.	1st Division, Buford's, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.							
Oct. 24th..	Sweetwater, Tennessee	Cavalry of the Army of the Ohio					5		
Oct. 25th..	Collierville, Tennessee								
Oct. 25th..	Pine Bluff, Arkansas	5th Kansas and 1st Indiana Cavalry	11	27	1	53	164	33	Official Report of Colonel Powell Clayton, commanding.
Oct. 25th..	Creek Agency, Indian Territory	1st Kansas Indian Home Guards and 2d Indiana Battery.							Official.
Oct. 26th..	Cane Creek, Alabama	1st Division, Fifteenth Corps, commanded by Major General Osterhaus.	2	6		10	30		Official Report of General Sherman. Also designated Bear Creek and Tuscumbia.
Oct. 26th..	Philadelphia, Tennessee		3				3	5	Confederate official reports.
Oct. 26th..	Vincent's Cross Roads, Tishemingo County, Mississippi.	1st Alabama Union Cavalry, commanded by Colonel G. E. Spencer.	14	25					Official. Also known as Bay Springs. Casualty Returns, S. G. O.
Oct. 27th..	Brown's Ferry, Tennessee	Detachments from the 5th, 6th, and 23d Kentucky, 1st, 6th, 41st, 93d, and 124th Ohio, and 6th Indiana Volunteers, of the 2d Brigade, Hazen's, 3d Division, Fourth Corps, Army of the Cumberland.	5	21	9			6	Official Report of Brigadier General W. F. Smith, commanding.
Oct. 27th..	Wauhatchie, Tennessee	Eleventh Corps, Major General O. O. Howard, and 2d Division, Geary's, Twelfth Corps, commanded by Major General Joseph Hooker.	76	339	22	300	1,200	100	Official Report of Major Gen. George H. Thomas, commanding Army of the Cumberland. Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 282.
Oct. 28th..	Clarksville, Arkansas	3d Wisconsin Cavalry							Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, page 620.
Oct. 28th..	Leiper's Ferry, Tennessee	11th and 37th Kentucky and 112th Illinois Volunteers	2	5	15				Official reports, Union and Confederate.
Oct. 29th..	Cherokee Station, Alabama	1st Division of the Fifteenth Corps, commanded by Major General Osterhaus.							
Nov. 1st..	Washington, North Carolina					5	8		Unofficial telegrams.
Nov. 1st..	Fayetteville, Tennessee	4th Indiana Cavalry							Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, Vol. III, page 20.
Nov. 2d..	Brazos De Santiago, Texas	Troops of the Thirteenth Corps, commanded by Brig. General N. J. T. Dana.							Official Report of Major General N. P. Banks.
Nov. 3d.	Centreville and Piney Factory, Tenn.	A mixed command, under Lieutenant Colonel Scully, 10th Tennessee Volunteers.				15		66	Official Report of Major General G. H. Thomas.
Nov. 3d..	Grand Coteau, Louisiana	3d Division, McGinnis', and 4th Division, Burbridge's, of the Thirteenth Corps, commanded by Major Gen. C. C. Washburn.	26	124	576	60	320	65	Official Report of Major General E. O. C. Ord. Also designated as Bayou Bourbeaux and Carrion Crow Bayou.
Nov. 3d..	Collierville, Tennessee	Cavalry Brigade, Sixteenth Corps, commanded by Col. Hatch, 2d Iowa Cavalry.	4	16				14	
Nov. 4th .	Lawrenceburg, Tennessee	14th Michigan Mounted Infantry		3		8	7	24	Official Report of Major General Thomas.
Nov. 4th..	Moscow, Tennessee	Cavalry Brigade, Sixteenth Corps, commanded by Col. Hatch, 2d Iowa Cavalry.	3	41	41		100		
Nov. 4th.	Metly's Ford, Little Tennessee River	Cavalry of the Army of the Ohio, commanded by Gen. Sanders.						44	

† Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1863.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Nov. 5th..	Mill Point, Pocahontas County, West Virginia.	14th Pennsylvania and 3d West Virginia Cavalry, commanded by Brigadier General W. W. Averill.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Brigadier General B. F. Kelley.
Nov. 6th..	Kincaels, Tennessee	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	
Nov. 6th..	Rogersville, Tennessee	7th Ohio Cavalry, 2d Tennessee Mounted Infantry, and 2d Illinois Battery, commanded by Colonel Garrard, 7th Ohio Cavalry.	5	12	650	10	20	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 800. Official Report of Brig. General Ransom, C. S. A.
Nov. 6th..	Droop Mountain, Virginia	14th Pennsylvania and 2d and 5th West Virginia Cavalry; 8th and 11th West Virginia and 28th Ohio Volunteers, and Battery B, West Virginia Artillery, commanded by Brigadier General W. W. Averill.	31	94	1	50	250	100	Official Report of Brigadier General B. F. Kelley, U. S. V.
Nov. 7th..	Rappahannock Station, Virginia	5th Wisconsin, 5th and 6th Maine, 49th and 119th Pennsylvania, and 121st New York Volunteers, supported by the remainder of the Sixth Corps, Sedgwick's, and a portion of the Fifth Corps, Army of the Potomac.	.....	370†	.....	11	98	1,629	Official Reports of Major General Meade, commanding, and Lieutenant General Lee, C. S. A.
Nov. 7th..	Kelly's Ford, Virginia	1st U. S. Sharpshooters, 40th New York, 1st and 20th Indiana, 3d and 5th Michigan, and 110th Pennsylvania Volunteers, supported by the remainder of the Third Corps, Major General French, Army of the Potomac.	.....	70†	.....	5	59	295	Official Report of Major General Meade, U. S. V., and Lieutenant General R. E. Lee, C. S. A.
Nov. 7th..	Stevensburg, Virginia	3d Cavalry Division, Army of the Potomac, commanded by Brigadier General Kilpatrick.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Nov. 8th..	Clarksville, Arkansas	3d Wisconsin Cavalry	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, page 620.
Nov. 8th..	Muddy Run, near Culpeper, Virginia	1st Division, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac	4	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Nov. 9th..	Bayou Sara, Mississippi	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	3	.....	Confederate official reports.
Nov. 11th..	Natchez, Mississippi	58th U. S. Colored Troops (6th Mississippi)	4	6	1	4	8	.....	Official.
Nov. 12th..	Roseville, Arkansas	Two companies 2d Kansas Cavalry	1	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Nov. 13th..	Trinity River, California	Two companies 1st Battalion California Mountaineer Infantry.	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Nov. 13th..	Mill Creek Valley, West Virginia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Nov. 13th..	Palmyra, Tennessee	Mounted infantry, commanded by Captain Cutter	.....	2	.....	2	5	1	Official Report of Major General Thomas.
Nov. 14th..	Huff's Ferry, Tennessee	11th Ohio, 107th Illinois, 11th and 13th Kentucky, and 23d Michigan Vols., and 24th Michigan Battery.	.....	.....	100*	.....	.....	.....	
Nov. 14th..	Rockford, Tennessee	1st Kentucky Cavalry and 45th Ohio Mounted Infantry, commanded by Colonel S. G. Adams, 1st Kentucky Cavalry.	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Nov. 14th..	Marysville, Tennessee	11th Kentucky Cavalry	.....	.....	100*	.....	.....	.....	
Nov. 15th..	Loudon Creek, Tennessee	111th Ohio Volunteers	4	12	.....	6	10	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 591.
Nov. 15th..	Lenoirs, Tennessee	Cavalry and infantry of the Army of the Ohio, covering retreat of Major General Burnside's forces on Knoxville.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Nov. 15th.	Holston River, near Knoxville, Tenn	11th Kentucky, 45th Ohio, and 37th Kentucky Mounted Infantry, of the Army of the Ohio.							
Nov. 16th.	Charles City Cross Roads, Virginia	Cavalry expedition, commanded by Colonel West	2	5				90	
Nov. 16th.	Campbell's Station, Tennessee	Ninth Corps, Major General Ferrero; 2d Division, Twenty-third Corps, Brig. General Julius White; and Cavalry, commanded by General Sanders.—Army of the Ohio, commanded by Major General A. E. Burnside.	60	340				570*	Casualty List, S. G. O. Brigadier Generals Wm. P. Sanders and Warfield, wounded.
Nov. 17th to Dec. 4th.	Siege of Knoxville, Tennessee	Army of the Ohio, Major General Burnside							
Nov. 17th.	Willow Creek, California	1st California Battalion Mountaineer Infantry		5					Official.
Nov. 17th.	Mount Jackson, Virginia	1st New York Cavalry	2	3	3			27	Official Report of Brig. General J. C. Sullivan.
Nov. 17th.	Mustang Island, near Aranzas Pass, Texas.	13th and 14th Maine, 34th Iowa, and 8th Indiana Vols., and Battery F, 1st Missouri Artillery, commanded by Brigadier General N. J. T. Dana.							Report of Major General N. P. Banks.
Nov. 18th.	Carrion Crow Bayou, Louisiana	6th Missouri Cavalry							
Nov. 19th.	Union City, Tennessee	2d Illinois Cavalry, commanded by Captain F. B. Moore.	1			11		53	
Nov. 21st	Water Proof, Louisiana	Steamer Welcome							
Nov. 23d to 25th.	Chattanooga, Tennessee	Fourth Corps, Major General G. Granger, and Fourteenth Corps, Major General J. M. Palmer.—Army of the Cumberland, Major General George H. Thomas; Eleventh Corps, Major General O. O. Howard, and Geary's Division of the Twelfth Corps, Major General Joseph E. Hooker; and Fifteenth Corps, Army of the Tennessee, Major General W. T. Sherman.	757	4,529	330	361	2,181	6,142	Official Report of Major General U. S. Grant, commanding. Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 283. In the battle of Chattanooga are included the engagements at Orchard Knob on the 23d, Lookout Mountain on the 24th, and Missionary Ridge on the 25th. Among the casualties were Brigadier Generals J. M. Corse, G. A. Smith, and Mathias, U. S. V., wounded.
Nov. 24th.	Barnwell's Island, South Carolina	33d U. S. Colored Troops (1st South Carolina), commanded by Captain Whitney.	2	7					Official.
Nov. 26th.	Bonfouca, Louisiana	31st Massachusetts Volunteers and 4th Massachusetts Battery, commanded by Captain G. S. Darling.							Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts, 1863, page 985.
Nov. 23th.	Sparta, Tennessee	1st Tennessee and 9th Pennsylvania Cavalry, commanded by Lieut. Colonel J. P. Brownlow.				1	2	10	Official Report of Major General Thomas.
Nov. 26th	Beersheba Springs, Tennessee	Alabama and Tennessee Scouts, commanded by Captain Brixby.						20	Official.
Nov. 25th.	Greenville, North Carolina	12th New York Cavalry, 1st North Carolina Volunteers, and 24th New York Battery, commanded by Captain G. W. Graham.	1					50	
Nov. 26th.	Warm Springs, North Carolina			30					
Nov. 26th.	Kingston, Tennessee	Cavalry of the Army of the Ohio, commanded by Col. Byrd.							
Nov. 26th to 28th.	Operations at Mine Run, Virginia	First Corps, Major General John Newton; Second Corps, Major General G. K. Warren; Third Corps, Major General French; Fifth Corps, Major General Sykes; Sixth Corps, Major General John Sedgwick; and 1st and 2d Divisions Cavalry,—Army of the Potomac.	100	400		100	400		List of casualties, S. G. O. Includes the engagements at Raccoon Ford, Bartlett's Mills, Robertson's Tavern, and New Hope, and is designated Locust Grave, Payne's Tavern, and Orange Grove. Official Reports of Major General Meade, commanding Union, and Lieut. General R. E. Lee, commanding Confederate forces. Among the casualties were Brigadier Generals J. M. Jones and J. E. B. Stuart, wounded.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1863.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Nov. 27th..	Ringgold, Greysville, Pea Vine Creek, and Taylor's Ridge, Georgia.	Johnson's Division, Fourteenth Corps; Osterhaus's Division, Fifteenth Corps; and Geary's Division, Twelfth Corps.	65	367	.....	50	200	230	Official Report of Major General U. S. Grant.
Nov. 27th..	Cleveland, Tennessee	2d Brigade, 2d Cavalry Division, commanded by Col. Eli Long.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	Official Report of Major General U. S. Grant.
Nov. 27th to 29th.	Fort Esperanza, Texas	8th and 18th Indiana, 33d and 99th Illinois, 23d and 34th Iowa, and 13th and 15th Maine Volunteers, 7th Michigan and Co. F, 1st Missouri Battery,—portion of the 1st and 2d Divisions, Thirteenth Corps.	1	2	.....	1	.....	6	Official Report of Major General C. C. Washburn, commanding.
Nov. 28th..	Louisville, Tennessee	6th Illinois Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Nov. 29th..	Fort Sanders, Knoxville, Tennessee	Army of the Ohio, Major General A. E. Burnside	20	80	.....	80	400	300	See Siege of Knoxville, Nov. 17th.
Nov. 30th..	Salyersville, Kentucky	14th Kentucky Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Kentucky, Vol. I, page 892.
Dec. 1st .	Ripley, Mississippi	2d Brigade, Cavalry Division, Army of the Tennessee, commanded by Colonel Hatch, 2d Iowa Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Dec. 2d ..	Walker's Ford, Clinch River, West Virginia.	5th Indiana and 14th Illinois Cavalry, 21st Ohio Battery, and 65th, 116th, and 118th Indiana Volunteers.	9	39	21	25	50	28	Official.
Dec. 3d...	Salisbury, Tennessee	2d Brigade, Cavalry Division, Sixteenth Corps, commanded by Colonel E. Hatch, 2d Iowa Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Dec. 4th...	Niobrara, Nebraska	One company of the 7th Iowa Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1865, p. 144.
Dec. 4th...	Moscow Station, Mississippi	Cavalry Division, Sixteenth Corps, commanded by Brigadier General B. H. Grierson.	.....	175†	40	15	40	.....	Also designated Wolf River Bridge. Official dispatches of Gen. S. D. Lee, C. S. A. Colonel E. Hatch, U. S. V., wounded.
Dec. 6th...	Clinch Mountain, Tennessee	Cavalry of the Army of the Ohio.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Dec. 7th ..	Natchez, Mississippi	One company of the 4th Iowa Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Dec. 7th..	Creelsboro', Kentucky	13th Kentucky Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	10	Report of Adjutant General of Kentucky, Vol. I, page 373.
Dec. 7th...	Celina, Tennessee	13th Kentucky Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	13	Report of Adjutant General of Kentucky, Vol. I, page 373.
Dec. 8th...	Princeton, Arkansas	Detachment of Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	8	18	28	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1867, Vol. II, page 511.
Dec. 8th to 21st.	Averill's raid, Southwestern Virginia	2d, 3d, 4th, and 8th West Virginia Mounted Infantry, 14th Pennsylvania and Dodson's Battalion Cavalry, and Battery G, West Virginia Artillery.	6	5	94	.....	.....	200	Official Report of Brig. General W. W. Averill, commanding.
Dec. 10th..	Bean's Station, Tennessee	Bond's Brigade of Wolford's Division of Shackleford's Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	
Dec. 10th..	Morristown, Tennessee	Garrard's Brigade of Foster's Division, Shackleford's Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio.	.....	.....	.....	12	20	.....	
Dec. 10th..	Moresburg, Tennessee	Cavalry, Army of the Ohio.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Dec. 12th..	Duval's Bluff, Arkansas	8th Missouri Cavalry	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.

Dec. 12th..	Big Sewell and Meadow Bluff, West Virginia.	12th Ohio Volunteers, of General Semmmon's command..	2	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Dec. 14th..	Bean's Station, Tennessee	Cavalry Division of the Army of the Ohio, commanded by Major General Shackleford.	.....	700†	.....	.....	900†	.....	General Gracie, C. S. A., wounded.
Dec. 15th..	Sangster's Station, Virginia.....	150th New York Volunteers	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	
Dec. 16th..	Blain's Cross Roads, Tennessee	Army of the Ohio	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Dec. 17th and 24th.	Rodney, Mississippi	1st Mississippi Marine Brigade, cavalry and infantry	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Dec. 18th..	Indiantown, North Carolina.....	36th U. S. Colored Troops (2d North Carolina) and 5th U. S. Colored Troops, commanded by Brigadier General Wild.	9	7	.....	2	11	.....	Official. Also designated Sandy Swamp.
Dec. 19th..	Barren Fork, Indian Territory	1st and 3d Kansas Indian Home Guards, commanded by Colonel W. A. Phillips.	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	
Dec. 22d..	Cleveland, Tennessee	.....	1	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	Confederate sources.
Dec. 23d..	Jacksonport, Arkansas.....	3d Missouri Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Dec. 24th and 25th.	Bolivar and Summerville, Tennessee ...	7th Illinois Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Prince	3	8	29	.....	.....	.....	Casualty return, S. G. O.
Dec. 25th.	Lafayette, Tennessee.....	117th Illinois Volunteers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. II, page 537.
Dec. 25th.	Legaresville, Stono Inlet, South Carolina.	U. S. Gunboat Marblehead.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Dec. 26th..	Port Gibson, Mississippi	Mississippi Marine Brigade of Infantry and Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Dec. 27th and 28th.	Colliersville, Tennessee.....	Cavalry of the Army of the Tennessee	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Dec. 28th.	Charleston, Tennessee	Detachments of infantry and cavalry, commanded by Colonel Laibold, 2d Missouri Volunteers, and Long's 4th Ohio Cavalry, guarding a wagon train.	2	15	1	8	39	121	Official Report of Major General Thomas.
Dec. 29th..	Talbot's Station and Mossy Creek, Tennessee.	1st Brigade, 2d Division, Twenty-third Corps, 1st Tennessee, 1st Wisconsin, and 2d and 4th Indiana Cavalry, and 24th Indiana Battery, commanded by Brig. General S. D. Sturgis.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 6.
Dec. 29th and 30th.	Matagorda Bay, Texas	Three companies of the 13th Maine, assisted by the gunboat Sciota.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Maine, 1863, p. 80.
Dec. 30th..	St. Augustine, Florida.....	10th Connecticut and 24th Massachusetts Volunteers ...	4	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	Reports of Adjutant Generals of Massachusetts and Connecticut.
Dec. 30th..	Greenville, North Carolina.....	Detachment of the 12th New York, 23d New York Battery, and 1st North Carolina Volunteers, commanded by Colonel McChesney.	1	6	1	6	.....	10	Official.
Dec. 30th.	Waldron, Arkansas	2d Kansas Cavalry	2	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
1864. Jan. 1st..	Rectortown, Virginia	1st Maryland Cavalry, Potomac Home Brigade, commanded by Major H. A. Cole.	.....	10†	41	.....	.....	.....	Partizan Life with Mosby, page 178. Also designated Five Points.
Jan. 3d.	Jonesville, Virginia	Detachment of the 16th Illinois Cavalry and 22d Ohio Battery, commanded by Major Beers, 16th Illinois Cavalry.	12	48	300	4	12	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 883.
Jan. 4th.	Fort Sumner, New Mexico.....	Co. B, 2d California, and Apaches and citizens	.....	.....	.....	40	25	.....	Fight with the Navajo Indians.
Jan. 7th.	Martin's Creek, Arkansas.....	11th Missouri Cavalry.....	1	1	13	.....	.....	.....	Official.

† Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1864.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Jan. 7th.	Madisonville, Louisiana								
Jan. 8th.	Petersburgh, West Virginia								
Jan. 9th.	Turman's Ferry, Kentucky	39th Kentucky Volunteers							Official.
Jan. 10th.	Loudoun Heights, Virginia	1st Maryland Potomac Home Brigade Cavalry, commanded by Major H. A. Cole.	2	17		4	10	3	Official Report of Brigadier General J. C. Sullivan. Partizan Life with Mosby, page 180.
Jan. 10th.	Strawberry Plains, Tennessee	Cavalry							
Jan. 12th.	Mayfield, Kentucky	58th Illinois Volunteers	1	1	14	2			
Jan. 13th.	Mossy Creek, Tennessee	Cavalry, commanded by Colonel McCook				14		41	
Jan. 14th.	Middleton, Tennessee	35th Iowa Volunteers			4				
Jan. 14th.	Bealton, Virginia	One company of the 9th Massachusetts Volunteers		2		3	12		Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts, 1864, page 295.
Jan. 14th.	Terrisville, Coshy Creek, Tennessee	Detachments of the 15th Pennsylvania and 10th Ohio Cavalry, commanded by Colonel W. J. Palmer, 15th Pennsylvania Cavalry.						100	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 816.
Jan. 16th to 18th.	Grand Gulf, Mississippi	Cavalry and infantry of the Mississippi Marine Brigade		3	2				Official.
Jan. 16th and 17th.	Dandridge, Tennessee	Cavalry Division, Army of the Ohio, commanded by Brigadier General Stirgis, and infantry of the Fourth Corps.		150					
Jan. 17th.	Lewisburgh, Arkansas	Detachment of the 2d Arkansas Cavalry, commanded by Captain D. Hamilton.	2		4	6	6		
Jan. 19th.	Branchville, near Pine Bluff, Arkansas	5th Kansas Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Powell Clayton.			8				Casualty List, File F, No. 234, S. G. O. Also designated Ivy Ford.
Jan. 20th.	Island No. 76, Mississippi	Battery E, 2d Colored Light Artillery			3				Official.
Jan. 20th.	Tracy City, Tennessee	Detachment of the 20th Connecticut Volunteers	2						Official Report of Major General G. H. Thomas.
Jan. 21st.	Near Dalton, Georgia	28th Kentucky Mounted Infantry and 4th Michigan Cavalry, commanded by Colonel W. P. Boone.							Official Report of Major General G. H. Thomas.
Jan. 22d.	Armstrong Ferry, Tennessee								
Jan. 23d.	Rolling Prairie, Arkansas	11th Missouri Cavalry	11						Official.
Jan. 24th.	Baker Springs, Caddo Gap, Arkansas	2d and 6th Kansas Cavalry	1	2	1	6	2	27	Official.
Jan. 24th.	Tazewell, Tennessee	34th Kentucky and 116th and 118th Indiana Volunteers, 11th Tennessee Cavalry, and 11th Michigan Battery.				31			Report of Adjutant General of Kentucky, Vol. II, page 345.
Jan. 25th.	Athens, Alabama			20			30		Official reports.
Jan. 26th.	Florence, Alabama	Troops commanded by Colonel A. O. Miller, 72d Indiana Volunteers.		10		15	30	30	Official Report of Major General G. H. Thomas.
Jan. 27th.	Cameron, Virginia	Train on the Orange and Alexandria Railroad		15					

Jan. 27th	Fair Gardens, near Sevierville, Tennessee.	Cavalry division, Army of the Ohio, commanded by Brigadier General S. D. Sturgis.	.....	100†	.....	65	.....	100	Official. Also designated French Broad and Kelly's Ford.
Jan. 27th	Scott's Mills Road, near Knoxville, Tennessee.	13th Kentucky and 22d Michigan Volunteers	1	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Michigan, 1864, page 181.
Jan. 28th	Tunnel Hill, Georgia	Reconnoissance of part of the Fourteenth Corps, Army of the Cumberland.	.....	2	.....	.....	32	.....	Official Report of Major General Geo. H. Thomas.
Jan. 28th	Oregon Mountains	1st California Cavalry	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Jan. 29th	Medley, near Williamsport, West Virginia.	23d Illinois, 2d Maryland Potomac Home Brigade, and 1st and 14th West Virginia Volunteers, and 4th West Virginia and Ringgold's (Pa.) Cavalry.	10	70	.....	.....	100	.....	List of casualties, File A, No. 451, S. G. O. The Nationals, commanded by Colonel J. W. Snyder, were guarding a wagon train.
Jan. 29th	Cumberland Gap, Tennessee		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Jan. ——	Cañon de Chelly	Nationals, commanded by Colonel Kit Carson	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagements with Indians; 23 killed and 150 wounded.
Feb. 1st, 2d and 3d.	Bachelor Creek, Newport Barracks, and New Berne, North Carolina.	132d New York, 9th Vermont, 17th Massachusetts, and 2d North Carolina Volunteers, 12th New York Cavalry, and 3d New York Artillery, commanded by Brigadier General I. W. Palmer.	16	50	280	5	30	.....	Official reports, Union and Confederate. Casualty List, File A, No. 432, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 239.
Feb. 1st	Smithfield, Virginia	Detachments from the 3d Pennsylvania Artillery, 20th New York Cavalry, 99th New York and 21st Connecticut Volunteers, and a detachment of seamen from the U. S. steamer Minnesota, on the gunboat "Smith Briggs."	.....	.....	90	.....	.....	.....	Official reports.
Feb. 1st	Waldron, Arkansas	2d Kansas Cavalry	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Feb. 1st	New Creek Valley, West Virginia	One company of infantry	2	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Feb. 1st to Mar. 8th.	Expedition up the Yazoo, Mississippi	11th Illinois, 47th U. S. Colored Troops (8th Louisiana), 3d U. S. Colored Cavalry (1st Mississippi), and a portion of Rear-Admiral Porter's fleet.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 414, S. G. O. Land forces commanded by Colonel J. H. Coates, 11th Illinois.
Feb. 3d	Lebanon, Alabama	Detachment from the Army of the Cumberland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General G. H. Thomas. Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 294.
Feb. 3d	Liverpool Heights, Mississippi	11th Illinois Volunteers and 47th U. S. Colored Troops (8th Louisiana).	6	28	1	.....	15	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 414, S. G. O. See expedition up the Yazoo, February 1st.
Feb. 3d	Patterson Creek, West Virginia		2	10	5	.....	.....	.....	
Feb. 3d	Springfield, West Virginia	Cavalry, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Thompson	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Feb. 3d to Mar. 5th.	Expedition from Vicksburg to Meridian, Mississippi.	Veatch's and A. J. Smith's Divisions of the Sixteenth Corps, Hurlburt's; Leggett's and Crocker's Divisions of the Seventeenth Corps, McPherson's; with the 5th and 11th Illinois, 4th Iowa, 10th Missouri, and Foster's Ohio Battalion of Cavalry.	21	68	81	.....	400†	200	Official Report of Major General W. T. Sherman, commanding. Casualty List, File A, No. 414, S. G. O.
Feb. 4th	Rolling Prairie, Missouri	8th Missouri Militia Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Feb. 4th	Hot Springs, Arkansas	3d Missouri Cavalry	.....	3	6	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Feb. 4th	Champion Hills, Baker's Creek, Raymond, and Bolton Depot, Mississippi.	10th Missouri, 4th Iowa, 5th and 11th Illinois, and Foster's Battalion Ohio Cavalry, and a portion of the Seventeenth Corps.	16	40	7	10	30	.....	See expedition to Meridian, Mississippi, Feb. 3d. Also designated Big Black River.
Feb. 4th	Moorefield, West Virginia	Portion of the troops of the Department of West Virginia, commanded by Colonel J. A. Mulligan, 23d Illinois Volunteers.	.....	60†	.....	.....	40†	.....	
Feb. 5th	Clinton and Jackson, Mississippi	Cavalry and a portion of the Seventeenth Corps, Major General Sherman's forces.	7	30	13	10	35	.....	See expedition to Meridian, February 3d.

† Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1864.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Feb. 5th...	Qualltown, North Carolina	Detachment of the 14th Illinois Cavalry, commanded by Major Davis.	3	6	.....	.....	.....	50	Official Report of Major General Grant. Also known as Deep Creek. Major General Vance, of the Confederate army, captured.
Feb. 5th...	Cape Girardeau, Missouri	2d Missouri Militia Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	8	Official.
Feb. 5th...	Wyatt's, Mississippi	114th Illinois Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. II, page 516.
Feb. 6th...	Bolivar, Tennessee	Detachment of the 7th Indiana Cavalry	1	3	.....	.....	30	.....	
Feb. 6th...	Morton's Ford, Virginia	Reconnoissance by a part of the Second Corps, Army of the Potomac.	10	201	45	.....	.....	100	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Feb. 7th..	Barnett's Ford, Virginia	1st Division Cavalry, Army of the Potomac, commanded by Brigadier General Merritt.	.....	20†	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty Return, S. G. O.
Feb. 7th...	Vidalia, Louisiana	6th U. S. Heavy Artillery (2d Mississippi), 64th U. S. Colored Troops (7th Louisiana), and 30th Missouri Volunteers.	.....	.....	.....	6	10	18	
Feb. 8th...	Morton, Mississippi	Cavalry of Major General Sherman's forces	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. See expedition to Meridian, Mississippi, February 3d.
Feb. 8th..	Donaldsonville, Louisiana	4th Wisconsin Cavalry	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Feb. 9th...	Near Point Washington, Florida	Detachment of the 7th Vermont Volunteers, commanded by Lieutenant Ross.	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Vermont, 1864 page 189.
Feb. 9th..	Morgan's Mills, Spring River, White County, Arkansas.	Detachments of the 11th Missouri and 1st Nebraska Cavalry, and 4th Arkansas Infantry.	1	4	23	.....	.....	65*	Official Report of Lieutenant Colonel Stephens, 11th Missouri Cavalry, commanding.
Feb. 9th and 10th.	Barber's Place, South Fork, St. Mary's River, Florida.	40th Massachusetts Mounted Volunteers and Independent Battalion Massachusetts Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Guy V. Henry, 40th Massachusetts Mounted Volunteers.	4	13	.....	2	3	.....	Official Report of Brigadier General Seymour. Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, p. 243.
Feb. 10th to 25th.	Smith's raids from Germantown, Tennessee, co-operating with Sherman's expedition to Meridian.	4th Missouri, 2d New Jersey, 7th Indiana, 19th Pennsylvania, 2d Iowa, 2d, 3d, 6th, 7th, and 9th Illinois, 3d Tennessee, 4th U. S., and 5th Kentucky Cavalry, 72d Indiana Mounted Infantry, and other regiments composing Smith's and Grierson's Cavalry Divisions.	25	109	.....	.....	.....	300	Official Report of Brigadier General W. S. Smith, commanding. Casualty List, S. G. O., File F, page 251.
Feb. 12th..	Rock House, Wayne County, West Virginia.	14th Kentucky Infantry, commanded by Col. Gallup	.....	.....	.....	12	4	50	
Feb. 12th..	Caddo Gap and Scott's Farm, Arkansas	2d Kansas Cavalry	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Feb. 12th..	Lake City, Florida	40th Massachusetts Volunteers and Independent Battalion Massachusetts Cavalry, commanded by Col. Guy V. Henry.	.....	3	.....	2	5	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Brig. General F. Seymour, commanding.
Feb. 12th..	Decatur, Mississippi	One regiment of the Sixteenth Corps, guarding a wagon train.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Sherman's expedition to Meridian, Mississippi, February 3d.
Feb. 12th..	Chunky Station, Mississippi	20th, 29th, 31st, 45th, and 124th Illinois Volunteers, Seventeenth Corps, commanded by General Force.	12	.....	.....	6	12	12	See Sherman's expedition to Meridian, Mississippi, February 3d.
Feb. 13th..	Vicksburg, Mississippi	52d U. S. Colored Troops (2d Mississippi)	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	Official.

Feb. 13th..	Tunnel Hill, Mississippi	Cavalry advance of Major General Sherman's forces, commanded by Colonel E. F. Winslow, 4th Iowa Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Sherman's expedition to Meridian, Mississippi. February 3d. Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1864, page 966.
Feb. 14th..	Ross Landing, Grand Lake, Arkansas	51st U. S. Colored Troops (1st Mississippi)	13	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Feb. 14th..	Meridian, Mississippi	Occupied by Major General Sherman's forces	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Sherman's expedition to Meridian, Mississippi, February 3d.
Feb. 14th..	Gainesville, Florida	40th Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Captain G. E. Marshall.	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	Official Report of Brigadier General F. Seymour, commanding.
Feb. 14th..	Brentsville, Virginia	13th Pennsylvania Cavalry, commanded by Major J. H. Larrimer, 5th Pennsylvania Reserves.	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Feb. 14th and 15th.	Water Proof, Louisiana	49th U. S. Colored Troops (11th Louisiana) and the gunboat Forest Rose.	8	14	.....	15	.....	5	
Feb. 16th..	Lauderdale Springs, Mississippi	32d Wisconsin Volunteers and an Indiana regiment	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Sherman's expedition to Meridian, Mississippi, February 3d.
Feb. 17th..	Marion, Mississippi	Portion of the Seventeenth Corps	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Sherman's expedition to Meridian, Mississippi. February 3d.
Feb. 17th..	Loss of the Housatonic in Charleston Harbor, South Carolina.	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Rear-Admiral J. A. Dahlgren.
Feb. 19th..	Grosse Tete Bayou, Louisiana	4th Wisconsin Cavalry	.....	2	.....	4	6	12	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, page 635.
Feb. 19th..	Waugh's Farm, near Batesville, Independence County, Arkansas.	11th Missouri Cavalry and 4th Arkansas Infantry, commanded by Captain Wm. Castle, 11th Missouri Cavalry.	3	4	40	6	10	.....	Official.
Feb. 20th..	Holston River, Tennessee	4th Tennessee Volunteers	2	3	.....	5	10	15	Report of Adjutant General of Tennessee, 1865, page 98.
Feb. 20th..	Olustee, Florida	47th, 48th, and 115th New York, 7th Connecticut, 7th New Hampshire, and 40th Massachusetts Volunteers, 1st Massachusetts Cavalry, 54th Massachusetts Colored Troops, 1st North Carolina Colored Troops, 8th U. S. Colored Troops, 1st and 3d U. S. Artillery, and 3d Rhode Island Artillery.	193	1,175	460	100	400	.....	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 243. Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Brigadier General F. Seymour, commanding. Also designated Ocean Pond and Silver Lake.
Feb. 20th..	Prairie Station, Mississippi	.....	10	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Smith's raid in Mississippi, February 10th.
Feb. 21st..	West Point, Mississippi	.....	8	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Smith's raid in Mississippi, February 10th.
Feb. 22d..	Powel's River Bridge, Tennessee	Two companies of the 34th Kentucky Infantry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Kentucky, Vol. II, page 345.
Feb. 22d..	Cumberland Gap, Tennessee	One company of the 91st Indiana Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, Vol. III, page 117.
Feb. 22d..	Mulberry Gap, Tennessee	9th Tennessee Cavalry	.....	13†	256	.....	.....	.....	Confederate statements. Also known as Wyerman's Mills.
Feb. 22d..	Okalona and Mount Ivy, Mississippi	Brigadier Generals W. S. Smith's and B. F. Grierson's Cavalry Divisions.	.....	100	.....	.....	50	.....	Smith's raid in Mississippi, February 1st, 1864. Also designated Ivy Mills.
Feb. 22d..	Drainesville, Virginia	Detachment of the 2d Massachusetts Cavalry, commanded by Captain J. S. Reed.	10	7	57	2	4	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts, 1864, page 946. Partizan Life with Mosby, page 203.
Feb. 22d..	Luna Landing, Arkansas	1st Mississippi Marine Brigade (Missouri Volunteers)	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Feb. 22d..	Willmarsh Island, South Carolina	85th Pennsylvania and 4th New Hampshire Volunteers	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	20	
Feb. 22d..	Johnson's Mills, White County, Tenn	Detachment of the 5th Tennessee Cavalry	23	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Tennessee, 1866, page 442. Prisoners killed by Champ Ferguson's guerillas.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1864.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Feb. 23d..	Calf Killer Creek, Tennessee	5th Tennessee Cavalry	8	3	.....	25	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Tennessee, 1865, page 442.
Feb. 27th and 28th.	Near Canton, Mississippi	Foraging detachments, one of the 3d Iowa and another of the 32d Iowa Volunteers.	2	6	20	3	15	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1864.
Feb. 25th to 27th.	Buzzard Roost and Tunnel Hill, Rocky Face Ridge, Georgia.	Fourth and Fourteenth Corps and Cavalry Corps, Army of the Cumberland.	17	272	.....	20	120	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General G. H. Thomas, commanding. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 297.
Feb. 28th to Mar. 4th.	Kilpatrick's raid from Stevensburg to Richmond, Virginia.	Division of cavalry, Army of the Potomac	.....	.....	300*	.....	.....	300*	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 79.
Feb. 28th..	Dukedom, Kentucky	7th Tennessee Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Feb. 28th..	Near Yazoo City, Mississippi	3d U. S. Colored Cavalry (1st Mississippi)	8	4	10	.....	.....	.....	Official. See expedition up the Yazoo, Feb. 1st.
Feb. 29th..	New Berne, North Carolina	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Feb. 29th..	Taylorsville, South Anna River, Va.	6th New York Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Kilpatrick's raid, February 28th.
Mar. 1st..	Stanardsville and Burton's Ford, Rapidan, Virginia.	1st, 2d, 5th, and 6th U. S., 6th Pennsylvania, 1st New York, and 1st New Jersey Cavalry, commanded by Brigadier General Custer.	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	30	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Mar. 1st..	Brooks' Turnpike, Richmond fortifications, Virginia.	Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac	.....	.....	.....	1	7	.....	See Kilpatrick's raid, February 28th, 1864.
Mar. 1st..	Atlees, Bidnella Cross Roads, Virginia	Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Kilpatrick's raid, February 28th, 1864.
Mar. 2d..	Near Walkertown, Virginia	2d New York Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Ulric Dahlgren.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Kilpatrick's raid, February 28th, 1864. Col. Dahlgren killed.
Mar. 2d..	Harrisonburg, Louisiana	Mississippi squadron, commanded by Rear-Admiral Porter.	2	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Mar. 3d..	Tunstall Station, Virginia	7th Michigan and 1st Vermont Cavalry	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	See Kilpatrick's raid, February 28th, 1864.
Mar. 4th..	Rodney, Mississippi	Cavalry and infantry of the Mississippi Marine Brigade	2	3	5	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Mar. 5th..	Panther Springs, Tennessee	One company of the 3d Tennessee	2	8	22	.....	30	.....	
Mar. 5th..	Yazoo City, Mississippi	3d U. S. Colored Cavalry (1st Mississippi), 47th U. S. Colored Troops (8th Louisiana), and the 11th Illinois Volunteers, commanded by Colonel J. H. Coates, 9th Illinois Volunteers.	21	89	21	35	75	25	Casualty List, File A, No. 414, S. G. O. See expedition up the Yazoo.
Mar. 5th..	Coleman's, Mississippi	Mississippi Marine Brigade	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Mar. 6th..	Flint Creek, Arkansas	14th Kansas Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Mar. 7th..	Decatur, Alabama	Troops of the Army of the Tennessee, commanded by Brigadier General Dodge.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Mar. 9th..	Suffolk, Virginia	2d U. S. Colored Cavalry, commanded by Colonel G. W. Cole.	8	1	1	.....	25	.....	Official.
Mar. 10th..	Cubletown, Virginia	1st New York Veteran Cavalry	3	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	Partizan Life with Mosby, page 206.

Mar. 13th..	Carrolton Store, Virginia	1st New York Mounted Rifles and 11th Pennsylvania Cavalry.					20	70	Unofficial.
Mar. 14th..	Cheek's Cross Roads, Tennessee	Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Israel Garrard, 7th Ohio Cavalry.							
Mar. 14th..	Fort De Russy, Louisiana	Detachments of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Army Corps, commanded by Brig. General A. J. Smith, and Mississippi squadron, commanded by Rear-Admiral Porter.	7	41		5	4	260	Official. Casualty List, File A, No. 425, S. G. O.
Mar. 15th..	Clarendon, Arkansas	8th Missouri Cavalry	1	3					Official.
Mar. 16th..	Fort Pillow, Tennessee						50		
Mar. 17th..	Manchester, Tennessee	5th Tennessee Cavalry, commanded by Colonel W. B. Stokes.				21			
Mar. 18th..	Monticello, Arkansas	7th Missouri Cavalry			2				Official.
Mar. 18th..	Calf Killer River, Tennessee	5th Tennessee Cavalry, commanded by Colonel W. B. Stokes.				8			Report of Adjutant General of Tennessee, 1866, page 442.
Mar. 20th.	Bersheba Springs, Tennessee	5th Tennessee Cavalry, commanded by Captains Blackburn and Waters.							Report of Adjutant General of Tennessee, 1865, page 442.
Mar. 21st..	Henderson Hills, Louisiana	Detachment of the 16th Corps and Cavalry of the 19th Corps, commanded by Brigadier General Mower.		1		8		250	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General N. P. Banks, commanding Red River expedition. Also designated Bayou Rapides.
Mar. 24th..	Union City, Kentucky	7th Tennessee Cavalry, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel J. R. Hawkins.		1	450				Official Report of N. B. Forrest, commanding Confederates. Post captured.
Mar. 25th..	Fort Anderson, Padueah, Kentucky	16th Kentucky Cavalry, 122d Illinois Infantry, and 8th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery (1st Kentucky), commanded by Colonel S. G. Hicks, 40th Illinois.	14	46	30	10	40		Official Report of N. B. Forrest, commanding. Brigadier General A. P. Thompson, C. S. A., was killed.
Mar. 26th..	Longview, Arkansas	5th Kansas and 7th Missouri Cavalry, and 28th Wisconsin Volunteers, commanded by Col. Powell Clayton.	1	3	1	2	15	20	Official.
Mar. 28th..	Danville, Arkansas	2d Kansas Cavalry							Official.
Mar. 28th..	Arkadelphia, Arkansas	Advance cavalry, Seventh Corps, Major General Fred. Steele, commanding.			3*		31	15	
Mar. 28th..	Charleston, Illinois	Portion of the 54th Illinois Volunteers, commanded by Colonel G. M. Mitchell.	2	8		3	4	12	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. D, page 76. The regiment, while re-assembling from veteran furlough, was attached by a mob of Copperheads.
Mar. 29th..	Bolivar, Tennessee	6th Tennessee Cavalry	8	35	30				Report of Adjutant General of Tennessee, 1866, page 475. Casualty Return, S. G. O.
Mar. 30th..	Mount Elba, Arkansas	7th Missouri and 5th Kansas Cavalry, and 28th Wisconsin Volunteers, commanded by Col. Powell Clayton.	3	15		10	20	300	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, page 429.
Mar. 30th..	Grosse Tete Bayou, Louisiana	Detachment of the 118th Illinois Volunteers							Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. II, page 545.
Mar. 31st..	Natchitoches, Louisiana	Cavalry of the 19th Corps, commanded by Brigadier General A. L. Lee.				6		25	Official Report of Major General N. P. Banks, commanding Red River expedition.
Mar. 31st..	Roach's Plantation, near Snydersville, Mississippi.	3d U. S. Colored Cavalry (1st Mississippi)	16	3	1	3	7		Official. Also designated Brook's Plantation. Casualty Return, S. G. O.
April 1st..	Near the Rappahannock, Virginia	Patrol of the 1st Connecticut Cavalry		4	2				Report of Adjutant General of Connecticut, 1864, page 409.
April 1st..	Fitzhugh's Woods, Augusta, Arkansas	3d Minnesota Volunteers and 8th Missouri Cavalry	8	16	5	15	45	13	Official Report of Colonel C. C. Andrews, 3d Minnesota Volunteers, commanding.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1864.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
April 2d..	Antoine, Arkansas	13th Illinois and 1st Iowa Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagement during Steele's expedition co-operating with Banks.
April 2d..	Spoonville, Terre Noire Creek, Arkansas	29th Iowa, 50th Indiana, and 9th Wisconsin Volunteers, and 1st Missouri Cavalry, commanded by Brigadier General Rice.	10	35	.....	.....	100†	.....	Engagement during Steele's expedition co-operating with General Banks' Red River expedition. Casualty List, S. G. O.
April 2d..	Crump's Hill, Louisiana	14th New York, 2d Louisiana, 2d Illinois, and 16th Missouri Cavalry, and 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, commanded by Brigadier General A. L. Lee.	.....	20	.....	10	25	60	Official Report of Major General Banks, commanding Red River expedition. Also designated Piney Woods.
April 2d..	Cleveland, Tennessee	1st Wisconsin Cavalry	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 2d..	Pensacola, Florida	One company of the 14th New York Cavalry, commanded by Captain Schmidt.	.....	3	.....	.....	10	11	
April 3d	Okalona, Arkansas	1st Missouri and 13th Illinois Cavalry, and 27th Wisconsin, 40th Iowa, 77th Ohio, and 43d Illinois Volunteers, of the 1st and 3d Divisions, Seventh Corps, commanded by Colonel A. Engleman, 43d Illinois.	16	74	.....	.....	.....	75*	Engagement during Steele's expedition co-operating with General Banks' Red River expedition. Casualty List, S. G. O.
April 4th.	Campti, Louisiana	2d and 18th New York and 3d Rhode Island Cavalry, 35th Iowa and 5th Minnesota Volunteers, commanded by Col. O. P. Gooding, 6th Massachusetts Cavalry.	10	18	.....	3	12	.....	Official Report of Major General N. P. Banks, commanding Red River expedition.
April 4th to 6th.	Elkin's Ford, Little Missouri River, Arkansas.	43d Indiana, 29th and 36th Iowa Volunteers, Battery E, 2d Missouri Light Artillery, and 1st Iowa Cavalry,—2d Brigade, 3d Division, Seventh Corps.	5	33	.....	18	30	6	Engagement during Steele's campaign in Arkansas. Official Report of Colonel W. E. McLean, 43d Indiana, commanding.
April 5th..	Roseville, Arkansas	Seventy-five men of the 2d and 6th Kansas Cavalry.	19	11	.....	15	25	11	Official. Engagement with guerrillas.
April 5th..	Stone's Farm, Arkansas	Twenty-six men of the 6th Kansas Cavalry, commanded by Lieutenant McKibben.	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. Eleven of the detachment, including Assistant Surgeon S. A. Fairchilds, were taken prisoners and killed by guerrillas.
April 6th..	Quicksand Creek, Kentucky	Co. I, 14th Kentucky Volunteers, commanded by Capt. Reuben Patrick.	.....	.....	.....	10	7	3	Unofficial.
April 7th..	Wilson's Farm, Louisiana	Advance Cavalry of Nineteenth Corps, commanded by Brigadier General A. L. Lee.	14	39	9	15	40	100	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General N. P. Banks, commanding Red River expedition.
April 7th.	Harney Lake Valley, Oregon	1st Oregon Cavalry	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 7th.	Plains' Store, near Port Hudson, Louisiana.	Detachment of 118th Illinois and 21st New York Battery, and 3d Illinois Cavalry.	1	4	6	.....	.....	2	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. II, page 545.
April 8th..	Pembescott Bayou, near Osceola, Arkansas.	Battery I, 2d Missouri Light Artillery	4	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 8th..	Wolf River, Tennessee	Cavalry commanded by Brig. Gen. B. H. Grierson	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	2	
April 8th..	Sabine Cross Roads, Louisiana	Cavalry Division, commanded by Brigadier General A. L. Lee; 3d and 4th Divisions, Thirteenth Corps, commanded by Brigadier General Ransom; 1st Division, Nineteenth Corps, commanded by Brigadier General W. H. Emory.—Army of the Department of the Gulf, Major General N. P. Banks, commanding.	200	900	1,800	300	1,200	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 279, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 335. Also designated Mansfield and Pleasant Grove. Among the casualties in the Confederate army were Major Gen. A. Mouton and Brigadier General M. M. Parsons, killed. In the Union army, Major General Franklin and Brigadier General Ransom were wounded.

April 9th..	Pleasnot Hills, Louisiana	Cavalry Division, commanded by Brigadier General A. L. Lee; 1st and 3d Divisions, Sixteenth Corps, commanded by Brigadier General A. J. Smith; and 1st Division, Nineteenth Corps, commanded by Major General Franklin.	100	700	300	300	1,200	500	Casualty List, File A, No. 279, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General N. P. Banks, commanding Army of the Red River expedition. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 335.
April 10th to 13th.	Prairie D'Ann, Arkansas	1st Arkansas, 18th, 29th, 33d, 36th, and 46th Iowa, 50th Indiana, 43d Illinois, 27th Wisconsin, and 12th Kansas Volunteers; 2d and 3d Missouri, 13th Illinois, 2d, 6th, and 14th Kansas, and 1st Iowa Cavalry, and Battery A, 3d Illinois and 2d Indiana Artillery,—3d Division, Seventh Corps.	.....	.....	100*	.....	.....	50*	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1864, p. 1261. Official reports. Casualty List, S. G. O. An engagement during Steele's campaign in Arkansas, co-operating with Banks' Red River expedition.
April 10th*	Little Cacapon, Virginia	Co. K, 54th Pennsylvania Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
April 12th	Fort Pillow, Tennessee	11th U. S. Colored Troops (also designated 6th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery and 1st Alabama), Battery F, 2d U. S. Colored Light Artillery, and Bradford's Battalion of 13th Tennessee Cavalry,—about 600 men.	350	60	164	20	60	.....	Official Report of the U. S. Senate investigating committee. Official Report of Major General N. B. Forrest, commanding Confederates.
April 12th	Fremont's Orchard, near Denver, Colorado Territory.	Two companies of the 1st Colorado Cavalry	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 12th	Pleasant Hill Landing, Louisiana	Ironclads Osago and Lexington, of the Mississippi squadron, Rear-Admiral Porter commanding, and troops of the Seventeenth Corps on transports, T. Kilby Smith, commanding.	.....	7	.....	.....	200†	.....	Official Report of Major General N. P. Banks, commanding Red River expedition. Also designated Blair's Landing. The Confederate Gen. Thomas Green was killed.
April 13th	Indian Bay, Arkansas	56th U. S. Colored Troops (3d Arkansas)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 13th	Florence, Alabama	Detachment of the 9th Ohio Cavalry	2	.....	41	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 811.
April 13th	Cleveland, Tennessee	1st Wisconsin Cavalry	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 13th.	Moscow, Arkansas	18th Iowa Volunteers, 2d Indiana Battery, and 6th Kansas Cavalry,—rear-guard of the 3d Division of the Seventh Corps.	5	17	.....	.....	.....	30*	Casualty List, S. G. O. Engagement during Steele's campaign in Arkansas.
April 13th.	Paintsville, Kentucky	Kentucky Volunteers, commanded by Colonel G. W. Gallup, 14th Kentucky.	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	50	Report of Adjutant General of Kentucky, Vol. II, page 425.
April 14th	Smithfield, Virginia	9th New Jersey, 23d and 25th Massachusetts, and 118th New York Volunteers.	.....	5	1	.....	6	6	Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts, 1864, page 646. Also designated Cherry Grove.
April 14th	Half Mount, Magoffin County, Kentucky.	Kentucky Volunteers, commanded by Colonel G. W. Gallup, 14th Kentucky.	.....	4	.....	25	.....	6	Report of Adjutant General of Kentucky, Vol. II, page 425.
April 14th	Dutch Mills, Arkansas	6th Kansas Cavalry	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	Skirmish during Steele's campaign in Arkansas.
April 15th.	Bristoe Station, Virginia	13th Pennsylvania Cavalry	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	
April 15th.	Liberty Post Office, Arkansas	29th Iowa, 50th Indiana and 9th Wiconsin Volunteers,—advance of the 3d Division, Seventh Corps.	5	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	Skirmish during Steele's Arkansas campaign. Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1864, p. 1189.
April 15th and 16th.	Occupation of Camden, Arkansas	Advance of the Seventh Corps	.....	.....	250*	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O., File A, 619. General F. Steele's forces, co-operating with Major General Banks' Red River expedition.
April 16th.	King's River, Carroll County, Arkansas..	2d Arkansas Cavalry	.....	.....	25*	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Arkansas.
April 16th	Scullyville, Indian Territory	3d Kansas Indian Home Guards	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 17th to 20th.	Plymouth, North Carolina	85th New York, 103d Pennsylvania, and 16th Connecticut Volunteers, commanded by Brigadier General H. W. Wessells, assisted by the Navy under Lieut. Commander Flusser.	20	80	1,500	.....	.....	500*	Official Report of Major General John J. Peck. Includes the engagements at Forts Gray, Wessels, and Williams. Lieutenant Commander C. W. Flusser, U. S. N., was killed.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1864.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
April 17th	Decatur, Alabama	25th Wisconsin Volunteers	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, page 381.
April 18th.	Poison Springs, eight miles from Camden, Arkansas.	Forage train, guarded by the 18th Iowa Volunteers; 79th U. S. Colored Troops (2d Kansas), and 6th Kansas Cavalry, Col. J. M. Williams, commanding.	113	88	68	.....	.....	.....	Official. Engagement during Steele's campaign in Arkansas. Casualty List, S. G. O.
April 18th	Boykee's Mills, South Carolina	54th Massachusetts U. S. Colored Troops	2	18	1	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 19th	Pound Gap, Kentucky	45th Kentucky Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
April 19th.	Natchitoches, Louisiana	4th Brigade, Cavalry Division, Nineteenth Corps	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagement during Banks' Red River expedition.
April 20th	Water Proof, Louisiana	63d U. S. Colored Troops (9th Louisiana)	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 21st	Cotton Plant, Cache River, Arkansas	8th Missouri Cavalry	3	2	6	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 21st	Red Bone, Mississippi	2d Wisconsin Cavalry	1	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 22d.	Near Tunica Bend, Red River, La	Three companies of the 3d Rhode Island Cavalry, on transports.	2	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Rhode Island, 1865, page 463.
April 23d.	Swan Lake, Arkansas	5th Kansas Cavalry	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 23d.	Moneti's Bluff, Cane River, Louisiana	Cavalry Division and 3d Brigade, 1st Division of the Nineteenth Corps, and 3d Division, Thirteenth Corps, commanded by Brigadier General H. W. Birge.	40	160	.....	.....	.....	460*	Casualty List, File A, Nos. 279 and 419, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General N. P. Banks, commanding Red River expedition.
April 23d and 24th.	Cloutersville, Louisiana	Portion of the Thirteenth, Seventeenth, and Nineteenth Corps, commanded by Brig. General T. K. Smith.	.....	150†	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. Engagement during the Red River expedition. Appendix to Part I. Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 336.
April 23d.	Nickajack Trace, Georgia	Detachment of the 92d Illinois Volunteers, commanded by Captain Scovill.	5	9	22	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. II, page 551. "Of the men taken prisoners, 12 were shot down and 6 died of wounds."
April 24th	Jacksonport, Arkansas	1st Nebraska Cavalry	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 26th	Red River, Louisiana	U. S. gunboats Cricket and Fort Hindman	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Rear-Admiral Porter.
April 25th and 26th.	Wautauga Bridge, Tennessee	10th Michigan Cavalry of the Twenty-third Corps	3	9	3	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Also designated Carter's Station.
April 25th.	Marks' Mills, Arkansas	36th Iowa, 77th Ohio, and 43d Indiana Volunteers; Battery E, 2d Missouri Light Artillery, and 1st Indiana and 7th Missouri Cavalry,—escort to a wagon train.	100	250	100	110	228	40	Official Report of Lieut.-Colonel Drake, 36th Iowa, commanding. Engagement during Steele's campaign in Arkansas.
April 26th.	Moro Creek, Arkansas	33d and 40th Iowa Volunteers, and 5th Kansas, 2d and 4th Missouri, and 1st Iowa Cavalry.	5	15	20	.....	.....	.....	Official. Engagement during Steele's campaign in Arkansas.
April 26th.	Alexandria, Louisiana	14th New York and 6th Missouri Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List. File A, No. 279, S. G. O. Skirmish during the Red River expedition.
April 28th.	Offett's Knob, Missouri	1st Missouri Militia Cavalry	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
April 29th.	Princeton, Arkansas	40th Iowa and 43d Illinois Volunteers, 3d Illinois Battery, and 6th Kansas Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Colonel A. Engelmann, 43d Illinois Volunteers, commanding.
April 29th.	Soia Hills, Missouri	2d Colorado Cavalry	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.

April 30th.	Jenkins' Ferry, Saline River, Arkansas.	77th Ohio, 4th, 18th, 29th, 33d, 36th, and 40th Iowa, 1st Arkansas, 12th Kansas, 9th and 27th Wisconsin, and 43d Illinois Volunteers; 79th (1st Kansas) and 83d (2d Kansas) U. S. Colored Troops; Battery A, 3d Illinois and 2d Indiana Battery; and 1st Iowa, 2d, 6th and 14th Kansas, 1st and 2d Missouri, and 13th Illinois Cavalry,—composing 3d Division of the Seventh Corps.	200	955	.....	300	800	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Engagement during Steele's campaign in Arkansas, co-operating with Banks' Red River expedition. In this engagement Brigadier General S. A. Rice, U. S. V., was mortally wounded.
May 1st.	Jacksonville, Florida	7th U. S. Colored Troops	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 1st.	Hudnot's Plantation, Louisiana	Cavalry of the Nineteenth Corps	10	20	.....	.....	.....	20	Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts, 1864, page 749.
May 1st to 4th.	Ashwood Landing, Louisiana	64th U. S. Colored Troops	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 1st.	Clinton, Louisiana	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 270.
May 1st to 8th.	Near Alexandria, Louisiana	Portions of the cavalry of the Thirteenth and Nineteenth Corps.	23	67	21	25	100	70	Engagement during the return of Major General Banks's Red River expedition.
May 2d.	Memphis, Tennessee	7th Kansas Cavalry	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 2d.	Governor Moore's Plantation, Louisiana.	Foraging expedition, composed of the 83d Ohio Volunteers and the 3d Rhode Island Cavalry, of Major General Banks's forces.	2	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 482. Report of Adjutant General of Rhode Island, 1865, page 463.
May 3d.	Cedar Bluffs, Colorado Territory	One company of the 1st Colorado Cavalry	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 3d	Bolivar, Tennessee	Cavalry, commanded by General S. D. Sturgis	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri. 1864, page 182.
May 3d.	Red Clay, Georgia	1st Division Cavalry, McCook's, Army of the Cumberland.	.....	.....	10*	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 3d.	Baton Rouge, Louisiana	4th Wisconsin Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
May 3d.	Transport City Belle, near Snaggy Point, Red River, Louisiana.	120th Ohio Volunteers and 73d U. S. Colored Troops	.....	.....	225	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General N. P. Banks. Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 617.
May 3d.	Richland, Arkansas	2d Arkansas Cavalry	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Arkansas.
May 4th	Doubtful Cañon, Arizona Territory	Detachment of the 5th California Volunteers and 1st California Cavalry.	1	6	1	10	20	.....	Official Report of Lieutenant H. H. Stevens, 5th California, commanding.
May 4th to 13th.	Vazoo City expedition, Mississippi	3d U. S. Colored Cavalry, 11th, 72d, and 76th Illinois Volunteers, 5th Illinois Cavalry, and 7th Ohio Battery, Brigadier General McArthur, commanding.	5	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty Lists, S. G. O. See Benton, May 7th, and Vaughn, May 12th.
May 4th to 12th.	Kautz's cavalry raid from Suffolk to City Point, Virginia.	5th and 11th Pennsylvania, 3d New York, and 1st District of Columbia Cavalry, and 8th New York Battery, Cavalry Division, Army of the James.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official reports. See Wall's Bridge, May 5th, Stoney Creek Station, May 7th, Jarrett's Station and White's Bridge, May 9th.
May 5th.	Ram Albemarle, Roanoke River, North Carolina.	U. S. gunboats Ceres, Commodore Hull, Mattabesett, Sassacus, Seymour, Wyalusing, Miami, and Whitehead, commanded by Captain Melancthon Smith.	5	26	.....	.....	.....	57	Official Report of Acting Rear-Admiral S. P. Lee.
May 5th.	Dunn's Bayou, Red River, Louisiana	U. S. steamer Covington, gunboat Signal, and transport Warner, with the 56th Ohio Volunteers on board.	35	65	150	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General N. P. Banks.
May 5th.	Wall Bridge, Virginia	Cavalry Division, Army of the James, Brig. General Kautz.	.....	.....	10*	.....	.....	10	See Kautz's cavalry raid, May 4th to 12th.
May 5th	Craig's Meeting House, Virginia	3d Division Cavalry, Wilson's, Army of the Potomac	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Included in the Wilderness, May 5th to 7th.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1864.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
May 5th to 7th.	Wilderness, Virginia	Second Corps, Major General W. S. Hancock; Fifth Corps, Major General G. K. Warren; Sixth Corps, Major General John Sedgwick; Ninth Corps, Major General A. E. Burnside; and Cavalry Corps, Major General P. H. Sheridan,—Army of the Potomac, Major General G. G. Meade.	3,288 2,309	9,278 12,185	6,784 3,893	2,000	6,000	3,400	Official Report of Lieutenant General U. S. Grant. Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part 1, Medical and Surgical History of the War, p. 149. Among the casualties in the Union army were Brigadier Generals James S. Wadsworth, Alex. Hays, and A. S. Webb, killed, and Brig. Generals Getty and Carroll, wounded; in the Confederate army, General J. M. Jones, killed, and Generals Longstreet, Pegram, Stafford, Hunter, and Jennings, wounded.
May 5th to 9th.	Rocky Face Ridge, Georgia	Fourth Corps, Major General O. O. Howard; Fourteenth Corps, Major General J. M. Palmer; Twentieth Corps, Major General J. Hooker,—Army of the Cumberland, Major General G. H. Thomas; Fifteenth Corps, Major General J. A. Logan; Sixteenth Corps, Major General C. C. Dodge,—Army of the Tennessee, Major General J. B. McPherson; and Twenty-third Corps, Army of the Ohio, Major Gen. J. M. Schofield,—Army of the Military Division of Mississippi, Major General W. T. Sherman.	200	637	.....	.....	.....	600*	Includes the engagements at Tunnel Hill, Mill Creek Gap, Buzzard Roost, Snake Creek Gap, and near Dalton. Official report of Major Gen. W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and Lieut. General J. E. Johnston, C. S. A. Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 299.
May 6th..	James River, near City Point, Virginia ..	Gunboat Commodore Jones	23	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official report.
May 6th..	Princeton, West Virginia	Advance of General Crook's command	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
May 7th..	Benton, Mississippi	11th, 72d, and 76th Illinois Volunteers, and 7th Ohio Battery, commanded by General McArthur.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. II, pages 210 and 236.
May 6th and 7th.	Richmond and Petersburg Railroad, near Port Walthal and Chester Station, Va.	Portion of the Tenth and Eighteenth Corps, Army of the James, Major General B. F. Butler, commanding.	48	256	70	50	200	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official reports.
May 7th..	Bayou La Mourie, Louisiana	Portion of the Sixteenth Corps	10	31	.....	.....	.....	50*	Engagement during the return of Banks's Red River expedition.
May 7th..	Tunnel Hill, Georgia	Fourth Corps, Major General O. O. Howard, and Cavalry, Army of the Cumberland, Major Gen. Thomas.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Rocky Face Ridge, May 5th to 9th.
May 7th..	Mill Creek and Dug Gaps, Georgia	Twentieth Corps, Major General Joseph Hooker, Army of the Cumberland, Major General Thomas.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Rocky Face Ridge, May 5th to 9th.
May 7th..	Stoney Creek Station, Weldon Railroad, Virginia.	5th and 11th Pennsylvania, 3d New York, and 1st District Columbia Cavalry, and 8th New York Battery, commanded by Brigadier General A. V. Kautz.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Kautz's raid, May 5th to 12th.
May 8th..	Todd's Tavern, Virginia	2d Division, Cavalry Corps, Brigadier General Gregg, Army of the Potomac.	40	150	60	30	150	70	List of casualties, S. G. O. Included in Spottsylvania.
May 8th to 18th.	Spottsylvania Court-House, Virginia	Second Corps, Major General W. S. Hancock; Fifth Corps, Major General G. K. Warren; Sixth Corps, Major General H. G. Wright; Ninth Corps, Major General A. E. Burnside; and Cavalry Corps, Major General P. H. Sheridan,—Army of the Potomac, Major General G. G. Meade.	2,146 2,031	7,956 11,731	2,577	1,000	5,000	3,000	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 149. Casualty List, S. G. O. Includes the engagements on the Fredericksburg Road, Laurel Hill, and Ny River. Among the casualties in the Union army were Major Gen. J. Sedgwick, Brigadier Generals J. C. Rice, J. J. Owens, and T. G. Stevenson, killed; Brigadier Generals Robertson, Bartlett, Morris, and Baxter, wounded. Of the Confederate Generals Daniels and Perrin were killed, Hayes and Walker, wounded, and Major Gen. Ed. Johnson and Brigadier General G. H. Stewart, captured.

May 8th...	Jeffersonville, Virginia	Cavalry of the Army of West Virginia, Brigadier General W. W. Averill, commanding.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Also designated Abb's Valley.
May 8th...	Buzzard Roost Gap, Georgia	Fourth Corps, Major General O. O. Howard, and Cavalry, Army of the Cumberland, Major Gen. Thomas.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Rocky Face Ridge, May 5th to 9th.
May 8th...	Snake Creek Gap, Georgia	Fifteenth Corps, Major General John A. Logan, Army of the Tennessee, Major General McPherson.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Rocky Face Ridge, May 5th to 9th.
May 9th...	Dalton, Georgia	Twenty-third Corps, Army of the Ohio, Major General Schofield.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Rocky Face Ridge, May 5th to 9th.
May 9th to 13th.	Sheridan's cavalry raid, Virginia	1st Division, Merritt's, and 2d Division, Gregg's, Cavalry Corps, Major General Sheridan, Army of the Potomac.	50	174	200	.....	.....	Official reports. List of casualties, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 179.
May 9th...	Jarrett's Station, Weldon Railroad, Va...	11th Pennsylvania and 8th New York Battery, commanded by Colonel S. B. Spear.	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	40	See Kautz's raid, May 5th to 12th.
May 9th...	White's Bridge, Nottaway Creek, Va....	3d New York and 1st District Columbia Cavalry, and 8th New York Battery, of the Army of the James.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Kautz's raid, May 5th to 12th.
May 9th...	Varnell's Station, Georgia	1st Division, McCook's, Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland.	4	25	65	.....	.....	.....	
May 9th...	Childsburg, Virginia	6th Ohio and 1st New Jersey, holding the rear of the cavalry on Sheridan's raid.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War. Casualty List, S. G. O.
May 9th and 10th.	Swift Creek, Virginia	Tenth Corps, Major General Q. A. Gillmore, and Eighteenth Corps, Major General W. F. Smith,—Army of the James, Major General B. F. Butler.	90	400	.....	.....	.....	500	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official reports. Also known as Arrowfield Church.
May 9th and 10th.	Cloyd's Mountain and New River Bridge, Virginia.	12th, 23d, 36th, and 34th Ohio, 9th, 11th, 14th, and 15th West Virginia Volunteers, and 3d and 4th Pennsylvania Reserves, of the Army of West Virginia.	126	585	34	.....	600*	300	Official Report of Brigadier General George Crook, commanding. Casualty List, S. G. O. General A. G. Jenkins, commanding the Confederates, was killed. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 227.
May 9th and 10th.	Cove Mountain, near Wytheville, Va....	14th Pennsylvania, 1st, 2d, and 3d West Virginia, and 34th Ohio Mounted Volunteers.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Brig. General W. W. Averill, commanding. Also designated Grassy Lick.
May 9th..	Beaver Dam Station, North Anna, Va ...	1st Division, Merritt's Cavalry Corps, Major General Sheridan, of the Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Engagement during Sheridan's raid, May 9th to 13th.
May 10th..	Ground Squirrel Church and Bridge, South Anna, Virginia.	1st Division, Merritt's, Cavalry Corps, Major General Sheridan, of the Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Engagement during Sheridan's raid, May 9th to 13th.
May 10th..	Dardanelle, Arkansas	6th Kansas Cavalry	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 11th..	Ashland, Virginia	1st Massachusetts Cavalry of the 2d Division, Gregg's, Cavalry Corps.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Engagement during Sheridan's raid, May 9th to 13th.
May 11th..	Yellow Tavern, near Richmond, Va	1st Division, Brig. General Merritt, and 3d Division, Brig. General Wilson, Cavalry Corps, Major General Sheridan, Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	Casualty List, S. G. O. Engagement during Sheridan's cavalry raid. Major General J. E. B. Stuart, commanding the Confederate cavalry, was killed, and Major General J. B. Gordon, C. S. A., wounded.
May 12th..	Smith's Station, Indian Territory	1st Nebraska Battalion Cavalry	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 12th..	Vaughn, Mississippi	11th, 72d, and 76th Illinois Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagement during Brigadier General McArthur's expedition to Yazoo City.
May 12th to 16th.	Fort Darling, Drury's Bluff, Virginia....	Tenth Corps, Major General Q. A. Gillmore, and Eighteenth Corps, Major General W. F. Smith,—Army of Virginia and North Carolina, Major General B. F. Butler.	422	2,380	210	400	2,000	100	Casualty List, S. G. O. Includes the engagements at Wierbottom Church, Proctor's, and Palmer's Creek.
May 12th to 17th.	Kautz's raid on the Petersburg and Lynchburg Railroad, Virginia.	Cavalry of the Army of the James, Brigadier General A. V. Kautz.	6	28	7	.....	.....	.....	List of casualties, S. G. O.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1864.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
May 12th..	Meadow Bridge, Chickahominy River, Virginia.	1st Division, Merritt's, and 3d Division, Wilson's, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Engagement during Sheridan's cavalry raid.
May 13th to 16th.	Resaca, Georgia	Fourth Corps, Major General Howard; Fourteenth Corps, Major General Palmer; Twentieth Corps, Major General Hooker; and Cavalry,—Army of the Cumberland, Major General Thomas; Fifteenth Corps, Major General Logan, and Sixteenth Corps, Major General Dodge,—Army of the Tennessee, Major General McPherson: Twenty-third Corps, Army of the Ohio, Major General J. M. Schofield.	600	2,147	.....	300	1,500	1,000	Casualty Lists, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 299. Official Reports of General W. T. Sherman, commanding Union forces, and J. E. Johnston, commanding Confederate forces. Also designated Sugar Valley and Oostenaula. Among the casualties were Major General Kilpatrick, commanding the 3d Cavalry Division, wounded, and Brig. General B. G. Wadkins, C. S. A., killed.
May 13th..	Pulaski, Tennessee.....	111th U. S. Colored troops (3d Alabama).....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 13th..	Tilton, Tennessee	1st Division, McCook's, Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Included in Resaca, May 13th.
May 13th..	Point Lookout, Virginia	Detachment of the 36th U. S. Colored Troops and seamen from the Potomac flotilla.	1	5	.....	11	.....	10	Official Report of Commander F. A. Parker, U. S. N.
May 14th to 16th.	Mansura, Louisiana	3d Division, Sixteenth Corps, portion of cavalry division, Nineteenth Corps.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 279, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General N. P. Banks, commanding Red River expedition. Also known as Avoyelle's Prairie, Morreausville, and Marksville.
May 14th.	Reed's Hill, Virginia	Portion of the Army of West Virginia, commanded by Colonel A. Moore, 28th Ohio.	.....	.....	30*	.....	.....	50*	Official reports.
May 15th..	Mount Pleasant Landing, Louisiana	67th U. S. Colored Troops.....	3	5	1	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 15th..	New Market, Virginia.....	Portion of the Army of West Virginia, under command of Major General F. Sigel.	120	560	240	85	320	.....	Casualty List, File A, Nos. 181 and 326, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 227.
May 15th.	Ley's Ferry, Georgia.....	Portion of the Sixteenth Corps, Army of the Tennessee.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Included in Resaca, May 13th to 16th.
May 15th..	Tanner's Bridge, near Rome, Georgia....	2d Division Cavalry, army of the Cumberland.....	2	16	20	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Report of Adjutant General of Michigan, 1864, page 76.
May 16th..	Rome Cross Roads, Georgia	Sixteenth Corps, Major General Dodge, Army of the Tennessee, Major General McPherson.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
May 16th..	Ashepoo River, South Carolina.....	34th U. S. Colored Troops.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 16th..	Pond Creek, Pike County, Kentucky	39th Kentucky Volunteers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Kentucky.
May 16th..	Clear Creek, Missouri	Two companies of the 15th Kansas Cavalry	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 16th to 20th.	Fredericksburg Road, Virginia.....	Tyler's Division, Fifth Corps, Army of the Potomac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Included in Spottsylvania, May 8th.
May 16th..	Smoky Hill, Colorado Territory.....	One company of 1st Colorado Cavalry, and McLain's Colorado Battery.	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 16th to 30th.	Bermuda Hundred, Virginia	Tenth Corps, Major General Q. A. Gillmore, and Eighteenth Corps, Major General W. F. Smith,—Army of the James, Major General B. F. Butler.	200	1,000	.....	.....	.....	3,000*	Official Report of Major General Grant. Major General Walker, C. S. A., was severely wounded.

May 16th..	Belcher's Mills, Virginia	3d New York, 5th and 11th Pennsylvania, and 1st District Columbia Cavalry, of the Army of the James.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 12[illegible], S. G. O. Engagement during Kautz's raid on the Lynchburg Railroad.
May 17th and 18th.	Adairsville, Georgia	Fourth Corps, Howard's, Army of the Cumberland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official reports, Union and Confederate. Includes the engagements at the Graves House and Calhoun.
May 17th..	Madison Station, Alabama	3d Division, Fifteenth Corps, Army of the Tennessee	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty Return, S. G. O.
May 18th..	Rome, Georgia	2d Division, Davis's; Fourteenth Corps, Palmer's; and Cavalry,—Army of the Cumberland.	16	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
May 18th..	Kingston, Georgia	2d Division Cavalry, Army of the Cumberland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
May 18th..	Bayou De Glaize, Louisiana	1st and 3d Division of the Sixteenth Corps, portion of the Seventeenth Corps, and Cavalry of the Nineteenth Corps, Major General A. J. Smith, commanding.	60	300	.....	.....	.....	500*	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General N. P. Banks. Engagement during the return of the Red River expedition. Also known as Old Oaks, Yellow Bayou, Simmsport, and Calhoun Station.
May 18th..	Crooked River, Oregon	1st Oregon Cavalry	3	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 19th..	Fayetteville, Arkansas	6th Kansas Cavalry	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 19th..	Welaka and Saunders, Florida	Detachment of the 17th Connecticut Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Connecticut, 1865, page 329.
May 19th to 22d.	Cassville, Georgia	Twentieth Corps, Major General Hooker, Army of the Cumberland.	10	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Reports of Lieutenant General J. E. Johnston, C. S. A., and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A. Casualty List, S. G. O.
May 20th..	Downer's Bridge, Virginia	5th New York Cavalry, advance of the 1st Cavalry Division.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
May 20th..	Milford Station, Virginia	1st Division Cavalry, Army of the Potomac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70	
May 21st..	Snia Hills, Missouri	2d Colorado Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 21st..	Mount Pleasant, Mississippi	4th Missouri Cavalry	2	1	10	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 22d..	Old River, Louisiana	6th Missouri Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 279, S. G. O.
May 23d to 27th.	North Anna River, Virginia	Second Corps, Major General W. S. Hancock; Fifth Corps, Major General G. K. Warren, and Ninth Corps, Major General A. E. Burnside,—Army of the Potomac, Major General G. G. Meade.	223	1,460	290	.....	2,000	.....	Also designated Jericho Ford and Taylor's Bridge. Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, p. 158.
May 23d.	Capture of steam-tug Columbine, at Horse Landing, St. John's River, Florida.	35th U. S. Colored Troops, and sailors on the Columbine.	7	5	30	.....	.....	.....	Official report.
May 24th..	Holly Springs, Mississippi	4th Missouri Cavalry	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 24th.	Kingston, Georgia	50th Ohio and 14th Kentucky Volunteers, and 2d Kentucky Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 307.
May 24th	Wilson's Wharf Landing, Virginia	1st District of Columbia and 10th U. S. Colored Troops, and Battery B, U. S. Colored Artillery, commanded by Brigadier General E. A. Wild.	2	21	.....	20	100†	19	Official Report of Major General Benj. F. Butler. Casualty List, S. G. O.
May 24th..	Nashville, Tennessee	15th U. S. Colored Troops	4	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1864.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
May 25th to June 4th.	Dallas, Georgia	Fourth Corps, Major General O. O. Howard: Fourteenth Corps, Major General J. M. Palmer; Twentieth Corps, Major General Joseph E. Hooker; and Cavalry,—Army of the Cumberland, Major General George H. Thomas: Twenty-third Corps, Army of the Ohio, Major Gen. J. M. Schofield; Fifteenth Corps, Major General J. A. Logan; Sixteenth Corps, Major Gen. G. M. Dodge, and Seventeenth Corps, Major General F. P. Blair,—Army of the Tennessee, Major General J. B. McPherson;—Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Major General W. T. Sherman.	.....	.....	2,400*	.....	.....	3,000	Official Report of Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and Lieutenant General J. E. Johnston, C. S. A. Appendix to Part 1, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 299. Also designated New Hope Church, Burned Hickory, Pumpkin Vine Creek, and Altoona Hills. Major General H. T. Walker, C. S. A., killed.
May 25th..	Cassville Station, Georgia	1st and 11th Kentucky Cavalry, guarding wagon train...	8	16	30	2	6	2	Official Report of Lieut. General Johnston, C. S. A.
May 26th..	Burned Church, Georgia	Cavalry of the 1st Division, McCook's, Army of the Cumberland.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47	Adjutant General's Report, 1864, p. 591.
May 26th..	Lane's Prairie, Morris County, Missouri..	Two companies 2d Wisconsin Cavalry	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
May 26th..	Torpedo explosion on Bachelor's Creek, North Carolina.	132d and 158th New York and 58th Pennsylvania Volunteers.	35	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 435.
May 27th..	San Carlos River, California	Company K, 5th California Infantry	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 26th and 27th.	Decatur, Courtland Road, Alabama	1st, 3d, and 4th Ohio Cavalry, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, Cavalry Corps, and 3d Brigade, 4th Division, Sixteenth Corps, commanded by Colonel Eli Long.	.....	.....	30*	.....	.....	15	Casualty List, S. G. O.
May 27th..	Hanoverton, Pamunkey River, Virginia..	1st Division, Torbett's, and 2d Division, Gregg's,—Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, Major General P. Sheridan.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	Official reports. Casualty List, S. G. O.
May 28th..	Hawe's Shop, Tolopotomy Creek, Virginia.	1st Division, Torbett's, and 2d Division, Gregg's,—Cavalry Corps, Major General P. H. Sheridan, Army of the Potomac.	25	119	200	.....	.....	400*	Casualty Lists, S. G. O. Official reports. Also designated Salem Church.
May 28th..	Little Rock, Arkansas	57th U. S. Colored Troops	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 28th..	Pleasant Hill, Missouri	2d Colorado Cavalry	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 28th..	Jacksonville, Florida	7th U. S. Colored Troops	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
May 28th and 29th.	Moulton, Alabama	1st, 3d, and 4th Ohio Cavalry, 2d Cavalry Division, Army of the Cumberland, commanded by Colonel Eli Long.	4	14	.....	15	.....	30	Casualty List, S. G. O.
May 29th to 31st.	Tolopotomy, Virginia	Second Corps, Hancock's, and Fifth Corps, Warren's, Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Losses included in North Anna, May 24th.
May 30th..	Hanover Court-House, Virginia	3d Division, Wilson's, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.	20	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
May 30th..	Ashland, Virginia	3d Division, Wilson's, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.	6	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
May 30th..	Old Church, Virginia	1st Division, Torbett's, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.	16	74	.....	.....	.....	90*	Casualty List, S. G. O.

June 1st to 12th.	Cold Harbor, Virginia	Second Corps, Major General W. S. Hancock; Fifth Corps, Major General G. K. Warren; Sixth Corps, Major General H. G. Wright; Ninth Corps, Major General A. E. Burnside, and Cavalry Corps, Major General P. H. Sheridan.—Army of the Potomac, and Eighteenth Corps, Major General Smith, Army of the James.	1,905	10,570	2,456	.....	1,200	500	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 156. Official Report of Major General U. S. Grant. Casualty List, S. G. O. Among the casualties was Brigadier Generals G. E. Doles and Keitt, C. S. A., and Brookes and Byrnes, U. S. V., killed. Brig. Generals Tyler, Stannard, and Johnson, U. S. V., and Kirkland, Finnegan, Law, and Lane, C. S. A., wounded.
June 2d..	Bermuda Hundred, Virginia	Tenth Corps, Major General Q. A. Gillmore, of the Army of Virginia and North Carolina, Major General B. F. Butler.	25	100	.....	.....	.....	100	Casualty List, S. G. O.
June 2d ..	Engagements at Gaines's Mill, Salem Church, and Hawe's Shop, Virginia.	Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Included in Cold Harbor, June 1st to 12th.
June 3d ..	Searcy, Arkansas	Detachment of the 8th Missouri Cavalry	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
June 3d...	Panther Gap, West Virginia	General Hayes' Brigade of the 2d Division, Crook's, of the Army of West Virginia.	.....	.....	25*	.....	.....	25*	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, pages 224 and 507.
June 3d and 4th.	Ackworth, Georgia	Cavalry of the 2d Division, McCook's, Army of the Cumberland.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, page 591.
June 5th..	Piedmont, Virginia	Cavalry and Infantry of the Army of West Virginia, commanded by Major General David Hunter.	130	650	.....	460	1,450	1,060	Official Report of Major General U. S. Grant. Casualty List, File A, No. 609, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 228. Also known as Mount Crawford. Gen. W. E. Jones, commanding Confederate forces, killed.
June 6th..	Buffalo Gap, West Virginia	General Hayes' Brigade of the 2d Division, Crook's, of the Army of West Virginia.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 224.
June 6th...	Lake Chicot, Arkansas	Sixteenth Corps, commanded by Major General A. J. Smith.	40	70	70	.....	.....	100*	Casualty List, File A, No. 419, S. G. O. Official reports. Also designated Old River Lake, Ditch Bayou, Columbia and Fish Bayou.
June 6th...	Greenland Gap Road, near Moorefield, West Virginia.	22d Pennsylvania Cavalry	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty Return, S. G. O.
June 7th...	Ripley, Mississippi	Cavalry advance of Major General S. D. Sturgis' command.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagement during expedition to Guntown, Miss., June 5th to 10th.
June 9th...	Point of Rocks, Maryland	2d U. S. Colored Cavalry	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
June 9th to 30th.	Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia	Fourth Corps, Major General O. O. Howard; Fourteenth Corps, Major General J. M. Palmer; and Twentieth Corps, Major General Joseph E. Hooker.—Army of the Cumberland, Major General George H. Thomas; Fifteenth Corps, Major General John A. Logan; Sixteenth Corps, Major Gen. G. M. Dodge; and Seventeenth Corps, Major General F. P. Blair.—Army of the Tennessee, Major General James B. McPherson; Twenty-third Corps, Army of the Ohio, Major Gen. J. M. Schofield;—Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi, commanded by Major General W. T. Sherman.	1,370	6,500	800	.....	1,100†	3,500	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 299. Also designated Lost Mountain, Nose's Creek, Marietta, and Big Shanty. Includes the engagements at Pine Mountain, June 14th; Pine Knob, June 19th; Golgotha, June 16th; Culp's House, June 22d; and the general assault, June 27th; the cavalry engagements at McAfee Cross Roads, Lattemore's Mills, June 20th, and Powder Springs, June 20th. Among the casualties were Lieut. General Polk, C. S. A., and Brigadier Gen. C. G. Harker, killed, and Daniel McCook, U. S. V., dangerously wounded.
June 9th ..	Mount Sterling, Kentucky	Cavalry of the Division of Kentucky, commanded by General Burbridge.	35	150	.....	50	200	250	Casualty List, S. G. O. Attack on Morgan's raiders.
June 9th..	Lafayette, Tennessee	7th Kansas Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
June 10th.	Frankfort, Kentucky	Enrolled Kentucky Militia and citizens	.....	3	.....	.....	5	.....	Morgan's raid.
June 10th and 11th.	Lexington, West Virginia	2d Division, Crook's, Army of West Virginia, Major General David Hunter.	6	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1864.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
June 10th..	Cane Creek, Alabama	106th Ohio Volunteers	.....	2	.....	3	.....	.....	Skirmish with guerrillas. Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 575.
June 10th..	Lexington, Kentucky	4th Kentucky Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Engagement during Morgan's raid.
June 10th..	Princeton, Kentucky		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
June 10th..	Petersburg, Virginia	Cavalry, Brigadier General A. V. Kautz, and portion of the Tenth Corps, Major General Q. A. Gillmore, of the Army of the James.	20	67	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official reports.
June 10th..	Brice's Cross Roads, near Guntown, Mississippi.	4th Missouri, 2d New Jersey, 19th Pennsylvania, 7th and 9th Illinois, 7th Indiana, 3d and 4th Iowa, and 10th Kansas Cavalry, Brigadier Gen. B. H. Grierson: 9th Minnesota, 81st, 95th, 108th, 113th, 114th, and 120th Illinois, 72d and 95th Ohio, and 93d Indiana Volunteers: 1st Illinois, 6th Indiana, and Co. E, 2d Illinois Batteries: 59th (1st Tennessee) and 55th (1st Alabama), U. S. Colored Troops, and Battery F, 2d U. S. Colored Artillery.	223	394	1,623	131	475	.....	Official Report of Major General S. D. Sturgis, commanding.
June 10th..	Corinth, Mississippi	2d New Jersey Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagement during the Guntown expedition.
June 10th.	Cynthiana, Kentucky	168th Ohio (100 days' men)	8	17	280	.....	.....	.....	Captured by Morgan's raiders. Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 698.
June 10th..	Kellar's Bridge, Licking River, Kentucky.	171st Ohio (100 days' men), commanded by Brigadier General Hobson.	13	54	700	.....	.....	.....	Captured by Morgan's raiders. Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 701.
June 10th and 11th.	Old Church, Virginia	3d Division, Wilson's, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Included in Cold Harbor.
June 11th..	Wilson's Landing, Virginia	1st U. S. Colored Cavalry	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
June 11th..	Cynthiana, Kentucky	Cavalry of the Division of Kentucky, commanded by General Burbridge.	.....	.....	150*	.....	300†	400	Casualty List, S. G. O. Attacks on Morgan's raiders.
June 11th..	Ripley, Mississippi	3d and 4th Iowa, 2d New Jersey, and 4th Missouri Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1864, page 952. Official Report of Major General S. D. Sturgis.
June 11th and 12th.	Trevillian Station, Central Railroad, Virginia.	1st Division, Merritt's, and 2d Division, Gregg's, Cavalry Corps, Major General Philip H. Sheridan,—Army of the Potomac.	85	490	160	.....	.....	370	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official reports. Brigadier General Rosser, C. S. A., wounded.
June 12th..	McAfee's Cross Roads, Georgia	Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Included in Kenesaw Mountain, June 9th to 30th.
June 12th..	Kingsville, Missouri	Scouting party of the 1st Missouri Militia Cavalry	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, page 448.
June 13th..	White Oak Swamp Bridge, Charles City Cross Roads, Virginia.	3d Division, Wilson's, Cavalry Corps, and 2d Division, Crawford's, Fifth Corps,—Army of the Potomac.	50	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Also designated Riddle's Shop.
June 13th..	White Post, West Virginia	6th West Virginia Cavalry	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	
June 14th..	Pine Mountain, Georgia		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Kenesaw Mountain, June 9th to 30th.
June 14th..	Lexington, La Fayette County, Missouri.	Detachment of the 1st Missouri Militia Cavalry	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, page 448.
June 14th..	Buchanan, near Lexington, Virginia	Advance of the Army of West Virginia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Major General Hunter, commanding.

June 15th..	Samaria Church, Malvern Hill, Virginia.	3d Division, Wilson's, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.	25	3	100*	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
June 15th..	Moscow, Tennessee.....	55th U. S. Colored Troops (1st Alabama).....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
June 15th..	Baylor's Farm, Virginia	3d Division, Hinks', Tenth Corps, Army of the James..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Petersburg, June 15th to 19th.
June 15th to Apr. 2d, '65.	Siege of Petersburg, Virginia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
June 15th to 19th.	Petersburg, Virginia.....	Tenth Corps, Major General Q. A. Gillmore: Eighteenth Corps, Major General W. F. Smith,—Army of the James, Major General B. F. Butler; Second Corps, Major General W. S. Hancock; Fifth Corps, Major General G. K. Warren; Sixth Corps, Major General H. G. Wright; and Ninth Corps, Major General A. E. Burnside,—Army of the Potomac, Major General G. G. Meade.	1,298	7,474	1,814	.....	.....	.....	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 164. Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General U. S. Grant. Includes the eagagements at Baylor's Farm, June 15th; Walthal and Wier Bottom Church, June 16th.
June 16th..	West Point, Arkansas	9th Iowa Cavalry.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	Official.
June 16th..	Otter Creek, near Liberty, Virginia.....	Advance of the Army of West Virginia, Major General D. Hunter.	3	15	.....	.....	.....	25	Report of Adjutant General of West Virginia.
June 16th..	Wier Bottom Church, Virginia.....	2d Division, Foster's, Tenth Corps, Army of the James..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Petersburg, June 15th to 19th.
June 16th.	Golgotha, Georgia.....	Twentieth Corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Included in Kenesaw Mountain.
June 16th..	Walthal, Virginia	1st Division, Terry's, Tenth Corps, Army of the James..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Petersburg, June 15th to 19th.
June 16th..	Pierson's Farm, Virginia.....	36th U. S. Colored Troops.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
June 17th..	Nose's Creek, Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Included in Kenesaw Mountain, June 9th to 30th.
June 17th and 18th.	Lynchburg, Virginia	1st Division, Sullivan's, 2d Division, Crook's, and Averill's and Duffie's Cavalry,—Army of West Virginia, commanded by Major General D. Hunter.	100	500	100	.....	.....	200*	Casualty List, File A, No. 324, S. G. O.
June 19th..	Pine Knob, Georgia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Included in Kenesaw Mountain, June 9th to 30th.
June 19th..	Kearsarge and Alabama, off Cherbourg, France.	U. S. steamer Kearsarge.....	.....	3	.....	9	21	70	Official Report of Captain John A. Wioslow, U. S. Navy, commanding the Kearsarge.
June 20th..	White House, Virginia.....	Brigade of Union troops, commanded by Brigadier General Abercrombie.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
June 20th..	Liberty, Virginia.....	2d Division, Averill's, Cavalry, Army of West Va.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
June 20th..	Powder Spring, Georgia.....	Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Included in Kenesaw Mountain, June 9th to 30th.
June 20th..	Lattemore's Mills, Noonday Creek, Ga...	Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Included in Kenesaw Mountain, June 9th to 30th.
June 20th to 30th.	Trenches in front of Petersburg	Fifth and Ninth Corps, Army of the Potomac, and Tenth and Eighteenth Corps, Army of the James.	112	506	800	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Lieutenant General U. S. Grant. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 164. Generals Chamberlain and Egan, U. S. V., wounded.
June 21st..	Salem, Virginia.....	Averill's Cavalry, 2d Division, Army of West Va.....	6	10	.....	.....	10†	.....	
June 21st.	Pine Bluff, Arkansas	27th Wisconsin.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
June 21st.	Naval engagement on the James River, near Dutch Gap.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
June 21st.	White House Landing, Virginia.....	Portions of the 1st and 2d Divisions, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, p. 180.
June 21st	Buford's Gap, Virginia.....	23d Ohio Volunteers, of the Army of West Virginia.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1864.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
June 22d..	White River, Arkansas	Three companies of the 12th Iowa, and U. S. steamer Lexington.	2	4	2	2	3	3	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1864, p. 1079. Official Report of Ensign H. Booby, U. S. N.
June 22d to 30th.	Wilson's raid on the Weldon Railroad, Virginia.	Cavalry of the Army of the James, Brigadier General A. V. Kautz, and 3d Cavalry Division, Army of the Potomac, Major General Wilson, commanding.	76	265	700	.....	300†	.....	Casualty Lists, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 164.
June 22d..	Culp's House, Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Included in Kenesaw Mountain, June 9th to 30th.
June 22d..	Ream's Station, Virginia	Kautz's Cavalry, Army of the James, 3d Division, Cavalry, Army of the Potomac, Major General Wilson.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Wilson's raid. June 22d to 30th.
June 22d and 23d.	Weldon Railroad, Virginia	Second Corps, Birney, Sixth Corps, Wright, and the 1st Division, Gibbons, of the Fifth Corps,—Army of the Potomac, Major General George G. Meade.	604	2,494	2,217	.....	300	200	Also designated Williams' Farm, Davis' Farm, and Jerusalem Plank Road. Official Report of Lieut. General U. S. Grant. Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 164.
June 23d..	Nottoway Court-House, Virginia	3d Cavalry Division, Wilson's, Army of the Potomac	16	52	34	15	50	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Wilson's raid on the Weldon Railroad, June 22d to 30th.
June 23d..	Collierville, Mississippi	Train on the Charlestown and Mississippi Railroad	2	8	5	.....	.....	.....	Army and Navy Journal, Vol. I, page 786.
June 23d..	Jones' Bridge, Virginia	1st Division, Torbett's, and 2d Division, Gregg's, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, and 25th U. S. Colored Troops.	14	45	100	.....	.....	50*	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 180.
June 24th..	Samaria Church, Virginia	1st Division, Torbett's, and 2d Division, Gregg's, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.	40	190	200	.....	200†	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 180.
June 24th..	White River, Arkansas	U. S. steamer Queen City and gunboats	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	Army and Navy Journal, Vol. I, page 786.
June 24th..	Staunton Bridge, Virginia	3d Division, Wilson's, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, and Kautz's Cavalry, Army of the James.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Wilson's raid on the Weldon Railroad, June 22d to 30th.
June 24th..	La Fayette, Macon County, Tennessee	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100*	
June 25th..	Point Pleasant, Louisiana	64th U. S. Colored Troops	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
June 25th to 29th.	Clarendon, St. Charles River, Arkansas	11th Missouri, 9th Iowa, and 3d Michigan Cavalry, 126th Illinois Volunteers, and Battery D, 2d Missouri Artillery.	.....	200	.....	.....	200	200	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1867, Vol. II, page 561. Also known as Pikesville and Saint Charles.
June 27th..	Kenesaw Mountain, (general assault)	Fourth Corps, Major General O. O. Howard; Fourteenth Corps, Major General J. M. Palmer; Twentieth Corps, Major Gen. Joseph E. Hooker, and Cavalry,—Army of the Cumberland, Major General Geo. H. Thomas; Fifteenth Corps, Major General John A. Logan; Sixteenth Corps, Major Gen. G. M. Dodge; and Seventeenth Corps, Major General F. P. Blair,—Army of the Tennessee, Major General James B. McPherson; Twenty-third Corps, and Cavalry,—Army of the Ohio, Major General J. M. Schofield.	.....	3,000†	.....	.....	600†	.....	Casualty Lists, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 301. Included in Kenesaw Mountain, June 9th to 30th.
June 27th..	Charlestown, West Virginia	1st Division, Army of West Virginia	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
June 28th..	Stoney Creek, Virginia	Cavalry, Army of the James, Kautz's, and 3d Division, Cavalry, Wilson's, Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. See Wilson's raid on the Weldon Railroad, June 22d to 30th.
June 29th..	Ream's Station, Virginia	Cavalry, Army of the James, Kautz's, and 3d Division, Cavalry, Wilson's, Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. See Wilson's raid on the Weldon Railroad, June 22d to 30th.

June ——	La Fayette, Georgia	4th and 6th Kentucky Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Kentucky, Vol. I, page 465.
July 1st to 31st.	Front of Petersburg, Virginia	Second, Fifth, and Ninth Corps, Army of the Potomac, Major Gen. G. G. Meade, and Tenth and Eighteenth Corps, Army of the James, Major Gen. B. F. Butler.	419	2,076	1,200	.....	.....	.....	The losses at the crater, July 30th, and Deep Bottom, July 27th, not included. Casualty Lists, S. G. O.
July 2d..	Pine Bluff, Arkansas	64th U. S. Colored Troops	6	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 2d..	Salisbury, Mississippi	3d Iowa Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	2	3	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1864, p. 955.
July 2d..	Fort Johnson, James' Island, South Carolina.	Troops of the Department of the South	19	97	135	.....	.....	.....	Casualty Return, S. G. O.
July 2d to 5th.	Nickajack Creek, Georgia	Army of the Cumberland, Major General George H. Thomas; Army of the Tennessee, Major General J. B. McPherson,—Grand Army of the Mississippi, Major General W. T. Sherman.	60	310	.....	.....	100†	.....	Appendix to Part 1, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 301. Casualty List, S. G. O. Official reports. Also known as Smyrna and Vining Station.
July 3d ..	Platte City, Missouri	9th Missouri Militia Cavalry	.....	2	70	.....	.....	.....	ficial.
July 3d..	North Mountain, Virginia	Outpost of the 135th Ohio National Guards, of Sigel's command.	.....	.....	300	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 664.
July 3d to 9th.	Expedition from Vicksburg to Jackson, Mississippi.	Troops of the 1st Division, Seventeenth Corps, commanded by Major General Dennis.	.....	150	.....	.....	200	.....	The Confederate General Gholson was wounded.
July 3d...	Leetown, Virginia	1st New York Cavalry and 10th West Virginia Volunteers, commanded by Major General Sigel.	3	12	17	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 429, S. G. O.
July 3d..	Hammack's Mills, North River, West Va	153d Ohio National Guards	3	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 684.
July 4th...	Searcy, Arkansas	Detachment of the 3d Arkansas Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	7	4	56	Official Report of Major General Steele.
July 4th..	Vicksburg, Mississippi	48th U. S. Colored Troops (10th Louisiana)	1	7	2	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 4th..	Clay County, Missouri	9th Missouri Militia Cavalry	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 4th..	Clinton, Mississippi	2d Wisconsin Cavalry, advance of the 1st Division, Seventeenth Corps, commanded by Major General Dennis.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagement during Dennis's expedition to Jackson, Mississippi.
July 4th..	Point of Rocks, Maryland	Maryland Potomac Home Brigade	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 429, S. G. O.
July 4th and 5th.	Coleman's Plantation, near Port Gibson, Mississippi.	52d U. S. Colored Troops (2d Mississippi) and Mississippi Marine Brigade.	6	18	15	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 5th to 18th.	Smith's expedition from La Grange, Tennessee, to Tupelo, Mississippi.	1st and 3d Divisions, Sixteenth Corps, Major General J. A. Mower; Cavalry Brigade, Brig. General B. H. Grierson; and one brigade U. S. Colored Troops.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General A. J. Smith, commanding expedition. Casualty Lists, S. G. O.
July 5th to 7th.	John's Island, South Carolina	Troops of the Department of the South, Major General Foster.	16	82	12	20	80	.....	ficial.
July 5th..	Hagerstown, Pleasant Valley, Maryland	1st Maryland Cavalry, Potomac Home Brigade, commanded by Major Cole.	2	6	25	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 429, S. G. O.
July 5th and 6th.	Jackson, Mississippi	2d Wisconsin, 5th and 11th Illinois, and 3d U. S. Colored Cavalry, and 46th, 76th, and 79th Illinois Volunteers, of the 1st Division, Seventeenth Corps.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagement during the return of Major General Dennis's expedition from Vicksburg to Jackson, Mississippi.
July 6th.	Little Blue, Missouri	2d Colorado Cavalry	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 6th ..	Mount Zion Church, Virginia	2d Massachusetts Cavalry	8	8	38	.....	5	.....	Partisan Life with Mosby, page 249. Report of Adjutant General of Massachusetts.
July 4th to 7th.	Bolivar and Maryland Heights, Virginia	Reserve Division of the Army of West Virginia, Major General Sigel, commanding.	20	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 429, S. G. O.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1864.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
July 6th to 10th.	Chattahoochie River, Georgia	Army of the Ohio, Major Gen. J. M. Schofield; Army of the Tennessee, Major General J. B. McPherson; Army of the Cumberland, Major General George H. Thomas,—Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Major General W. T. Sherman.	80	450	200	.....	.....	600*	Casualty Lists, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 301. Official reports.
July 7th..	Hagar's Mountain and Middletown, Maryland.	8th Illinois Cavalry and Alexander's Baltimore Battery	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Colonel Clendenin.
July 7th..	Clinton, Mississippi	11th Illinois and 2d Wisconsin Cavalry, and Battery of the 2d Illinois Artillery.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagement during the return of Dennis's expedition from Vicksburg to Jackson, Mississippi.
July 7th..	Solomon's Gap, Frederick City, Maryland.	8th Illinois Cavalry, 3d Maryland Potomac Home Brigade, and Alexander's Baltimore Battery.	5	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Lew Wallace.
July 7th..	Ripley, Mississippi	2d Iowa Cavalry	.....	4	.....	10	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1864, p. 933. Engagement during Smith's expedition to Tupelo, July 5th to 18th.
July 9th..	Monocacy, Maryland	1st and 2d Brigades of the 3d Division, Sixth Corps, Major General J. B. Ricketts, and detachment of the Eighth Corps, Brigadier General E. B. Tyler.	90	579	1,290	.....	400	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 603, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General Lew Wallace, commanding.
July 11th to 22d.	Rousseau's raid in Alabama and Georgia	8th Indiana, 5th Iowa, 9th Ohio, 2d Kentucky, and 4th Tennessee Cavalry, and Battery E, 1st Michigan Artillery.	3	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Includes engagements at Ten Islands, July 14th; Stone's Ferry, 15th; Auburn, 18th; and Chewa Station, 20th.
July 11th..	Pontotoc, Mississippi	8th Wisconsin, 5th Minnesota, and 11th Missouri Volunteers, and 2d Iowa Cavalry, of Major General A. J. Smith's forces.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagement during Smith's expedition to Tupelo, July 5th to 18th.
July 12th..	Fort Stevens, Washington, D. C	1st and 2d Divisions, Sixth Corps, Twenty-second Corps, convalescents, Marines, Home Guards, and citizens, commanded by Major General Augur.	54	319	.....	.....	.....	500*	Casualty Return, File F, No. 106, S. G. O.
July 12th..	Petit Jean, Arkansas River, Arkansas	One company of the 3d Arkansas Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	2	8	.....	Official Report of Major General F. Steele.
July 12th..	Lee's Mills, near Ream's Station, Va	2d Division, Gregg's, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.	3	13	30	.....	.....	25*	Casualty List, S. G. O.
July 13th to 15th.	Tupelo, Mississippi	1st and 3d Divisions, Sixteenth Corps, Major General J. A. Mower; Cavalry, Brigadier General B. H. Grierson; and a Brigade of Colored Troops, Major General A. J. Smith, commanding.	85	563	.....	100	600	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 202, S. G. O. Official reports. Includes the engagements at Harrisburg, July 13th, and Old Town Creek, July 15th.
July 14th and 15th.	Ozark, Missouri	14th Kansas Cavalry	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 14th..	Ten Islands, Coosa River, Alabama	8th Indiana and 5th Iowa Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	15	40	22	Also designated Jackson's Ford. Engagement during Rousseau's raid, July 11th to 22d.
July 14th..	Farr's Mills, Montgomery County, Ark	A battalion of the 4th Arkansas Cavalry	1	7	.....	4	6	.....	Official Report of Major General F. Steele.
July 15th..	Stone's Ferry, Tallapoosa River, Ala	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagement during Rousseau's raid in Alabama and Georgia, July 11th to 22d.
July 16th and 17th.	Grand Gulf, Port Gibson, Mississippi	72d and 76th Illinois Volunteers, 2d Wisconsin Cavalry, and 53d U. S. Colored Troops, of the Seventeenth Corps, Major General Slocum.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. II, page 210.
July 17th..	Snicker's Gap, Virginia	Army of West Virginia, Major General Crook	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

July 17th..	Fredericksburg, Missouri	2d Colorado Cavalry	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 18th..	Auburn, Georgia	9th Ohio and 4th Tennessee Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagement during Rousseau's raid in Alabama and Georgia, July 11th to 22d.
July 18th..	Chewa Station, Montgomery and West Point Railroad, Georgia.	8th Indiana, 5th Iowa, and 4th Tennessee Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40*	Engagement during Rousseau's raid in Alabama and Georgia, July 11th to 22d.
July 18th..	Snicker's Ferry, Island Ford, Shenandoah River, Virginia.	Army of West Virginia, Major General Crook, and a portion of the Sixth Corps, Major General Wright.	30	181	100	.....	.....	.....	Official reports. Casualty Returns, S. G. O.
July 18th..	Ashby's Gap, Virginia	Cavalry of the Army of West Virginia, Brigadier Gen. Duffie.	.....	.....	200*	.....	.....	.....	
July 19th..	Darksville, Virginia	Portion of the Army of West Virginia, commanded by General Averill.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
July 20th..	Winchester, Virginia	2d Cavalry Division, Army of West Virginia, commanded by Brigadier General Averill.	37	175	30	.....	300	200	Casualty List, S. G. O. General Dilly, C. S. A., was wounded. Also designated Stevenson's Depot and Carter's Farm.
July 20th..	Peach-Tree Creek, Georgia	Fourth Corps, Major General O. O. Howard; Fourteenth Corps, Major General J. M. Palmer; and Twentieth Corps, Major General Joseph E. Hooker,—Army of the Cumberland, Major General George H. Thomas, of the Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Major General W. T. Sherman.	300	1,410	.....	1,113	2,500	1,183	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 301. Official Reports of Generals Sherman and Johnston. Brigadier Generals W. S. Featherstone, A. L. Long, J. J. Pettis, and G. M. Stevens, C. S. A., were killed.
July 21st..	Deep Bottom, Virginia	1st Division, Tenth Corps, Army of the James	5	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official reports. Casualty returns, S. G. O.
July 21st..	Henderson, Kentucky	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
July 22d...	Atlanta, Georgia, (Hood's first sortie)	Fifteenth Corps, Major General Logan; Sixteenth Corps, Major General Dodge; and Seventeenth Corps, Major General Blair,—Army of the Tennessee, Major General McPherson, of the Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Major General W. T. Sherman.	500	2,141	1,000	2,482	4,000	2,017	Official Report of Major General W. T. Sherman. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War. Casualty List, S. G. O. Major General J. B. McPherson and Brigadier General L. Greathouse, of the Union army, were killed.
July 22d...	Vidalia, Louisiana	6th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery, (2d Mississippi)	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 22d...	Decatur, Georgia	2d Brigade, 4th Division, Sixteenth Corps, Army of the Tennessee, Colonel Sprague commanding.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Major General W. H. T. Walker, C. S. A., was killed.
July 23d...	Kernstown, Virginia	Cavalry of the Army of West Virginia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
July 24th..	Winchester, Virginia	Portion of the Army of West Virginia, commanded by General Crook.	.....	.....	1,200*	.....	.....	600*	Casualty List, File A, S. G. O.
July 24th..	Steamer Clara Bell, Carrolton Landing, Caroline Bend, Mississippi.	6th Michigan Artillery	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
July 25th..	Courtland, Alabama	18th Michigan and 32d Wisconsin Volunteers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 26th..	Wallace's Ferry, Big Creek, Arkansas...	15th Illinois Cavalry, Co. E, 2d U. S. Colored Artillery, and 60th (1st Iowa) and 56th (3d Arkansas) U. S. Colored Troops, commanded by Colonel W. S. Brooks, 56th U. S. Colored Troops.	16	32	5	.....	150	.....	Official Report of Major General F. Steele.
July 26th..	Des Arc, Arkansas	11th Missouri Cavalry	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 26th to 31st.	Stoneman's raid to Macon, Georgia	Stoneman's and Garrard's Cavalry Divisions of the Army of the Cumberland.	.....	100†	900	.....	.....	.....	Includes engagements at Macon, July 30th, and Hillsboro' on the 31st. Official reports.
July 26th to 31st.	McCook's raid to Lovejoy Station, Ga....	1st Wisconsin, 5th and 8th Iowa, 2d and 8th Indiana, 1st and 4th Tennessee, and 4th Kentucky Cavalry.	.....	100†	500	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Sherman. Includes engagements at Campbelltown on the 28th, Lovejoy's Station on the 29th, and Newnan and vicinity on the 31st.
July 26th.	St. Mary's Trestle, Florida	75th Ohio Mounted Infantry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 437.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1864.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
July 27th..	Mazzard Prairie, Fort Smith, Arkansas...	Two hundred men of the 6th Kansas Cavalry.....	12	17	152	12	20	.....	Casualty Return, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General F. Steele.
July 27th and 28th.	Deep Bottom, Newmarket, and Malvern Hill, Virginia.	1st Division, Tenth Corps, and Cavalry, Army of the James; Second Corps, Major General Hancock, and 1st Division, Torbett's, and 2d Division, Gregg's, Cavalry Corps, Major General Sheridan, Army of the Potomac, Major General G. G. Meade.	55	279	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty Lists, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 165.
July 27th..	Whiteside, Black Creek, Florida.....	35th U. S. Colored Troops (1st North Carolina)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
July 28th..	Tah-kah-o-kuty, Dakota Territory.....	8th Minnesota Mounted Infantry, 6th and 7th Iowa, and Dakota and Brackett's Minnesota Cavalry, commanded by Brigadier General A. Sully.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagement with Indians; 125 Indians killed. Official Report of Major General John Pope.
July 28th..	Atchafalaya River, Louisiana.....	Portion of the Nineteenth Corps	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, page 442.
July 28th..	West Point, Arkansas	11th Missouri Cavalry.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....	.....	Official.
July 28th..	Ezra Chapel, Atlanta, Ga. (second sortie).	Fifteenth Corps, Major General Logan; Sixteenth Corps, Major General Dodge; Seventeenth Corps, Major Gen. Blair,—Army of the Tennessee, Major General O. O. Howard.	100	600	.....	642	3,000	1,000	Official Report of Major General Sherman. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 299. Casualty Lists, S. G. O.
July 28th..	Campbelltown, Georgia.....	Portion of McCook's Cavalry, of the Army of the Cumberland.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Skirmish during McCook's raids, July 26th to 30th.
July 28th..	Flat Shoals, Georgia	Portion of General Garrard's Cavalry, of the Army of the Cumberland.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagement during Stoneman's raid, July 26th to 31st.
July 28th to Sep. 2d.	Siege of Atlanta, Georgia.....	Army of the Cumberland, Major Gen. G. H. Thomas; Army of the Tennessee, Major Gen. O. O. Howard; and Army of the Ohio, Major Gen. J. M. Schofield,—of the Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Major General W. T. Sherman.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Losses include those of Utoy Creek, August 5th. Casualty Returns, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, p. 299. Official reports.
July 30th..	Mine explosion at Petersburg, Virginia...	The attacking column was composed of the Ninth Corps, Major General Burnside, supported by the Eighteenth Corps, with the Second and Fifth Corps in reserve.	419	1,679	1,910	400	600	200	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 165. Official Reports of Major General Grant.
July 29th to 31st.	Fort Smith, Arkansas.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, Vol. III, page 389.
July 29th and 30th.	Lovejoy Station, Georgia.....	Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland, commanded by General McCook.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagement during McCook's raid, July 26th to 31st.
July 29th..	Clear Springs, Maryland.....	12th and 14th Pennsylvania Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	17†	.....	Four Years in the Saddle, page 208.
July 30th..	Newnan, Georgia.....	Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland, commanded by General McCook.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagement during McCook's raid, July 26th to 31st.
July 30th..	Chambersburg, Pennsylvania	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Burned by order of Brig. Gen. McCausland, C. S. A.
July 30th..	Macon, Georgia	Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland, commanded by General Stoneman.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Stoneman's raid to Macon, July 26th to 31st.
July 30th..	Lee's Mills, Virginia.....	Davis's Brigade, 2d Cavalry Division, Army of the Potomac.	2	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
July 30th..	Lebanon, Kentucky	One company of the 12th Ohio Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 823.

July 31st..	Hillsboro', Georgia	Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland, commanded by General Stoneman.	.....	.....	600	.....	.....	.....	See Stoneman's raid to Macon, July 26th to 31st. Also designated Sunshine Church.
Aug. 1st...	Rolla, Missouri	5th Missouri Militia Cavalry	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 1st to 31st.	Trenches before Petersburg, Virginia	Second, Fifth, and Ninth Corps, Army of the Potomac, and Eighteenth Corps, Army of the James.	87	481	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official reports. List of casualties, S. G. O.
Aug. 1st...	Cumberland, Maryland	Command of Brigadier General B. F. Kelly	.....	30	.....	.....	30	.....	Also designated Flock's Mills.
Aug. 2d ..	Green Springs Depot, West Virginia, near Oldtown, Maryland.	153d Ohio Volunteers	1	5	90	5	22	.....	Casualty Returns, S. G. O. Four Years in the Saddle, Gilmor, page 221.
Aug. 2d .	Osceola, Arkansas	2d and 3d Militia and 1st and 6th Missouri Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	25	Official Report of Col. J. L. Burris, commanding.
Aug. 3d .	Elkshute, Missouri	.....	.....	3	.....	7	.....	28	Official Report of Col. J. L. Burris, commanding.
Aug. 4th..	New Creek, West Virginia	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	80	.....	Four Years in the Saddle, Gilmor, page 221.
Aug. 5th to 23d.	Forts Gaines and Morgan, Mobile Harbor, Alabama.	U. S. steamships Brooklyn, Octorora, Hartford, Ossipee, Itasca, Oneida, Galena, Metacomet, Richmond, Port Royal, Lackawanna, Seminole, Monongahela, and Tecumseh, commanded by Admiral Farragut, and Thirteenth Army Corps, Major General Granger.	75	170	.....	.....	.....	2,344	Official Report of Rear-Admiral D. G. Farragut, commanding the West Gulf Blockading Squadron. Besides those killed, over 100 were drowned by the sinking of the Tecumseh. The Confederate Admiral Buchanan was wounded, and Commodore Craven, U. S. N., drowned. Fort Gaines surrendered Aug. 8th and Fort Morgan Aug. 23d.
Aug. 5th and 6th.	Utoy Creek, Georgia	Armies of the Cumberland, Tennessee, and Ohio	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Included in the siege of Atlaota, July 28th to Sept. 2d.
Aug. 5th to 7th.	Cowskin, Missouri	8th Missouri Militia Cavalry	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 5th..	Decatur, Georgia	2d Division Cavalry, Army of the Cumberlaod	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Aug. 5th..	Donaldsonville, Louisiana	11th New York Cavalry	.....	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	
Aug. 5th.	Cabin Point, Virginia	1st U. S. Colored Cavalry	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Aug. 6th..	Plaquemine, Louisiana	4th Wisconsin Cavalry and 11th (14th Rhode Island) Heavy Artillery.	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	Official. Also designated Indian City Village.
Aug. 7th..	Moorefield, Virginia	14th Pennsylvania, 8th Ohio, 1st and 3d West Virginia, and 1st New York Cavalry, commanded by Brigadier General Averill.	9	22	.....	.....	100†	400	Casualty List, S. G. O. Four Years in the Saddle, Gilmor, page 225.
Aug. 7th to 9th.	Tallahatchie River, Mississippi	Cavalry, Brigadier General Hatch, and infantry, Major General Mower, of the Sixteenth Corps, commanded by Major General A. J. Smith.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, p. 381.
Aug. 8th..	Fort Gaines, Alabama	U. S. fleet, commanded by Admiral Farragut	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Mobile Harbor, August 5th to 23d.
Aug. 8th..	Two Hills Bad Lands, Little Missouri River, Dakota Territory.	8th Minnesota Volunteers and 2d Minnesota, 6th and 7th Iowa, Brackett's Battalion Minnesota, and 1st Battalion Dakota Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General John Pope. Engagement with Indians; 100 Indians killed.
Aug. 9th..	Explosion of ammunition at City Point, Virginia.	.....	70	130	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Aug. 10th..	U. S. steamer Empress, Mississippi	.....	6	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Aug. 10th..	Berryville Pike, Virginia	Reserve Brigade and 1st Cavalry Division, Major Gen. Torbett, Army of the Potomac.	4	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Sheridan. Casualty List, S. G. O.
Aug. 11th..	Sulphur Springs Bridge and White Post, Virginia.	1st and 3d Divisions and Reserve Brigade, Cavalry Corps, Major General Torbett, Army of the Potomac.	30	70	200	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Sheridan. Casualty List, S. G. O.
Aug. 11th .	Van Buren, Crawford County, Arkansas	2d and 6th Kansas Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

† Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1864.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Aug. 12th..	Abbeville and Oxford, Mississippi	Cavalry, Brigadier General Hatch, and infantry, Major General Mower, of the Sixteenth Corps, Major Gen. A. J. Smith.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, page 149.
Aug. 12th..	Little Blue, Dakota Territory	Detachment of the 7th Iowa Cavalry	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1865, p. 144. Engagement with Indians; 12 Indians killed.
Aug. 13th..	Near Snicker's Gap, Virginia	144th and 149th Ohio Volunteers (one hundred days' men), guarding a supply train.	4	10	200	2	3	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 680. Partizan Life with Mosby, page 276.
Aug. 14th..	Gravel Hill, Virginia	2d Division, Major General Gregg, Cavalry, Army of the Potomac.	3	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Aug. 14th to 18th.	Strawberry Plains, Deep Bottom Run, Virginia.	3d Cavalry Division, Gregg's; Second Corps, Major General Hancock,—Army of the Potomac, Major General Meade; and Tenth Corps, Major General Birney,—Army of the James, Major General Butler.	400	1,755	1,400	.....	1,000	100	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 173. General Girard, C. S. A., and General Chaplin, U. S. V., were killed.
Aug. 14th..	Hurricane Creek, Mississippi	Cavalry, Hatch's, and infantry, Mower's, of the Sixteenth Corps, commanded by Major General A. J. Smith.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Aug. 14th to 16th.	Dalton, Georgia	2d Missouri Volunteers and 14th U. S. Colored Troops, commanded by Colonel Siebold, 2d Missouri Vols.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, page 103.
Aug. 15th..	Fisher's Hill, near Strasburg, Virginia	1st Cavalry Division, Army of the Potomac, and Sixth and Eighth Corps.	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General Sheridan.
Aug. 16th..	Smoky Hill Crossing, Kansas	Detachments of the 7th Iowa and U. S. Cavalry	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1865, p. 143. Engagement with Indians.
Aug. 16th..	Crooked Run, Front Royal, Virginia	1st and 2d Brigades, 1st Cavalry Division, Army of the Potomac, commanded by General Merritt.	13	58	.....	30	150	300	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General Sheridan.
Aug. 17th..	Gainesville, Florida	75th Ohio Mounted Infantry	16	30	102	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 437.
Aug. 17th..	Cleveland, Tennessee	6th Ohio Heavy Artillery	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 912.
Aug. 17th..	Winchester, Virginia	3d Division Cavalry, Wilson's, Army of the Potomac, and the New Jersey Brigade, Sixth Corps.	.....	50	250	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General Sheridan.
Aug. 18th..	Decatur, Alabama	2d Division Cavalry, Army of the Cumberland, and 1st U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Aug. 18th, 19th, and 21st.	Six-Mile House, Weldon Railroad, Va.	Kautz's Cavalry and the 2d Cavalry Division, Gregg's, Fifth Corps, Major General G. K. Warren, and Ninth Corps, Major General J. G. Parke—Army of the Potomac.	212	1,155	3,176	.....	2,000	2,000	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 173. Brig. Generals Saunders and Lamar, C. S. A., killed, and Generals Claigman, Barton, Finegan, and Anderson, C. S. A., were wounded.
Aug. 18th..	Fairburn, Georgia	Cavalry, Army of the Cumberland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Aug. 19th..	Snicker's Gap Pike, Virginia	Detachment of the 5th Michigan Cavalry	30	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	"All the prisoners who were taken, and all the wounded who had fallen by the way, were put to death." Partizan Life with Mosby, page 282.
Aug. ——	Block-House No. 4, Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, Tennessee.	One company of the 115th Ohio Volunteers	.....	.....	25*	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 602.
Aug. 19th..	Martinsburg, Virginia	One company of cavalry of Averill's command	.....	25†	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Aug. 18th to 22d.	Kilpatrick's raid on the Atlanta Railroad.	Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland	.....	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	Includes engagements at Red Oak on the 19th and Jonesboro' and Lovejoy Station on the 20th.
Aug. 19th.	Red Oak, Georgia	Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Engagement during Kilpatrick's raid, August 18th to 22d.
Aug. 19th and 20th.	Jonesboro', Georgia	2d Division Cavalry, Army of the Cumberland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Engagement during Kilpatrick's raid, August 18th to 22d.
Aug. 19th.	Pine Bluff, Tennessee River, Tennessee.	Detachment of Co. B, 83d Illinois Mounted Infantry	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 416, S. G. O. Killed and mutilated by guerillas.
Aug. 20th.	Lovejoy Station, Georgia	Cavalry, Army of the Cumberland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Kilpatrick's raid, August 18th to 22d.
Aug. 21st.	Summit Point, Virginia	1st Division, Merritt's, and 3d Division, Wilson's, Cavalry Corps, and Sixth Corps, Major General Wright, of the Army of the Middle Military Division, Major General Sheridan.	.....	.....	600*	.....	.....	400*	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General Sheridan. Includes the engagements of the 1st Cavalry Division at Berryville, 3d Cavalry Division at Summit, and Sixth Corps at Flowing Springs.
Aug. 21st.	Duval's Bluff, Arkansas	11th Missouri Cavalry	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 21st.	Memphis, Tennessee	Detachments of the 8th Iowa, 108th and 113th Illinois, 39th, 40th, and 41st Wisconsin Volunteers, 61st (2d Tennessee) U. S. Colored Troops, 3d and 4th Iowa Cavalry, and Battery G, 1st Missouri Light Artillery.	30	100	30	.....	100†	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1864, p. 1062.
Aug. 21st and 22d.	College Hill, Mississippi	4th Iowa and 11th and 21st Missouri Volunteers, and 2d Iowa and 12th Missouri Cavalry, of the Sixteenth Corps.	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	8	Also designated Oxford Hill and Hurricane Creek.
Aug. 22d.	Canton, Kentucky	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Aug. 22d.	Rodgersville, Tennessee	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Aug. 23d.	Fort Morgan, Alabama	Naval forces under Admiral Farragut	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See Mobile Harbor, August 5th to 23d.
Aug. 23d.	Abbeville, Mississippi	10th Missouri, 14th Iowa, 5th and 7th Minnesota, and 8th Wisconsin Volunteers, of Major General A. J. Smith's command.	.....	20	.....	15	.....	8	
Aug. 24th and 25th.	Bermuda Hundred, Virginia	Tenth Corps, Army of the James, Major General Butler	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	61	
Aug. 24th.	Fort Smith, Arkansas	11th U. S. Colored Troops	1	13	2	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 24th.	Jones's Hay Station and Ashley Station, Long Prairie, Arkansas.	9th Iowa and 8th and 11th Missouri Cavalry	5	41	.....	.....	60	.....	Casualty Return, File F, No. 230, S. G. O. Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1867, page 562.
Aug. 24th.	Halltown, Virginia	Portion of the 8th Corps, Army of the Shenandoah, Major General Crook.	9	37	16	5	25	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General Sheridan.
Aug. 25th.	Smithfield and Shepherdstown, Virginia.	1st Division, Merritt's, and 3d Division, Wilson's, Cavalry, Army of the Potomac.	20	61	100	.....	.....	300*	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General P. H. Sheridan. Also called Kearneysville.
Aug. 25th.	Ream's Station, Virginia	Second Corps, Major General W. S. Hancock, and 2d Division of Cavalry, Gregg's, of the Army of the Potomac, Major General George G. Meade.	127	546	1,769	.....	.....	1,500*	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 175. Official Report of Major General U. S. Grant.
Aug. 25th.	Conee Creek, Clinton, Louisiana	Portion of the Cavalry of the Department of the Gulf, commanded by General Lee.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1864, pages 635 and 653.
Aug. 25th.	Sacramento Mountain, New Mexico	1st New Mexico Cavalry	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 26th.	Bull Bayou, Arkansas	9th Kansas and 3d Wisconsin Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1864, page 622.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1864.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Aug. 26th and 27th.	Halltown, Virginia	1st and 2d Divisions, Eighth Corps, Army of West Virginia, Major General G. Crook, of the Army of the Middle Military Division, Major General P. H. Sheridan.	30	141	.....	.....	.....	100*	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 224. Casualty List, S. G. O.
Aug. 27th	Owensboro', Kentucky	108th U. S. Colored Troops	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Aug. 27th and 28th.	Holly Springs, Mississippi	14th Iowa Volunteers, 11th U. S. Colored Troops (1st Alabama Artillery), and 10th Missouri Cavalry.	1	2	4	.....	.....	.....	
Aug. 28th	Fort Cottonwood, Nevada Territory	7th Iowa Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1865. Fight with Indians.
Aug. 28th	Howard County, Missouri	Company E, of the 4th Missouri Militia Cavalry	8	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, page 474.
Aug. 29th	Ghent, Kentucky	117th U. S. Colored Troops	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Aug. 29th	Smithfield, Virginia	1st Division, Torbett's Cavalry Corps, and 3d Division, Rickett's, of the Sixth Corps, Army of the Potomac.	10	90	.....	.....	.....	200*	Official Report of Major General P. H. Sheridan. Casualty List, S. G. O. Surgeon W. H. Rullison, Medical Director, was killed.
Aug. 29th	Wormley's Gap, Virginia	Detachment commanded by Capt. Blazer, 91st Ohio	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60*	
Aug. 29th and 30th.	Arthur's Swamp, Virginia	2d Division, Gregg's, of the Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Aug. 31st	Block-house No. 5, Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, Tennessee.	115th Ohio Volunteers	3	.....	7	.....	25	.....	Official Report of Major General G. H. Thomas. Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 602.
Aug. 31st and Sept. 1st.	Jonesboro', Georgia	Cavalry and Davis's Division, Fourteenth Corps, Major General J. M. Palmer,—Army of the Cumberland, Major General George H. Thomas; Fifteenth Corps, Major General J. A. Logan; Sixteenth Corps, Major General G. M. Dodge; and Seventeenth Corps, Major General F. P. Blair,—Army of the Tennessee, Maj. General O. O. Howard;—of the Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman.	.....	1,149	.....	.....	.....	2,000	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 209. Official Report of Major General W. T. Sherman. The Confederate Brigadier Generals Anderson, Cummings, and Patten were killed.
May 5th to Sept. 8th.	Campaign in Northern Georgia, from Chattanooga to Atlanta.	Armies of the Cumberland, Tennessee, and Ohio	5,284	26,129	5,786	.....	.....	.....	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 302. Casualty List, S. G. O.
Sept. 1st to 8th.	Rousseau's pursuit of Wheeler in Tenn.	1st and 4th Tennessee, 2d Michigan, 1st Wisconsin, 8th Iowa, 2d and 8th Indiana, and 6th Kentucky Cavalry, commanded by General Rousseau.	10	30	.....	.....	.....	300*	Casualty List, File A, No. 416, S. G. O. General Kelly, C. S. A., was wounded.
Sept. 1st to Oct. 30th.	Trenches before Petersburg	Army of the Potomac	170	822	812	.....	.....	1,000	Casualty Lists, S. G. O.
Sept. 1st	Lavergne, Tennessee	Cavalry commanded by General L. H. Rousseau	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Included in Rousseau's pursuit of Wheeler, Sept. 1st to 8th.
Sept. 2d	Occupation of Atlanta, Georgia	Twentieth Corps, Major General Slocum, Army of the Cumberland.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 309. Official Report of Major General W. T. Sherman.
Sept. 2d	Franklin, Tennessee	Cavalry commanded by General L. H. Rousseau	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Included in Rousseau's pursuit of Wheeler, Sept. 1st to 8th.
Sept. 2d to 6th.	Lovejoy Station, Georgia	Twenty-third Corps, Army of the Ohio, Major General J. M. Schofield, and Fourth Corps, Army of the Cumberland, Major General George H. Thomas,—Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Major General W. T. Sherman.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 302. Official reports.

Sept. 2d..	Big Shanty, Georgia	9th Ohio Cavalry on a railroad train	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 813.
Sept. 3d...	Murfreesboro', Tennessee	100th U. S. Colored Troops	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 3d and 4th.	Berryville, Virginia	1st Cavalry Division, Major General Torbett, Army of the Potomac; Eighth Corps, Army of Western Virginia, Major General G. Crook, and Nineteenth Corps, Major General Emory.—Army of the Middle Military Division, Major General P. H. Sheridan.	30	182	100	25	100	70	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General P. H. Sheridan.
Sept. 3d...	Darkesville, Virginia	3d Cavalry Division, Army of the Potomac	.....	.....	50*	.....	.....	50*	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Sept. 4th..	Greeneville, Tennessee	9th and 13th Tennessee, and 10th Michigan Cavalry, commanded by General Gillem.	.....	6	7	10	60	75	Report of Adjutant General of Tennessee, 1866, page 637. The Confederate General John Morgan was killed.
Sept. 5th..	Campbellville, Tennessee	Cavalry commanded by General L. H. Rousseau	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Included in Rousseau's pursuit of Wheeler, Sept. 1st to 8th.
Sept. 6th..	Searcy, Arkansas	Detachment of the 9th Iowa Cavalry	2	6	10	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1867, p. 562.
Sept. 7th..	Readyville, Tennessee	Detachment of the 9th Pennsylvania Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	130	
Sept. 7th..	Dutch Gap, Virginia	4th U. S. Colored Troops	5	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sept. 10th	Capture of Fort Hell, Jerusalem Plank Road, Virginia.	99th Pennsylvania, 2d U. S. Sharp-Shooters, and 20th Indiana Volunteers.	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	90	Casualty Lists, S. G. O.
Sept. 13th.	Lock's Ford, Opequan, Virginia	2d Brigade, Brigadier General McIntosh, 3d Division, Wilson's, Cavalry Corps, Major General Torbett's,—Army of the Middle Military Division, Major Gen. P. H. Sheridan.	2	18	.....	.....	.....	161	Official Report of Major General P. H. Sheridan. Casualty Lists, S. G. O.
Sept. ——	Near Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Two companies of the 1st Indiana Cavalry	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, Vol. II, page 278.
Sept. 16th and 18th.	Fort Gibson, Indian Territory	79th U. S. Colored Troops (1st Kansas) and 2d Kansas Cavalry.	38	.....	48	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 16th	Sycamore Church, Virginia	1st District of Columbia and 13th Pennsylvania Cavalry, guarding cattle.	.....	.....	400*	.....	.....	50*	Report of Adjutant General of Maine, 1864, p. 297.
Sept. 17th.	Fairfax Station, Virginia	13th and 16th New York Cavalry	.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	Partizan Life with Mosby.
Sept. 17th	Belcher's Mills, Virginia	Kautz's Cavalry of the Army of the James, and the 2d Cavalry Division, Gregg's, Army of the Potomac.	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 196.
Sept. 17th to 20th.	Doniphan and Black River, Missouri	One company of the 3d Missouri Militia Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, page 467.
Sept. 18th	Martinsburg, Virginia	2d Division of Cavalry, Averill's, of the Army of West Virginia, Middle Military Division.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Sept. 18th.	Fort Cottonwood, Nevada Territory	7th Iowa Cavalry	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1865, p. 143.
Sept. 19th.	Opequan, Winchester, Virginia	Eighth Corps, Major General G. Crook, and 2d Division, Cavalry, Brigadier General Averill, of the Army of West Virginia; Sixth Corps, Major General H. G. Wright, and 1st and 3d Divisions, Cavalry, Major General F. H. Torbett, Army of the Potomac; 1st and 2d Divisions, Nineteenth Corps, Major General Emory,—Army of the Middle Military Division, Major General P. H. Sheridan.	653	3,719	618	.....	3,000†	2,500	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 223. Official Report of Major General P. H. Sheridan. Also designated Belle Grove. Among the casualties in the Union army were Brigadier General D. A. Russell and Colonel James A. Mulligan, killed, and Brigadier Generals McIntosh, Upton, and Chapman, wounded. In the Confederate army, Major General Rhodes, Brigadier Generals Gordon and Goodwin, were killed, and Fitz-Hugh Lee, Terry, Johnson, and Wharton, wounded.
Sept. 19th.	Cabin Creek, Indian Territory	2d, 6th, and 14th Kansas Cavalry, and 1st and 2d Kansas Indian Home Guards.	7	6	4	.....	.....	.....	

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1864.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Sept. 21st.	Front Royal Pike, Virginia	3d Division, Wilson's, Cavalry Corps, of the Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General P. H. Sheridan, commanding Army of the Middle Military Division.
Sept. 22d.	Fisher's Hill, Virginia	Sixth Corps, Major General H. G. Wright; 1st and 2d Divisions, Cavalry, Major General F. H. Torbett, of the Army of the Potomac; Eighth Corps, Major Gen. G. Crook, of the Army of West Virginia; 1st and 2d Divisions, Nineteenth Corps, Maj. General Emory,—Army of the Middle Military Division, Major Gen. P. H. Sheridan.	40	314	5	.....	250†	1,100	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 223. Official Report of Major General P. H. Sheridan. Also designated Woodstock.
Sept. 23d.	Athens, Alabama	106th, 110th, and 114th U. S. Colored Troops, 3d Tennessee Cavalry, garrisoning the Post, and 18th Michigan and 102d Ohio Volunteers, reinforcements.	.....	.....	950	5	25	.....	Official Reports of Generals G. H. Thomas, U. S. A., and N. B. Forrest, C. S. A.
Sept. 23d.	Rockport, Missouri	3d Missouri Militia Cavalry	10	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 23d.	Blackwater, Missouri	One battalion of the 1st Missouri Militia Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, page 448.
Sept. 24th	Luray, Virginia	1st Division, Merritt's, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74	Official Report of Major General P. H. Sheridan, commanding Army of the Middle Military Division.
Sept. 24th	Fayette, Missouri	9th Missouri Militia Cavalry	3	5	.....	6	30	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, page 512.
Sept. 24th	Bull's Gap, Tennessee	Cavalry and Mounted Infantry, commanded by Gen. Ammen.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 609.
Sept. 24th to Oct. 28th.	Price's invasion of Missouri	Missouri Militia Cavalry and Cavalry of General A. J. Smith's command, commanded by Gen. Pleasanton; Kansas Militia and Cavalry of the Army of the Border, commanded by General Curtis.	170	336	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Reports of Major General W. S. Rosecrans. See engagements at Pilot Knob, Sept. 26th; Centralia, Sept. 27th; Leesburg, Sept. 30th; Osage, Oct. 6th; Jefferson City, Oct. 7th; Boonesville, Oct. 9th; Glasgow and Sedalia, Oct. 15th; Lexington, Oct. 19th; Little Blue, Oct. 21st; Independence, Oct. 22d; Big Blue, Oct. 23d; Little Osage, Oct. 25th; and Newtonia, Oct. 28th.
Sept. 25th.	Sulphur Branch Trestle, Alabama	111th U. S. Colored Troops (3d Tennessee), and 9th Indiana Cavalry.	12	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General G. H. Thomas.
Sept. 25th	Johnsonville, Tennessee	13th U. S. Colored Troops	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 25th	Henderson, Kentucky	118th U. S. Colored Troops	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sept. 26th.	Vache Grass, Arkansas	14th Kansas Cavalry	8	2	4	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Sept. 26th and 27th.	Fort Davidson, Pilot Knob, Missouri	47th and 50th Missouri, and 14th Iowa Volunteers, 2d and 3d Missouri Cavalry, and Battery H, 2d Missouri Light Artillery.	28	56	100	.....	1,500	.....	Official Report of Brigadier General T. Ewing, commanding. Also designated Ironton.
Sept. 26th	Brown's Gap, Virginia	1st Division of Cavalry, of the Army of the Potomac, and 2d Division, Cavalry, of the Army of West Va.	.....	.....	25*	.....	.....	30*	Official Report of Major General Sheridan.
Sept. 26th	Richland, Tennessee	111th U. S. Colored Troops (3d Alabama)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sept. 27th	Weyer's Cave, Virginia	2d Division, Cavalry, Army of West Virginia	.....	.....	50*	.....	.....	30*	

Sept. 27th..	Pulaski, Tennessee	Cavalry commanded by Major General Rousseau							Official Report of Major General Thomas.
Sept. 27th..	Massacre on North Missouri Railroad	Furloughed soldiers	22		5				Official Report of Major General Rosecrans.
Sept. 27th..	Massacre at Centralia, Missouri	Three companies of the 39th Missouri Volunteers	122	2					Official Report of Major General Rosecrans.
Sept. 27th..	Carter's Station, Watauga River, Tenn.	Cavalry and Mounted Infantry, commanded by Gen. Ammen.							Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 609.
Sept. 27th..	Marianna, Florida	82d U. S. Colored Troops, 7th Vermont Volunteers, and 2d Maine Cavalry, commanded by Brigadier General A. Asboth.		32				81	Official Report of Major General E. R. S. Canby. Brigadier General Asboth, wounded.
Sept. 27th..	Fort Rice, Dakota Territory	Detachment of the 6th Iowa Cavalry							Engagements with Indians.
Sept. 28th..	Clarksville, Arkansas	3d Wisconsin Cavalry							
Sept. 28th..	Waynesboro', Virginia	3d Division, Wilson's, Cavalry Corps, of the Army of the Potomac.							Official Report of Major General Sheridan, commanding Army of the Middle Military Division.
Sept. 28th to 30th.	New Market Heights, Virginia	Tenth Corps, Major General Birney; Eighteenth Corps, Major General Ord; and Cavalry, Brigadier General Kautz,—of the Army of the James, Major General B. F. Butler.	400	2,029				2,000*	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I. Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 175. Official Report of Major General U. S. Grant. Also designated Chapin's Farm, Laurel Hill, and Forts Harrison and Gilmore. Among the casualties were General Burnham, killed, and Major Generals Ord and Stannard, wounded.
Sept. 28th..	Fort Sedgwick, Jerusalem Plank Road, Virginia.	3d Division, Ninth Corps							
Sept. 29th..	Centreville, Tennessee	2d Tennessee Mounted Infantry	10	25					Report of Adjutant General of Tennessee.
Sept. 29th and 30th.	Leesburg and Harrison, Missouri	2d Missouri Militia Cavalry, Battery H, 2d Missouri Light Artillery, and 14th Iowa Volunteers.							Official Report of Major General T. Ewing.
Sept. 30th to Oct. 1st.	Preble's Farm, Poplar Springs Church, Virginia.	1st Division, Wilcox's, Fifth Corps, and 2d Division, Potter's, of the Ninth Corps.	141	788	1,756		800	100	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I. Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 175. Official Report of Major General U. S. Grant.
Sept. 30th to Oct. 1st.	Arthur's Swamp, Virginia	2d Cavalry Division, Gregg's, of the Army of the Potomac.		60	100				Casualty List, S. G. O.
Oct. 1st and 2d.	Athens, Alabama	73d Indiana Volunteers							Official Report of Major General Thomas.
Oct. 1st...	Huntsville, Alabama	Detachments of the 12th and 13th Indiana Cavalry							Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, Vol. III, page 267.
Oct. 1st...	Franklin, Missouri	Enrolled Missouri Militia, commanded by Col. Wolfe							Official Report of Major General Rosecrans.
Oct. 1st...	Reconnoissance on Charles City Cross Roads, Virginia.	Spear's Cavalry Brigade, and Terry's Brigade, Tenth Corps, Army of the James.							Army and Navy Journal, Vol. I, page 99.
Oct. 1st to 5th.	Yellow House, Weldon Railroad, Va.	3d Division, Second Corps, of the Army of the Potomac.							Casualty List, S. G. O.
Oct. 1st to 3d.	Sweetwater, Noses, and Powder Spring Creeks, Georgia.	Kilpatrick's Cavalry, of the Army of the Cumberland							Official Report of Major General Sherman.
Oct. 2d....	Waynesboro', Virginia	Portion of the 1st Division, Merritt's, and 3d Division, Custer's, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.			50*				
Oct. 2d....	Saltville, Virginia	11th and 13th Kentucky, 12th Ohio, 11th Michigan, and 5th and 6th U. S. Colored Cavalry, and 26th, 30th, 35th, 37th, 39th, 40th, and 45th Kentucky Mounted Infantry.	54	190	104	18	71	21	Official Report of Major General S. G. Burbridge, commanding. Appendix to Part I. Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 228.
Oct. 2d....	Gladesville, Pound Gap, Virginia	1st Kentucky Cavalry and 3d Kentucky Mounted Infantry.							Official Report of Major General S. G. Burbridge.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1864.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Oct. 4th ...	Near Memphis, Tennessee	One company of the 7th Indiana Cavalry	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, Vol. III, page 218.
Oct. 5th ...	Jackson, Louisiana	23d Wisconsin Volunteers, 1st Texas, and 1st Louisiana Cavalry, and 2d and 4th Massachusetts Batteries.	4	10	.....	.....	.....	47	Official Report of Major General Canby.
Oct. 5th ...	Allatoona, Georgia	7th, 12th, 50th, 57th, and 93d Illinois, 39th Iowa, 4th Minnesota, and 18th Wisconsin Volunteers, and 12th Wisconsin Battery.	142	352	212	231	500	411	Casualty List, File A, S. G. O. Official reports. Brigadier General J. M. Corse, commanding the Nationals, was wounded.
Oct. 5th ...	Fort Adams, Louisiana	2d Wisconsin and 3d U. S. Colored Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Oct. 6th ...	Florence, Alabama	60th Illinois Volunteers and 8th Iowa and 6th Tennessee Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Oct. ——	North Shenandoah, Virginia	8th Ohio Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Dispatch of Major General Sheridan.
Oct. 6th ...	Prince's Place, Osage River, Cole Co., Missouri..	1st, 7th, and 9th Missouri Militia Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Philips.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Rosecrans.
Oct. 6th ...	Woodville, Mississippi	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	56	Official Report of Major General Canby.
Oct. 7th ...	New Market, Virginia	3d Division, Custer's, Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	56	.....	.....	.....	Confederate reports.
Oct. 7th ...	Darbytown Roads, near New Market Heights, Virginia.	Tenth Corps, Major General Birney, and Cavalry, Brigadier General Kautz, of the Army of the James, Major General B. F. Butler.	50	199	150	.....	1,000	350	Official Reports of Major General Grant. Among the casualties were General Gregg, C. S. A., killed, and Bratton wounded. Colonel Spear, U. S. V., was wounded.
Oct. 7th ...	Moreau Bottom, near Jefferson City, Missouri.	Missouri Militia, Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry, commanded by Generals Fisk, Brown, McNeil, and Sanborn.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Rosecrans.
Oct. 8th ...	Reconnoissance to the Boydtown Plank Road, Virginia.	Fifth and Ninth Corps of the Army of the Potomac	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Oct. 9th ...	Tom's Brook, Virginia	1st Division, Merritt's, and 3d Division, Custer's, Cavalry Corps, Torbett's, of the Army of the Potomac,—Middle Military Division, Major General Sheridan.	9	67	.....	.....	100†	180	Official Report of Major General Sheridan. Also designated Fisher's Hill, Strasburg, and Woodstock. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 225.
Oct. 9th ...	California, Missouri	4th and 7th Missouri Militia Cavalry and Batteries H and L, 2d Missouri Artillery.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, p. 474. Official Report of Major General Rosecrans.
Oct. 9th to 11th.	Boonsville, Missouri	1st, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Missouri Militia Cavalry, 15th Missouri and 17th Illinois Cavalry, and Battery H, 2d Missouri Light Artillery, commanded by Gen. Sanborn.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Rosecrans.
Oct. 10th ..	South Tunnel, Tennessee	40th U. S. Colored Troops	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Oct. 10th ..	East Point, Mississippi	61st U. S. Colored Troops (2d Tennessee)	16	20	5	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Oct. 11th ..	Fort Donelson, Tennessee	Portion of the 4th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery, commanded by Colonel Weaver.	4	9	.....	3	23	.....	Official.
Oct. 11th ..	Stony Creek Station, Virginia	13th Pennsylvania Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	
Oct. 11th ..	Narrows, Georgia	Garrard's Cavalry Division, Army of the Cumberland ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Sherman.

Oct. 12th..	Greeneville, Tennessee								
Oct. 12th..	Resaca, Georgia	Garrison, commanded by Colonel Weaver							Official Reports of Major Generals Sherman and Thomas.
Oct. 13th..	Reconnoissance to Strasburg, Virginia	1st and 2d Divisions, Nineteenth Corps, Major General Emory, and 1st and 2d Divisions, Army of West Virginia, Major General Crook.—Army of the Middle Military Division.	30	144	40				Official Report of General Sheridan. Brevet Brig. General G. D. Wells was killed.
Oct. 13th..	Tilton, Georgia								Official.
Oct. 13th..	Dalton, Georgia	Troops commanded by Colonel Johnson, 44th U. S. Colored Troops.			400				Official Report of Major General Thomas.
Oct. 13th..	Buzzard Roost Block-House, Georgia	One company of the 115th Illinois Volunteers	5	36	60				Report of Adjutant General of Illinois, Vol. II, page 524.
Oct. 13th..	Reconnoissance, Darbytown Road, Va.	1st and 3d Divisions, Tenth Corps, Major General Terry, and Kautz's Cavalry Division, of the Army of the James.	55	303	56		100		Official Report of Major General Grant.
Oct. 15th..	Bayou Biddell, Louisiana	52d U. S. Colored Troops (2d Mississippi)	1	2					
Oct. 15th..	Glasgow, Missouri	43d Missouri Volunteers, detachments of the 17th Illinois, 9th Missouri Militia, and 13th Missouri Cavalry, and 62d U. S. Colored Troops (1st Missouri), commanded by Colonel Harding.			400		50†		Official Report of Major General Rosecrans. Report of Adjutant General of Missouri, 1865, p. 385. Casualty Return, File F, No. 158, S. G. O.
Oct. 15th..	Snake Creek Gap, Georgia	Portion of the Army of Tennessee							Official Report of Major General Sherman.
Oct. 15th..	Sedalia, Missouri	1st and 7th Missouri Militia Cavalry	1		23				Official Report of Major General Rosecrans.
Oct. 16th..	Ship's Gap, Taylor's Ridge, Georgia	1st Division, Fifteenth Corps						40	Official Report of Major General Sherman.
Oct. 17th..	Cedar Run Church, Virginia	Detachment of the 1st Connecticut Cavalry			25				Official Report of Major General Torbett.
Oct. 18th..	Pierce's Point, Blackwater, Florida	19th Iowa Volunteers and 2d Maine and 1st Florida Cavalry.							Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1865, p. 285.
Oct 19th..	Lexington, Missouri	3d Wisconsin and 5th, 11th 15th, and 16th Kansas Cavalry, commanded by General Blunt, of General Curtis's Army.							Official Report of Major General Rosecrans.
Oct. 19th..	Cedar Creek, Virginia	1st Division, Merritt's, and 3d Division, Custer's, Cavalry Corps, Major General Torbett, and Sixth Corps, Major General Wright, of the Army of the Potomac; Eighth Corps, Crook's, and Cavalry, of the Army of West Virginia: and 1st and 2d Divisions, Nineteenth Corps, Major General Emory,—Army of the Middle Military Division, Major Gen. Sheridan.	588	3,516	1,891		3,000†	1,200	Official Report of Major General Sheridan. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 225. Casualty List, S. G. O. Also designated Middletown. Among the casualties in the Union Army were Brigadier Generals Bidwell and Thorburn, killed: Major Generals Wright, Ricketts, and Grover, and Acting Brigadier Generals Kitchen, McKenzie, Penrose, Hamlin, Devins, Duval, and Lowell, wounded. In the Confederate army Major Gen. Ramseur was killed, and Major Generals Battle and Conner, wounded.
Oct. 20th to 26th.	Fort Leavenworth, Kansas			77					Casualty Return, S. G. O.
Oct. 20th..	Little River, Tennessee	Cavalry and a portion of the Fifteenth Corps							Official.
Oct. 21st..	Harrodsburgh, Kentucky	5th U. S. Colored Cavalry							Official.
Oct. 21st..	Little Blue, Missouri	2d Colorado, 3d Wisconsin, 5th, 11th, 15th, and 16th Kansas Cavalry, and one brigade of Kansas militia of General Curtis's Army, 2d and 5th Missouri Militia, and two battalions of the 2d Missouri Artillery,—advance of General Pleasanton's Cavalry.							Official Report of Major General Rosecrans. Report of Adjutant General of Kansas. Two engagements, one between General Price's vanguard and General Curtis's troops, and the other between General Price's rear and the advance of General Pleasanton.

† Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1864.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Oct. 22d ..	Independence, Missouri	2d Colorado and 5th, 7th, 11th, 15th, and 16th Kansas Cavalry, and Kansas Militia, of General Curtis's command, and 1st, 2d, 4th, 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th Missouri Militia Cavalry, 13th Missouri, 3d Iowa, and 17th Illinois Cavalry, of General Pleasanton's command.	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	100§	Official Report of Major General Rosecrans. Two engagements, one between Price's advance and Curtis's troops, and the other between Price's rear-guard and Pleasanton's advance.
Oct. 22d...	White River, Arkansas	53d U. S. Colored Troops	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Oct. 22d...	Gunboat attack on the Union batteries on the James River, Virginia.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	
Oct. 23d...	Hurricane Creek, Mississippi	1st Iowa and 9th Kansas Cavalry	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Oct. 23d...	Princeton, Arkansas	3d Missouri Cavalry	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Oct. 23d...	Westport, Big Blue, Missouri	Missouri Militia Cavalry, and Cavalry of General A. J. Smith's command, commanded by Major General A. Pleasanton, and Cavalry and Kansas Militia of the Army of the Border, commanded by General Curtis.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 525, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General Rosecrans.
Oct. 24th.	Coldwater Grove, Osage, Missouri	Kansas Cavalry, or Geo. Curtis's Army of the Border	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Oct. 25th..	Mine Creek, Maria Des Cygnes, and Little Osage River, Kansas.	Cavalry of Generals Pleasanton's and Curtis's armies	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Rosecrans. Pursuit of Price's forces.
Oct. 26th..	Milton, Blackwater, Florida	19th Iowa Volunteers and 2d Maine Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Lieutenant Colonel Sparling.
Oct. 26th to 29th.	Decatur, Alabama	18th Michigan, 102d Ohio, and 68th Indiana Volunteers, and 14th U. S. Colored Troops.	10	45	100	100	300	50	Official Report of Major General Thomas.
Oct. 27th..	Hatcher's Run, South-Side Railroad, Virginia.	2d Cavalry Division, Gregg's; 2d and 3d Divisions, Second Corps, Major General Hancock; Fifth Corps, Major General Warren; and Ninth Corps, Major General Parke,—Army of the Potomac, Major Gen. Meade.	156	1,047	699	200	600	200	Official Report of Major General Grant. Appendix to Part 1, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 176. Casualty List, S. G. O. Also designated Boydtown Road, Vaughn Road, and Burgess Farm.
Oct. 27th and 28th.	Fair Oaks, near Richmond, Virginia	Tenth Corps, Major General Terry; Eighteenth Corps, Major General Weitzel; and Cavalry, Brig. General Kautz,—Army of the James, Major General Butler.	120	783	400	60	311	80	Official Report of Major General U. S. Grant. Casualty List, S. G. O.
Oct. 28th and 30th.	Newtonia, Missouri	Cavalry of the Army of the Border, commanded by Gen. Blunt.	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	.....	Official Report of Major General Rosecrans. Pursuit of Price's forces.
Oct. 28th..	Fort Heiman, Tennessee	Union gunboats	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Oct. 28th..	Destruction of the rebel ram Albemarle..	Thirteen men, commanded by Lieut. W. B. Cushing, U. S. N.	.....	3	11	.....	.....	.....	Official report.
Oct. 28th..	Fayetteville, Arkansas	1st Arkansas Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Arkansas.
Oct. 28th..	Morristown, Tennessee	Cavalry, commanded by General Gillem	8	42	.....	.....	.....	240	
Oct. 29th..	Beverly, West Virginia	8th Ohio Cavalry	8	25	13	17	27	92	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 806.
Oct. 30th..	Muscle Shoals, Raccoon Ford, Alabama..	1st Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division, Army of the Cumberland.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1867, p. 553.
Oct. 30th..	Ladija, Terrapin Creek, Alabama	Garrard's Division of Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Oct. 30th..	Near Brownsville, Arkansas	7th Iowa and 11th Missouri Cavalry	2	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1867, p. 563.

Oct. 31st...	Plymouth, North Carolina	U. S. steamers Commodore Hull, Shamrock, Otsego, Wyalusing, and Tacony.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37	Official Report of Commodore W. H. Macomb, U. S. N.
Nov. 1st ..	Black River, Louisiana	6th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Nov. 1st to 4th.	Union Station, Tennessee	10th Missouri Cavalry	2	2	26	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Nov. 3d ...	Vera Cruz, Arkansas	One company of the 46th Missouri Vols. (six months')	5	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Nov. 4th and 5th.	Johnsonville, Tennessee	11th Tennessee Cavalry, 43d Wisconsin Volunteers, and 12th U. S. Colored Troops.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General George H. Thomas
Nov. 5th and 6th.	Big Pigeon River, Tennessee	3d North Carolina Mounted Infantry, Colonel Kirk	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty Return, S. G. O.
Nov. 5th...	Fort Sedgwick, Virginia	Second Corps, Army of the Potomac	5	10	5	15	35	41	Also known as Fort Hell.
Nov. 9th...	Atlanta, Georgia	2d Division, Twentieth Corps, Army of the Cumberland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20*	Official Report of Brig. General A. S. Williams.
Nov. 9th...	Shoal Creek, Alabama	5th Division, Cavalry, Brigadier General Hatch, of General Thomas' Army.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General G. H. Thomas.
Nov. 12th..	Newtown, Nineveh, and Cedar Springs, Virginia.	1st Division, Merritt's, and 3d Division, Custer's, Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, and 2d Division, Powell's, Cavalry of the Army of West Virginia.	.....	84	100	.....	.....	150	Official Report of Major General Torbett. List of casualties, S. G. O.
Nov. 13th..	Bull's Gap, Morristown, Tennessee	8th, 9th, and 13th Tennessee Cavalry, commanded by General Gillem.	5	36	200	.....	.....	.....	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 326. Official Report of Major General Thomas.
Nov. 14th to 28th.	Cow Creek, Kansas	54th U. S. Colored Troops (2d Arkansas) and 3d Kansas Indian Home Guards.	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Nov. 15th..	Clinton and Liberty Creek, Louisiana	Expedition commanded by General A. L. Lee	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	69	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1863, page 636.
Nov. 16th..	Lovejoy Station, Jonesboro', Georgia	1st Brigade, 3d Division, Cavalry, Kilpatrick's, of the Army of the Cumberland.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	Official Report of Brigadier General Kilpatrick.
Nov. 16th..	Bear Creek Station, Georgia	2d Brigade, 3d Division, Cavalry, Kilpatrick's, of the Army of the Cumberland.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Brigadier General Kilpatrick.
Nov. 17th..	Chester Station, Bermuda Hundred, Va.	209th Pennsylvania Volunteers	.....	10	120	.....	10	.....	
Nov. 17th..	Aberdeen and Butler Creek, Alabama	2d Iowa Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1864, p. 1323.
Nov. 18th..	Myerstown, Virginia	Detachment, commanded by Captain R. Blazer, 91st Ohio.	.....	.....	60*	.....	.....	10*	Partizan Life with Mosby, page 267.
Nov. 19th..	Bayou La Fourche, or Ash Bayou, La	11th Wisconsin Volunteers and 93d U. S. Colored Troops.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, page 188.
Nov. 20th..	Macon, Georgia	10th Ohio and 9th Pennsylvania Cavalry, 92d Illinois Mounted Infantry, and 10th Wisconsin Battery, of the 3d Division Cavalry,—Army of the Cumberland.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Brigadier General Kilpatrick.
Nov. 21st..	Liberty and Jackson, Louisiana	4th Wisconsin Cavalry and 1st Wisconsin Battery	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, page 636.
Nov. 22d	Rolling Fork, Mississippi	3d U. S. Colored Cavalry (1st Mississippi)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Nov. 22d ..	Griswoldville, Georgia	Walcott's Brigade, 1st Division, Fifteenth Corps, and 1st Brigade, 3d Division of Cavalry,—Army of the Tennessee.	10	52	.....	50	200	400	Official Report of Major General Sherman. Gen. Walcott, U. S. V., and Gen. Anderson, C. S. A., were wounded.
Nov. 22d ..	Clinton, Georgia	Advance of the Fifteenth Corps	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Wounded and missing.

DATE. 1864.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Nov. 22d..	Rood's Hill, Virginia	1st and 3d Divisions, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, and 2d Division of Cavalry of the Army of West Virginia, Major General Torbett.	18	52	10	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Nov. 22d..	Lawrenceburg, Tennessee	5th Division, Cavalry, of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Brigadier General Hatch.	.....	.....	50*	.....	.....	50*	Official Report of Major General G. H. Thomas.
Nov. 24th..	Bent's Old Fork, Texas	1st California Cavalry	.....	10	2	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Nov. 24th.	Campbellville and Lynnville, Tenn	5th Division, Cavalry, Brigadier General Hatch	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General G. H. Thomas.
Nov. 24th to 28th.	Columbia, Duck Run, Tennessee	Capron's Brigade, 1st Division, Cavalry, and Fourth and Twenty-third Corps of General Thomas's Army.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General G. H. Thomas.
Nov. 24th and 25th.	Ball's Ferry, Oconee River, Georgia	1st Alabama Cavalry, advance of the Army of the Tennessee, Major General O. O. Howard.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General O. O. Howard.
Nov. 25th..	Pawoee Forks, Kansas	One company of the 1st Colorado Cavalry	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Nov. 25th..	St. Vrain's Old Fort, New Mexico	One company of the 1st New Mexico Cavalry	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Nov. 26th..	Madison Station, Alabama	101st U. S. Colored Troops	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Nov. 26th..	Sandersville, Georgia	3d Brigade, 1st Division, Twentieth Corps	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	100	Official Report of Major General Sherman. Also designated Buffalo Creek.
Nov. 26th..	Sylvan Grove, Georgia	8th Indiana and 2d Kentucky, of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, Cavalry, Major General Kilpatrick.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Colonel E. H. Murray, commanding brigade.
Nov. 27th..	Big Black River Bridge, Mississippi Central Railroad.	Cavalry and Artillery, commanded by Colonel E. D. Osband, 3d U. S. Colored Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Nov. 27th to 29th.	Waynesboro', Thomas Station, and Buck Head Creek.	3d Cavalry Division, Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Major General Kilpatrick.	.....	46	.....	.....	.....	600*	Official Report of Major General Sherman. Also designated Reynold's Plantation, Jones' Plantation, and Browne's Cross Roads.
Nov. 28th..	Fort Kelly, New Creek, West Virginia	.....	.....	.....	700	2	3	.....	Official Report of Lieutenant General R. E. Lee, C. S. A.
Nov. 29th..	Spring Hill, Tennessee	Fourth Corps, Major General Stanley, and Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Thomas. Also designated Mount Carmel.
Nov. 29th..	Big Sandy, Colorado Territory	1st and 3d Colorado Cavalry	3	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Nov. 30th..	Franklin, Tennessee	Fourth Corps, Major General Stanley, of the Army of the Cumberland; Twenty-third Corps, Major Gen. Cox, of the Army of the Ohio, commanded by Maj. General Schofield.	189	1,033	1,104	1,750	3,800	702	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 323. Official Reports of Major General G. H. Thomas, U. S. A., and Lieutenant General Hood, C. S. A. Among the casualties were Major Generals Stanley and Bradley, U. S. A., wounded, and Major General Cleborne, Brigadier Generals Adams, John Williams, Strahl, Geist, and Granberry, killed, and Major General J. Brown, Brig. Generals S. Carter, Manigault, Quarles, Cockerelle, and Scott, C. S. A., wounded.
Nov. 30th..	Honey Hill, Broad River, South Carolina.	25th Ohio, 56th and 155th New York Volunteers, and 26th, 32d, 35th, and 102d U. S. Colored Troops, and 54th and 55th Massachusetts Colored Troops, of the Army of the South, commanded by Brig. Gen. Hatch.	66	645	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty Return, S. G. O. Also designated Grahamsville.

Nov.30th to Dec. 4th.	Bermuda Hundred, Virginia	Pickets of the 20th Colored Troops	25					
Dec. 1st	Stoney Creek Station and Duvall's Mills, Weldon Railroad, Virginia.	2d Division, Gregg's, Cavalry, of the Army of the Potomac.		40			175	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official dispatches.
Dec. 1st	Twelve miles from Yazoo City, Miss	Detachment of the 2d Wisconsin Cavalry	5	9	25			Report of Adjutant General of Wiscoosin, 1865, page 608.
Dec. 1st to 31st.	Trenches before Petersburg, Virginia	Army of the Potomac	40	329				Casualty List, S. G. O.
Dec. 1st to 14th.	Skirmishing in front of Nashville, Tenn	Fourth Corps, Major General Wood, of the Army of the Cumberland; Twenty-third Corps, Major Gen. Schofield, Army of the Ohio; and 1st and 3d Divisions, of the Sixteenth Corps, Major Gen. A. J. Smith, Army of the Tennessee, and Cavalry, commanded by Major General Wilson.	16	100				Official Report of Major General Thomas. Appendix to Part 1, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 323. Casualty List, S. G. O.
Dec. 1st	Millen Grove, Georgia	5th Kentucky and 8th Indiana Cavalry, of Sherman's army.						Official Report of Brigadier General J. D. Kilpatrick.
Dec. 2d	Rocky Creek Church, Georgia	3d Kentucky and 5th Ohio Cavalry, advance of Sherman's army.						Official Report of Brigadier General J. D. Kilpatrick.
Dec. 2d	————, Mississippi	2d New York Cavalry			23			
Dec.2d and 3d.	Block House, No. 2, Mill Creek, Chattanooga, Tennessee.	Detachment of the 115th Ohio Volunteers, 44th and two companies 14th Colored Troops.	12	46	57			Official Report of Colonel L. Johnson, 44th U. S. Colored Troops.
Dec. 3d	Thomas' Station, Georgia	92d Illinois Mounted Infantry	2	1				Official Report of Brigadier General Kilpatrick.
Dec. 4th	Coosaw River, South Carolina	25th Ohio Volunteers						Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 180.
Dec. 4th	Block House, No. 7, Overall's Creek, Tennessee.	Troops commanded by General Milroy		100			100*	Official Report of Major General Thomas.
Dec. 4th	Waynesboro' and Brier Creek, Georgia	3d Division, Cavalry, of the Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Brigadier General Kilpatrick.					200	Official Report of Brigadier General Kilpatrick.
Dec. 4th	Statesboro', Georgia	Foragers of the Fifteenth Corps		8	27	2	2	Official Report of Major General Hazeo.
Dec. 5th to 8th.	Murfreesboro', Tennessee	Troops commanded by General Rousseau	30	175			197	Official Report of Major General Thomas. Also called the Cedars.
Dec. 6th to 9th.	Deveaux's Neck, South Carolina	26th, 33d, 34th, and 102d U. S. Colored Troops. 54th and 55th Massachusetts Colored Troops, 56th and 155th New York, and 25th and 107th Ohio Volunteers, and 3d Rhode Island Artillery, commanded by Gen. Hatch. Naval Brigade commanded by Commander Preble.	39	390	200		400*	Casualty Return, S. G. O. Also designated Tillafinney River, Mason's Bridge, and Gregory's Farm. The Confederate General L. H. Garrell was wounded.
Dec. 6th	White Post, Virginia	Fifty men of the 21st New York Cavalry		30				
Dec. 7th	Ebenezer Creek, Cypress Swamp, Ga	9th Michigan and 9th Ohio Cavalry, rear guard of the left wing of Sherman's army.	2	3			17	Official Report of Brigadier General J. D. Kilpatrick
Dec. 7th to 9th.	Ogeechee River, Georgia	Fifteenth and Seventeenth Corps, of the right wing, Major General O. O. Howard, of the Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Major General W. T. Sherman.						Official Report of Major General W. T. Sherman. Also designated Jenks' Bridge, Eden Station, and Poole's Station.
Dec. 7th to 11th.	Weldon Railroad expedition	2d Division, Cavalry Corps, Fifth Corps, and 3d Division of the Second Corps, Army of the Potomac.		100				Casualty Lists, S. G. O.
Dec. 8th and 9th.	Reconnoissance to Hatcher's Run, Va	3d and 13th Pennsylvania and 6th Ohio Cavalry, and the 1st Division, Second Corps.			125*			Casualty List, S. G. O.
Dec. 8th to 28th	Raid to Gordonsville, Virginia	1st Division, Merritt's, and 3d Division, Custer's, Cav., Army of the Potomac, commanded by Gen. Torbett.		43				Casualty List, S. G. O.

* Killed, wounded, and missing.

DATE. 1864.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Dec. 9th to Jan. 14th.	Expedition into Western North Carolina.	3d North Carolina Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Kirk.	2	7	10	.....	.....	29*	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Dec. 9th	Fort Lyons, Indian Territory	1st Colorado Cavalry, commanded by Colonel J. M. Chivington.	9	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	Massacre of 500 Indians. Also known as Sand Creek.
Dec. 9th	Cuyler's Plantation, Monteith Swamp, Georgia.	Fourteenth Corps of the left wing of the Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi.	2	11	.....	.....	.....	4	Official Report of Major General J. C. Davis.
Dec. 9th to 12th.	Expedition to Hamilton, North Carolina.	27th Massachusetts and 9th New Jersey Volunteers, North Carolina Cavalry, and 3d New York Artillery.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Skirmishes at Foster's Bridge, 10th, and Butler's Bridge, 12th.
Dec. 9th	Bellefield and Hicksford, Virginia	2d Division, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Skirmish during the Weldon Railroad expedition.
Dec. 10th to 21st.	Siege of Savannah, Georgia	Fourteenth Corps, Major General Davis, and Twentieth Corps, Major General Williams,—left wing, Major General Slocum: Fifteenth Corps, Major General J. A. Logan, and Seventeenth Corps, Major General F. P. Blair,—right wing, Major Gen. O. O. Howard;—Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Major General W. T. Sherman.	.....	200	.....	.....	.....	800	Official Report of Major General Sherman. Appendix to Part 1, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 321. Casualty List, S. G. O.
Dec. 12th	Elkton, Kentucky	1st Cavalry Division, commanded by Brigadier General McCook.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Dec. 12th to 21st.	Stoneman's raid from Bean's Station, Tennessee, to Saltville, Virginia.	Cavalry of the Army of the Ohio, commanded by Gens. Burbridge and Gillem.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagements at Kingsport, 13th; Bristol, 14th; Abingdon and Glade Springs, 15th; Marion, 16th and 18th; and Saltville, 20th. Casualty List, S. G. O.
Dec. 13th	Kingsport, Tennessee	8th, 9th, and 13th Tennessee Cavalry, commanded by Brigadier General Gillem.	2	7	.....	8	26	86	Official dispatches. Engagement during Stoneman's raid to Saltville.
Dec. 13th	Fort McAllister, Georgia	2d Division, Major General Hazen's Fifteenth Corps, of the Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Major General W. T. Sherman.	24	110	.....	.....	.....	250	Official Report of Major General W. T. Sherman.
Dec. 14th	Bristol, Tennessee	Cavalry commanded by General Burbridge	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official dispatches. Engagement during Stoneman's raid to Saltville.
Dec. 14th	Memphis, Tennessee	4th Iowa Cavalry	3	6	15	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Dec. 15th	Abingdon, Virginia	Cavalry commanded by General Burbridge	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	Engagement during Stoneman's raid to Saltville.
Dec. 15th	Murfreesboro', Tennessee	Troops commanded by General Rousseau	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Thomas.
Dec. 15th	Glade Springs	12th Kentucky Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagement during Stoneman's raid to Saltville.
Dec. 15th and 16th.	Nashville, Tennessee	Fourth Corps, Major General Wood, Army of the Cumberland; Twenty-third Corps, Major General J. M. Schofield, Army of the Ohio; 1st and 3d Divisions, Sixteenth Corps, Major General A. J. Smith, Army of the Tennessee; detachments of colored troops, convalescents, recruits, &c., Major General Steadman, and Cavalry Corps, Maj. Gen. Wilson,—commanded by Major General G. H. Thomas.	400	1,740	.....	.....	.....	4,462	Official Reports of Major General Thomas. Appendix to Part 1, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 323. Casualty List, S. G. O. Also designated Brentwood and Overton's Hills. Lieutenant General S. D. Lee and Brig. General Ruiker, C. S. A., were wounded.
Dec. 16th	Hopkinsville, Kentucky	2d and 3d Brigades, 1st Division, of Cavalry, McCook	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, page 592.

Dec. 16th..	Marion and Wytheville, Virginia	8th, 9th, and 13th Tennessee Cavalry, commanded by General Gillem.	.....	58	.....	.....	100	198	Casualty Return, S. G. O. Official reports. Engagement during Stoneman's raid to Saltville.
Dec. 17th..	Millwood, Virginia	A scouting party of the 14th Pennsylvania Cavalry	12	19	40	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Dec. 17th..	Hollow Tree Gap, Tennessee	5th Division, Hatch's, and 7th Division, Knipe's, of Wilson's Cavalry, of General Thomas's army.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	413	Official Report of Major General Thomas.
Dec. 17th..	Franklin, Tennessee	6th Division, Johnson's, of Wilson's Cavalry, of Gen. Thomas's army.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,800	The prisoners captured were Confederates wounded in the engagement November 30th.
Dec. 17th..	Mitchell's Creek, Florida	82d U. S. Colored Troops, of Col. Robinson's command	2	21	1	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Dec. 17th to 19th.	Pine Barren Creek, Alabama	82d and 97th U. S. Colored Troops, commanded by Colonel Robinson, 97th U. S. Colored Troops.	7	32	10	.....	.....	.....	
Dec. 18th..	Marion, Virginia	Cavalry of the Army of the Ohio, commanded by Gen. Burbridge.	18	58	.....	.....	.....	200	Official dispatches. Engagement during Stoneman's raid to Saltville. Casualty Return, S. G. O.
Dec. 18th..	Franklin Creek, Mississippi	Troops of the Third Corps, Major General Granger	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Dec. 19th..	Rutherford Creek, Tennessee	Cavalry of General Thomas's army	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Thomas.
Dec. 20th..	Saltville, Virginia	Gillem's and Burbridge's Cavalry, commanded by Gen. Stoneman.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Thomas.
Dec. 20th..	Laecy's Springs, Virginia	3d Division of Cavalry, Custer's, of the Army of the Potomac.	2	22	40	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Dec. 20th..	Madison Court House	Michigan Cavalry Brigade of the 1st Division, Cavalry, Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13*	Skirmish during the Gordonsville raid.
Dec. 23d..	Lynnville, Tennessee	Cavalry of General Thomas's army, commanded by General Wilson.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Thomas.
Dec. 23d..	Jack's Shop, near Gordonsville, Va	1st Cavalry Division, Merritt's, Army of the Potomac, and 2d Division, Cavalry, Powell's, Army of West Virginia.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Dec. 23d..	Buford's Station, Tennessee	Cavalry of General Thomas's army, commanded by Gen. Wilson.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Thomas.
Dec. 24th..	Elizabethtown, Kentucky	1st Wisconsin Cavalry, of the 1st Cavalry Division, McCook's, Army of the Cumberland.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, page 592.
Dec. 24th..	Moeassin Gap, Virginia	8th Tennessee Cavalry....?	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Stoneman's raid.
Dec. 24th..	Murfreesboro', Tennessee	12th U. S. Colored Troops	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Dec. 25th..	Fort Fisher, North Carolina	North Atlantic Squadron, commanded by Rear Admiral Porter, and troops of the Tenth Corps, Army of the James, Major General B. F. Butler.	8	38	3	3	55	280	All the casualties were in the navy, and were caused by the bursting of six one-hundred-pound Parrott guns. Official report. Casualty List, S. G. O.
Dec. 25th..	Pulaski, Lamb's Ferry, Anthony's Hill, and Sugar Creek, Tennessee.	Cavalry of General Thomas's army	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	Official Report of Major General Thomas.
Dec. 25th..	Verona, Mississippi	7th Indiana Cavalry, of Grierson's command	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	Official Report of Major General B. H. Grierson.
Dec. 27th and 28th.	Decatur, Alabama	Major General Steadman's Provisional Division	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Thomas.
Dec. 28th..	Egypt Station, Mississippi	7th Indiana, 4th and 11th Illinois, 4th and 10th Missouri, 2d Wisconsin, 2d New Jersey, 1st Mississippi, and 3d U. S. Colored Cavalry.	23	88	7	.....	.....	500	Official Report of Major General B. H. Grierson, commanding. Brigadier General Gholson, C. S. A., was killed.
Dec. 29th..	Pond Spring, Alabama	15th Pennsylvania and detachments of the 2d Tennessee and 10th, 12th, and 13th Indiana Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Palmer.	.....	1	.....	1	2	45	Official Report of Major General Steadman.

* Killed, wounded, and missing.

DATE. 1865.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Jan. 2d	Franklin, Mississippi	4th and 11th Illinois and 3d U. S. Colored Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Osband, 3d U. S. Colored Cavalry.	4	9	.....	20	30	.....	Casualty List, File A, No. 372, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General B. H. Grierson.
Jan. 2d	Nauvoo, Alabama	15th Pennsylvania and detachments of the 2d Tennessee and 10th, 12th, and 13th Indiana Cavalry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	Official Report of Colonel Palmer, 15th Pennsylvania Cavalry. Capture and destruction of Hood's supply and pontoon train.
Jan. 3d	Thorn Hill, Alabama	15th Pennsylvania and detachments of the 10th, 12th, and 13th Indiana and 2d Tennessee Cavalry.	1	2	.....	3	2	20	Official Report of Colonel Palmer, 15th Pennsylvania Cavalry.
Jan. 5th	Smithfield, Kentucky	6th U. S. Colored Cavalry	2	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Jan. 7th	Julesburg, Indian Territory	One company of the 7th Iowa Cavalry	14	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Iowa, 1865, p. 147. Engagement with Indians.
Jan. 8th	Scottsboro', Alabama	Fifty-four men of the 101st U. S. Colored Troops	.....	5	.....	1	5	5	Official Report of Brigadier General C. Cruft.
Jan. 8th	Ivy Ford, Arkansas	79th U. S. Colored Troops	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official. Casualty Return, S. G. O.
Jan. 11th	Beverly, West Virginia	34th Ohio Volunteers and 8th Ohio Cavalry	5	20	583	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, pages 227, 807.
Jan. 13th to 15th.	Fort Fisher, North Carolina	2d Division and 2d Brigade 1st Division Twenty-fourth Corps, and 3d Division, Twenty-fifth Corps, of the Army of the James, commanded by Major General A. H. Terry, and sailors and marines of the Atlantic blockading squadron, commanded by Rear-Admiral Porter.	184	749	22	.....	460†	2,083	Official reports. Casualty List, S. G. O. Major General W. H. C. Whiting, commanding the Confederates, and Brig. Generals Bell, Curtis, and Penybacker, U. S. V., were wounded.
Jan. 14th	Red Hill, Alabama	15th Pennsylvania Cavalry, commanded by Colonel W. J. Palmer.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	Official Report of Major General G. H. Thomas.
Jan. 14th	Dardanelle, Arkansas	2d Kansas Cavalry and Iowa Cavalry	.....	6	.....	.....	90	.....	Casualty Return, File F, No. 233, S. G. O.
Jan. 14th to 16th.	Pocataligo, South Carolina	Seventeenth Corps, Major General Blair, Army of the Tennessee.	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Sherman. Casualty List, S. G. O.
Jan. 16th	Explosion of the magazine of Fort Fisher.	Troops of General Terry's detachment of the Army of the James.	25	66	13	.....	.....	.....	Official. Casualty List, S. G. O.
Jan. 18th	Ten miles from Columbus, Kentucky	Tennessee Cavalry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Jan. 19th	Half-moon Battery, Sugar Loaf Hill, North Carolina.	Portion of the Twenty-fourth and Twenty-fifth Corps, Army of the James.	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Connecticut, 1865, page 169. Casualty List, S. G. O.
Jan. 24th	Fort Brady, Virginia	U. S. Colored Troops and Heavy Artillery of the Army of the James.	4	10	.....	5	14	.....	Also designated Fort Burnham or Boggs' Mills.
Jan. 25th	Combahee River, South Carolina	Fifteenth Corps, Major Gen. Logan, and Seventeenth Corps, Major General Blair,—Army of the Tennessee, Major General O. O. Howard, of the Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi.	.....	50†	.....	.....	.....	.....	List of casualties, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, p. 321. Official Report of Major General Sherman.
Jan. 25th	Powhatan, Virginia	1st U. S. Colored Cavalry	3	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Jan. 25th	Simpsonville, Kentucky	5th U. S. Colored Cavalry	.....	.....	39	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Jan. 29th to Feb. 11th.	Expedition into Western North Carolina.	3d North Carolina, Colonel Kirk	.....	.....	30*	.....	.....	.....	Casualty Return, S. G. O.

Feb. 3d to 9th.	River's Bridge, Salkahatchie, South Carolina.	Seventeenth Corps, Major General Blair, and Fifteenth Corps, Major Gen. Logan,—Army of the Tennessee.	18	70	4	.....	.....	.....	Includes skirmishes at Hickory Hill, Owen Cross Roads, Lowtonville, Duck Creek, and Whiphy Swamp. Official Report of Major General Sherman. List of casualties, S. G. O.
Feb. 5th to 7th.	Dabney's Mills, Hatcher's Run, Va.....	2d Division, Cavalry, Gregg's; Second Corps, Major General Humphreys; Fifth Corps, Major General G. K. Warren; and 1st Division, Sixth Corps,—Army of the Potomac, Major General Meade.	232	1,062	186	.....	.....	1,200*	Official Report of Major General Grant. Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War. Also designated Rowanty Creek and Vaughn Road. Among the casualties in the Union army were Brigadier Generals Morrow, Smythe, Davis, Gregg, Ayres, Sickel, and Gwynn, wounded; in the Confederate army, General Pegram killed, and Brigadier General Sorrell wounded.
Feb. 5th...	Dunn's Lake, Volusia County, Florida ..	Detachment of the 17th Connecticut Volunteers.....	1	1	34	.....	.....	.....	
Feb. 8th ..	Mud Springs, Indian Territory.....	11th Ohio and 7th Iowa Cavalry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagement with Indians.
Feb. 8th...	Williston, South Carolina.....	Cavalry commanded by Brigadier General Kilpatrick...	.....	.....	25*	.....	*50†	40	Official Report of Major General Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi.
Feb. 9th ..	Binnaker's Bridge, South Edisto River, South Carolina.	Seventeenth Corps, Major General Blair, Army of the Tennessee.	.....	.....	36*	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi.
Feb. 9th...	Rush Creek, Indian Territory.....	11th Ohio and 7th Iowa Cavalry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Engagement with Indians.
Feb. 10th..	James Island, South Carolina.....	Schimmelfennig's Division of the troops of the Department of the South, Major General Gillmore.	20	76	.....	20	70	25	Casualty List, File F, No. 208, S. G. O.
Feb. 11th..	Blackville, South Carolina.....	3d Division, Cavalry, Kilpatrick's, Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General W. T. Sherman.
Feb. 11th..	Sugar Loaf Battery, Federal Point, North Carolina.	2d Division and 1st Brigade of the 1st Division, Twenty-fourth Corps, and 3d Division of the Twenty-fifth Corps, Army of the James, Major Gen. Terry.	14	114	.....	.....	.....	65	Official Report of Major General J. M. Schofield.
Feb. 11th..	Aiken, South Carolina.....	3d Division Cavalry, commanded by Gen. Kilpatrick....	.....	.....	.....	31	160	60	Official Report of Major General W. T. Sherman.
Feb. 12th..	Orangeburg, North Edisto River, South Carolina.	Seventeenth Corps, Army of the Tennessee, Major General Blair.	.....	.....	26*	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Sherman. Casualty Lists, S. G. O.
Feb. 14th..	Gunter's Bridge, South Carolina.....	3d Division Cavalry, Major General Kilpatrick, Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official report.
Feb. 15th..	Congaree Creek, South Carolina.....	Fifteenth Corps, Major General Logan, Army of the Tennessee.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi.
Feb. 16th..	Cedar Keys, Florida.....	2d U. S. Colored Troops	6	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Feb. 16th and 17th.	Columbia, South Carolina	Fifteenth Corps, Major General J. A. Logan, Army of the Tennessee.	.....	20†	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi.
Feb. 18th..	Fort Jones, Kentucky	12th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Feb. 18th..	Ashby Gap, Virginia.....	Detachment of the 14th Pennsylvania Cavalry.....	6	19	64	.....	.....	.....	Official Confederate reports.
Feb. 18th..	Charleston, South Carolina.....	Troops of the Department of the South, Major Gen. Q. A. Gillmore.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Feb. 18th..	Fort Anderson, North Carolina.....	Navy, commanded by Rear Admiral Porter; troops of the Twenty-fourth Corps, Army of the James, Major General Terry, and Twenty-third Corps, Army of the Ohio, Major General Cox.	10	50	.....	70	400	50	Official Reports of Rear-Admiral Porter and Major General Schofield, commanding.
Feb 20th..	Fort Myers, Florida.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Feb. 20th..	Town Creek, North Carolina.....	3d Division, Twenty-third Corps, Army of the Ohio, Major General J. D. Cox.	30	154	.....	.....	.....	375	Official Report of Major General J. M. Schofield. Casualty List, S. G. O.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1865.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Feb. 22d	Wilmington, North Carolina	2d and 3d Divisions of the Twenty-third Corps, Army of the Ohio, Major General J. D. Cox, and a portion of the Twenty-fourth Corps, Army of the James, Major General Terry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Schofield. Casualty List, S. G. O.
Feb. 22d	Douglas Landing, Pine Bluff, Arkansas	13th Illinois Cavalry	.....	40	.....	.....	26	.....	Official.
Feb. 26th	Mount Clio, South Carolina	Detachment of mounted men, commanded by Captain Duncan.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Sherman.
Feb. 26th	Lynch Creek, South Carolina	Advance of the Fifteenth Corps, Major General Logan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Feb. ——	Chattanooga, Tennessee	16th U. S. Colored Troops	1	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	
Feb. 27th to Mar. 25th.	Sheridan's raid in Virginia	1st Division, Major General Devin, and 3d Division, Major General Custer, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, Major General Sheridan.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Sheridan. Includes skirmishes at Mount Crawford, Feb. 29th, Waynesboro', March 2d, and Ashland, March 15th.
Feb. 29th	Mount Crawford, Virginia	3d Brigade, 3d Division, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	30	Skirmish during Sheridan's raid, February 27th to March 25th.
Mar. 2d	Waynesboro', Virginia	3d Division, Brigadier General Custer, Cavalry Corps, Major Gen. Sheridan, Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	30*	.....	.....	1,600	Official Report of Major General Sheridan. Casualty List, S. G. O.
Mar. ——	Clinton, Louisiana	4th Wisconsin Cavalry	2	4	1	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Mar. 2d	Chesterfield, South Carolina	Advance of the Twentieth Corps, Major General A. S. Williams.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Sherman. Casualty List, S. G. O.
Mar 2d and 3d.	Cheraw, South Carolina	Advance of the Seventeenth Corps, Major General F. P. Blair.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Sherman. Casualty List, S. G. O.
Mar. 3d	Florence, South Carolina	Detachment of mounted infantry from General Sherman's Army.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Sherman.
Mar. 6th	Olive Branch, Louisiana	4th Wisconsin Cavalry	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report of Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 1865, page 637.
Mar. 6th	Natural Bridge, Florida	2d and 99th U. S. Colored Troops, and other troops, commanded by General Newton.	22	46	13	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Mar. 6th	North Fork, Shenandoah, Virginia	Portion of Sheridan's Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Thompson, 1st New Hampshire Cavalry, guarding prisoners.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37	Official report.
Mar. 7th	Rockingham, North Carolina	Cavalry Division, Kilpatrick's, of Sherman's Army	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Mar. 8th to 10th.	Wilcox's Bridge, Wise Fork, North Carolina.	1st Division, Palmer's, and 2d Division, Carter's, of the District of Beaufort, and 1st Division, Ruger's, Twenty-third Corps, Army of the Ohio.	80	421	600	.....	.....	1,500*	Official Report of Major General Schofield.
Mar. 10th	Monroe's Cross Roads, North Carolina	Cavalry Division, Brigadier General Kilpatrick	19	61	103	.....	86†	.....	Official Report of Major General Sherman.
Mar. 11th	Clear Lake, Arkansas	3d Wisconsin Cavalry	.....	5	11	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Mar. 13th	Silver Run, Fayetteville, North Carolina	Advance of the Fourteenth and Seventeenth Corps	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Sherman.
Mar. 14th	Kingston, North Carolina	Major General Schofield's command	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Occupied by nationals.
Mar. 15th	South Anna River, Virginia	5th U. S. Cavalry, 1st Division Cavalry, Major General Sheridan.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Sheridan.

Mar. 15th..	Taylor's Hole Creek	Kilpatriek's Cavalry, advance of General Sherman's forces.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official Report of Major General Sherman.
Mar. 15th..	Ashland, Virginia	2d Brigade, 3d Division, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General Sheridan.
Mar. 16th..	Averysboro', North Carolina	Twentieth Corps, Major General Williams, and Cavalry Division, Brigadier Gen. Kilpatrick,—Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Gen. Sherman.	77	477	.....	108	540	217	Official report. Also designated Smith's Farm. Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, p. 323.
Mar. 18th..	Boyd's Station, Alabama	101st U. S. Colored Troops	5	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Mar. 19th to 21st.	Bentonville, North Carolina	Fourteenth Corps, Major General J. C. Davis, and Twentieth Corps, Major General A. S. Williams,—left wing, Major General Slocum; Fifteenth Corps, Major General J. A. Logan, and Seventeenth Corps, Major General F. P. Blair,—right wing, Major Gen. O. O. Howard; and Cavalry Division, Brig. General Kilpatrick:—Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Major General W. T. Sherman.	191	1,168	287	267	1,200	1,625	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 321. Casualty List, S. G. O. Official report.
Mar. 20th to Apr. 6th.	Stoneman's raid, Southwestern Virginia and North Carolina.	Palmer's, Brown's, and Miller's Brigades of Cavalry, commanded by Major General Gillem.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Mar. 21st ..	Goldsboro', North Carolina	Major General Schofield's command	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Occupied by the nationals.
Mar. 21st ..	Hamilton, Virginia	12th Pennsylvania Cavalry	.....	25	20	.....	10	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Mar. 23d...	Sumterville, South Carolina		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio in the War, Vol. 2, page 578.
Mar. 24th..	Rerock, Arizona Territory	1st New Mexico Cavalry	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official.
Mar. 24th..	Coxe's Bridge, North Carolina	Provisional Corps, commanded by Major Gen. Terry	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
Mar. 25th..	Fort Steadman, in front of Petersburg, Virginia.	1st and 3d Divisions, Ninth Corps, Major General Parke, Army of the Potomac.	68	337	506	.....	800†	1,881	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 203. Casualty List, S. G. O. Official reports. The Confederate Generals Terry and Cooke were wounded.
Mar. 25th..	Petersburg, Virginia	Second Corps, Major General A. A. Humphreys, and Sixth Corps, Major General H. G. Wright,—Army of the Potomac.	103	864	209	.....	.....	834	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 203. List of casualties, S. G. O. Official reports.
Mar. 25th..	Pine Barren Creek, Alabama	Cavalry advance of General Steele's column	2	10	.....	.....	.....	275	Also known as Bluff Spring. Gen. Clanton, C. S. A., killed.
Mar. 26th to Apr. 9th.	Siege of Mobile, Alabama	Army of the Military Division of the West Mississippi, commanded by Major General E. R. S. Canby.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	See engagement at Spanish Fort, March 26th to April 9th, and Fort Blakely, April 9th.
Mar. 26th to Apr. 8th.	Spanish Fort and Fort Blakely, Ala	Thirteenth Corps, Major General F. Steele, and Sixteenth Corps, Major Gen. A. J. Smith,—Army of the Military Division of the West Mississippi, commanded by Major Gen. E. R. S. Canby, and Navy, commanded by Commodore Thatcher.	100	695	.....	.....	.....	552	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 337. List of casualties, S. G. O.
Mar. 29th..	Quaker Road, Gravelly Run, Virginia	1st Division, Major General Griffin, and Fifth Corps, Major General G. K. Warren,—Army of the Potomac.	55	306	22	135	400	100	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 204. List of casualties, S. G. O. Official reports.
Mar. 22d to Apr. 24th.	Wilson's raid, Chickasaw, Alabama, to Macon, Georgia.	1st Brigade, Brigadier Gen. Croxton, and 2d Brigade, Colonel O. H. Lagrange,—1st Division, Maj. General E. M. McCook; 1st Brigade, Col. O. A. Miller, and 2d Brigade, Colonel R. G. Minty,—2d Division, Brig. General Eli Long; 1st Brigade, Brigadier General E. P. Winslow, and 2d Brigade, Brigadier Gen. Alexander,—4th Division Cavalry, Maj. Gen. E. Upton:—Cavalry Corps of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Major General Jos. H. Wilson.	99	598	28	.....	1,200†	6,820	Official Report of Major General J. H. Wilson, commanding. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 327. List of casualties, S. G. O. General Eli Young, wounded. Includes engagements at Montavallo, Mar. 31st; Plantersville, Trion, April 1st; Scottsville, Selma, April 2d; Northrop, April 3d; Tuscaloosa, Apr. 4th; Pleasant Ridge, April 6th; Lowndesboro', April 10th; Montgomery, Apr. 12th; Fort Tyler, West Point, and Columbus, April 16th; and Tohesofkee and Macon, April 20th.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1865.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
Mar. 31st..	Boydton and White Oak Roads, Va.....	Fifth Corps, Major General G. K. Warren, and Second Corps, Major General A. A. Humphreys,—Army of the Potomac.	177	1,134	556	.....	1,000	235	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 211.
Mar. 31st..	Dinwiddie Court House, Virginia.....	1st Division, Devins; 2d Division, Crook; 3d Division, Custer,—Cavalry Corps, Major General Merritt;—Army of the Potomac, Major General P. H. Sheridan.	67	354	.....	.....	.....	400*	Casualty List, S. G. O. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 203.
Mar. 31st..	Montavallo and Six Mile Creek, Ala.....	4th Division, Cavalry Corps; Major General Upton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Official report. Engagement during Wilson's raid, March 22d to April 20th.
April 1st...	Five Forks, Virginia.....	Division of Cavalry of the Army of the James, McKenzie; 1st Division, Devins, 2d Division, Crook, and 3d Division, Custer,—Cavalry Corps, Major General Merritt, and Fifth Corps, Maj. General G. K. Warren, of the Army of the Potomac, commanded by Major General P. H. Sheridan.	124	706	54	.....	3,000†	5,500	Brigadier General Winthrop, U. S. V., was killed. Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 203. Casualty List, S. G. O.
April 1st...	Boone, North Carolina.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	Stoneman's raid, March 20th to April 23d.
April 1st..	Trion, Alabama.....	1st Brigade, Croxton, 1st Division, McCook, Cavalry Corps, of the Army of the Military Division of the Mississippi.	3	10	20	.....	.....	.....	Official report. Wilson's raid, Mar. 22d to Apr. 20th.
April 1st...	Mount Pleasant, Alabama.....	Cavalry of General Canby's forces, commanded by General Lucas.	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	63	Lossing's Civil War in America, Vol. 3, page 514.
April 1st..	Centreville, Alabama.....	2d Brigade, La Grange, 1st Division, McCook, Cavalry Corps, of the Military Division of the Mississippi.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	Engagement during Wilson's raid, March 22d to April 20th.
April 1st..	Bogler's Creek and Plantersville, Ala....	2d Division, Brigadier General Eli Long, and 4th Division, Major General Upton, Cavalry Corps, of the Military Division of the Mississippi.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Also known as Ebenezer Church and Maplesville. Engagement during Wilson's raid, March 22d to April 20th.
April 2d...	Selma, Alabama.....	2d Division, Brigadier Gen. Eli Long, Cavalry Corps, of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Major General J. H. Wilson.	42	270	7	.....	.....	2,700	Official report. Engagement during Wilson's raid, March 22d to April 20th. Brigadier General Long was wounded.
April 2d...	Scottsville, Alabama.....	2d Brigade, La Grange, 1st Division, McCook, Cavalry Corps, of the Military Division of the Mississippi.	1	8	6	3	10	.....	Engagement during Wilson's raid, March 22d to April 20th.
April 2d...	Fall of Petersburg, Virginia.....	Second Corps, Major General A. A. Humphrey; Sixth Corps, Major Gen. H. G. Wright; and Ninth Corps, Major General J. G. Parke,—of the Army of the Potomac, Major Gen. G. G. Meade; Twenty-fourth Corps, Major General Gibbons,—Army of the James, Major General E. O. C. Ord.	296	2,565	500	.....	.....	3,000	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 203. Among the casualties were Lieut. General D. H. Hill, C. S. A., killed. Major Generals L. A. Grant and Potter, Brig. Generals Chamberlain, Denuison, Sickels, Madill, and McDougall, U. S. A., wounded. List of casualties, S. G. O. Official reports.
April 3d...	Namozia Church and Willicomack, Va..	3d Division, Custer, Cavalry Corps, Major Gen. P. H. Sheridan, Army of the Potomac.	10	85	.....	.....	.....	.....	Casualty List, S. G. O.
April 3d...	Richmond, Virginia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,000	Occupied by troops commanded by Major General Weitzel. Five thousand of the prisoners captured were sick and wounded in the hospitals.
April 3d...	Salem, North Carolina.....	Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Palmer.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Stoneman's raid.
April 3d...	Wytheville, Virginia.....	15th Pennsylvania Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Miller.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Stoneman's raid.

April 3d	Northport, Alabama	1st Brigade, Croxton, 1st Division, McCook, Cavalry Corps, of the Military Division of the Mississippi.						60	Wilson's raid, March 22d to April 20th.
April 4th	Deep River Bridge, North Carolina								Stoneman's raid.
April 4th	Tuscaloosa, Alabama	1st Brigade, Croxton, 1st Division, McCook, Cavalry Corps, of the Military Division of the Mississippi.						150	Wilson's raid, March 22d to April 20th.
April 5th	Amelia Springs, Virginia	2d Division, Crook, Cavalry Corps, Sheridan, of the Army of the Potomac.	20	96					Official Report of Major General P. H. Sheridan. Also designated Jettersville.
April 6th	Sailor's Creek, Virginia	Cavalry Corps, Major General P. H. Sheridan; Second Corps, Major General A. A. Humphreys; and Sixth Corps, Major General H. G. Wright,—Army of the Potomac.	166	1,014			1,000†	6,000	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 203. Casualty List, S. G. O. Official Report of Major General P. H. Sheridan, commanding. Also designated Harper's Farm and Deatonsville.
April 6th	Sipsey Swamp, Alabama	1st Brigade, Croxton, 1st Division, McCook, Cavalry Corps, of the Military Division of the Mississippi.	4	24	30				Wilson's raid, March 22d to April 20th.
April 6th	High Bridge, Appomattox River, Va	Portion of the Twenty-fourth Corps	10	31	1,000				General Theodore Read, commanding, was killed. Casualty List, S. G. O.
April 7th	Farmville, Virginia	Second Corps, Major General A. A. Humphrey, Army of the Potomac, Major General G. G. Meade.			635*				Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 203. List of casualties, S. G. O. Generals Smyth and Mott were wounded.
April 8th and 9th.	Appomattox Court-House, Virginia	Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, Major General Sheridan, and Twenty-fourth Corps and one division of the Twenty-fifth Corps, Major General Ord.			200*	500			Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 203. Casualty List, S. G. O. Also designated Clover Hill.
April 9th	Fort Blakely, Alabama	Thirteenth Corps, Major General F. Steele, and Sixteenth Corps, Major General Smith,—Army of the Military Division of the West Mississippi, Major General E. R. S. Canby.	113	516			500†	2,400	Appendix to Part I, Medical and Surgical History of the War, page 337. Casualty List, S. G. O. Siege of Mobile.
April 9th	Lee surrendered	Armies of the Potomac and James, Major General U. S. Grant.						26,000	
April 9th	Sumterville, South Carolina	Troops of the Department of the South		28					Casualty List, File F, No. 209, S. G. O.
April 10th	Neuse River, North Carolina	Advance of Major General Sherman's Army							Official Report of Major General Sherman.
April 10th	Lowndesboro', Alabama	2d Brigade, La Grange's, 1st Division, McCook's, of the Cavalry Corps of the Military Division of the Mississippi.							Engagement during Wilson's raid, March 22d to April 20th.
April 12th and 13th.	Montgomery, Alabama	2d Brigade, La Grange's, 1st Division, McCook's, Cavalry Corps of the Military Division of the Mississippi.						50	Official report. Engagement during Wilson's raid, March 22d to April 20th.
April 12th	Grant's Creek, Salisbury, North Carolina.							364	Stoneman's raid.
April 13th	Whistler's Station, Alabama	3d Division of the Thirteenth Corps, Army of the West Mississippi.							
April 16th	South Fork, John Day's River, Oregon	One company of the 1st Oregon Cavalry		4					Official.
April 16th	Fort Taylor, West Point, Georgia	2d Brigade, La Grange's, 1st Division, McCook's, Cavalry Corps, of the Military Division of the Mississippi.	7	29		19	28	218	Wilson's raid, March 22d to April 20th. The Confederate commander, General Tyler, was killed.
April 16th	Columbus, Georgia	4th Division, Upton's, Cavalry Corps, of the Military Division of the Mississippi.	6	24				1,200	Wilson's raid, March 22d to April 20th.
April 17th	Berryville, Virginia	Major General Hancock's command						700	Surrender of Mosby's command.
April 18th	Boykin's Mills, South Carolina	Troops of the Department of the South		20					Also called Bradford Springs.

* Killed, wounded, and missing. † Killed and wounded.

DATE. 1865.	LOCALITY.	UNION TROOPS ENGAGED.	UNION LOSS.			CONFED. LOSS.			REMARKS AND REFERENCES.
			Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	
April 19th.	Swift Creek, South Carolina	Troops of the Department of the South		10					
April 19th.	Dallas, North Carolina								Stoneman's raid.
April 19th.	Catawba River, North Carolina							325	Stoneman's raid.
April 20th.	Tobosofkee, Georgia	17th Indiana Mounted Infantry, advance of Wilson's Cavalry.						30	Wilson's raid, March 22d to April 20th.
April 20th	Macon, Georgia	2d Division, Wilson's Cavalry Corps						2,193	Wilson's raid, March 22d to April 20th.
April 22d..	Talladega, Alabama	1st Brigade, Croxton's, 1st Division, McCook's, Cavalry Corps of the Military Division of the Mississippi.							Wilson's raid in Alabama, March 22d to April 20th.
April 23d..	Mumford's Station, Blue Mount, Ala	1st Brigade, Croxton's, 1st Division, McCook's, Cavalry Corps of the Military Division of the Mississippi.						150	Wilson's raid, March 22d to April 20th.
April 23d..	Suwano Gap, North Carolina	Gillem's Cavalry command							
April 26th	Gen. J. E. Johnston surrendered	Armies of the Tennessee, Georgia, and Ohio, Major General Sherman.						2 9924	
May 4th..	General Taylor surrendered	General Canby's forces						10,000	Official.
May 10th..	Irwinsville, Georgia	1st Wisconsin and 4th Michigan Cavalry	2	4				21	Jefferson Davis captured. Official Report of Major General Wilson. The casualties were caused by the pursuing parties firing into each other.
May 10th..	General Sam. Jones surrendered at Tallahassee, Florida.	Detachment from Wilson's Cavalry Corps, commanded by Major General McCook.						8,000	Official reports.
May 11th..	General Jeff. Thompson surrenders at Chalk Bluff, Arkansas.	General Dodge's forces						7,454	
May 13th..	Palmetto Ranch, Texas	62d U. S. Colored Troops, 34th Indiana Volunteers, and 2d Texas Cavalry.			118*				Report of Adjutant General of Indiana, Vol. II, page 343.
May 26th..	General Kirby Smith surrenders	Major General Canby's command						20,000	Official.

* Killed, wounded, and missing.

INDEX

TO

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF ENGAGEMENTS AND BATTLES.

	Page.
Aberdeen, Ark	LI
Aberdeen, Ala	CXXIX
Abbeville, Miss	CXX, CXXI
Abb's Valley, Va	CVII
Abingdon, Va	CXXXII
Acton, Minn	LVII
Ackworth, Ga	CXI
Adamsville, Tenn	XLVI
Adair County, Mo	LIII
Adairsville, Ga	CIX
Æton, Mo	XXXV
Aiken, S. C	CXXXV
Alimosa, N. Mex	XXXVII
Alpine Station, Va	XL
Alpine Gap, Ga	LXXXVI
Algiers, La	XLIX
Allen's Farm, Va	L
Aldie, Va	LX, LXI, LXXVIII
Alexandria, La	CIV
Alexandria, near, La	CV
Alabama, Rebel Steamer	LXVI, CXIII
Alabama, raid in	CXVI
Albemarle, Ram, N. C	CV
Albemarle, Ram, destruction of	CXXVIII
Allatoona Hills, Ga	CX
ALLATOONA, GA	CXXVI
Amelia Springs, Va	CXXXIX
Amite River, La	XLIX, LXX
Ammunition, explosion of, at City Point, Va	CXIX
Anandale, Va	XXXIX
ANTIETAM, MD	LVIII
Anxvois River, Mo	LX
Antioch Station, Tenn	LXXI
Anderson's Gap, Tenn	LXXXVIII
Anderson's Cross Roads, Tenn	LXXXVIII
Antoine, Ark	CII
Anthony's Hill, Tenn	CXXXIII
Apache Cañon, N. Mex	XLIII
Apache Pass, Ariz	LII
Apalachicola River, Fla	LX
Appomattox River, Va	CXXXIX
APPOMATTOX COURT-HOUSE, VA	CXXXIX
Aquia Creek Batteries, Va	XLIII
Aranzas Pass, Tex	XCIII
Armstrong Ferry, Tenn	XCVI
Arrow Rock, Mo	LXXXIX
Arrowfield Church, Va	CVII
Arkansas Post, Ark	LXVI
Arkansas River, Ark	CXVI
Arkansas, Rebel Ram, attempt to destroy	LI
Arkadelphia, Ark	LXVIII, CI
Arthur's Swamp, Va	CXXII, CXXV
Assault on Fort Wagner	LXXXII
Ashland, La	LXXVII
Ashland, Va	CVII, CX, CXXXVII
Ash Bayou, La	CXXIX
Ashwood Landing, La	CV
Ashepoo River, S. C	CVII

	Page.
Ashley's Mills, Ark	LXXXVI
Ashley Station, Ark	CXXI
Ashby's Gap, Va	LIX, LXXXII, CXVII, CXXXV
Attack by guerrillas on transport Crescent City	LXXVI
Atchafalaya River, La	LXXXVI
Atlee's, Va	C
Athens, Mo	XXXVI
Athens, Ala	XLVI, XCVI, CXXIV, CXXV
Athens, Ky	LXVIII
Atlanta, capture of the	LXXIX
Atlanta Railroad, raid on	CXXI
Atlanta, Ga	CXXIX
Atlanta, Ga., Hood's first sortie	CXVII
ATLANTA, GA., Hood's second sortie	CXVIII
Atlanta, Ga., campaign to, from Chattanooga	CXXII
Atlanta, Ga., siege of	CXVIII
Atlanta, Ga, occupation of	CXXII
Austic, Miss	LIII, LXXVI
Austin, Ark	LXXXV
Auburn, Va	XC
Auburn, Ga	CXVII
Augusta, Ky	LIX
Augusta, Ark	CI
Averill's Raid, W. Va	LXXXV
Averill's Raid, Southwestern Va	XCIV
Avoyelle's Prairie, La	CVIII
AVERYSBORO', N. C	CXXXVII
Baltimore, streets of	XXXIV
Baltimore Cross Roads, Va	LXXX, LXXXI
Bayon Cache, Ark	LI
Bayou De View, Ark	LI
Bayou Barnard, C. N	LII
Bayou Teche, La	LXII, LXVI
Bayon Bontecou, La	LXIII
Bayon Vermilion, La	LXXI
Bayou Pierre, Miss	LXXIV
Bayon Tensas, La	LXXX
Bayon Metue, Ark	LXXXV
Bayou Borbeaux, La	XCI
Bayon Sara, Miss	XCII
Bayou Rapides, La	CI
Bayou La Mourie, La	CVI
BAYOU DE GLAIZE, LA	CIX
Bayou Biddell, La	CXXVII
Bayou La Fouche, La	CXXIX
Ball's Cross Roads, Va	XXXVI
BALL'S BLUFF, VA	XXXVII
Ball's Ferry, Ga	CXXX
Barboursville, W. Va	XXXV, XXXVII
Bayles' Cross Roads, La	XXXVIII
Bagdad, Ky	XL
Bath, Va	XL, LXXXVI
Barry County, Mo	XLII
Bates County, Mo	XLVI
BANKS'S RETREAT, VA	XLVII
Battle Creek, Tenn	XLIX
Batesville, Ark	LI, LXVII, XCIX
BATON ROUGE, LA	LIII, LXXI, LXXXVI, CV

Page.

Bardstown, Ky ... LIX
Barbee's Cross Roads, Va ... LXII, LXXXVI
Bachelor's Creek, N. C ... LXII, LXXVI, XCVII, CX
Bacon Creek, Ky ... LXV
Baxter Springs, Ark ... LXXXVIII
Baker Springs, Ark ... XCVI
Baker's Creek, Miss ... LXXV, XCVII
Barton Station, Miss ... XC
Bay Springs, Miss ... XCI
Barnwell's Island, S. C ... XCIII
Barren Fork, I. T ... XCV
Barnett's Ford, Va ... XCVIII
Barber's Place, Fla ... XCVIII
Baylor's Farm, Va ... CXIII
Baldwin, Miss ... XLVIII, LIX
Baldwin, Fla ... LXX
Battery Huger, Va ... LXXII
Battery Gregg, S. C ... LXXXVI
Bealington, W. Va ... XXXV
Bealton, Va ... XCI, XCVI
Bean's Station, Tenn ... XCIV, XCV, CXXXII
Beaver Creek, Mo ... LXIII
Beaver Creek, Ky ... LXXX
Beaver Dam Lake, Miss ... LXXVI
Beaver Dam Station, Va ... CVII
Bear Wallow, Ky ... LXV
Bear River, W. T ... LXVII
Bear Creek, Mo ... LXVII
Bear Creek, Ala ... LXXI, XCI
Bear Creek Station, Ga ... CXXIX
Bear Skin Lake, Mo ... LXXXVI
Beverly, W. Va ... XXXV, LXXII, LXXXI, CXXVIII, CXXXIV
BEVERLY FORD, VA ... LXXVIII, XC
Bennet's Mills, Va ... XXXVI
Beher's Mills, Va ... XXXVII
Beckwill Farm, Mo ... XXXVIII
BELMONT, MO ... XXXIX
Bertrand, Mo ... XL
Beech Creek, W. Va ... LIII
Beech Grove, Ky ... XLI
BEECH GROVE, TENN ... LXXIX
Bentonville, Ark ... XLII
BENTONVILLE, N. C ... CXXXVII
Berryville, Va ... LXIII, LXXVII, LXXVIII, XC, CXXIII, CXXXIX
Berryville Pike, Va ... CXIX
Berry's Farm, Va ... LXXV
Berwick City, La ... LXIX
Beersheba Springs, Tenn ... XCIII, CI
Benton, Miss ... CVI
Bent's Old Fork, Tex ... CXXX
Belcher's Mills, Va ... CIX, CXXIII
BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA ... CVIII, CXI, CXXI, CXXIX, CXXXI
Bellefield, Va ... CXXXII
Big Hurricane Creek, Mo ... XXXVIII
Big Creek Gap, Tenn ... XLII, LVII
Big Creek, Ark ... LXXXII, CXVII
Big Indian Creek, Ark ... XLVII
Big Beaver Creek, Mo ... LXII
Big River Bridge, Mo ... XXXVIII
BIG BLACK RIVER, MISS ... LXXV, LXXXI, LXXXIX, XCVII
Big Black River Bridge, Miss ... CXXX
Big Hatchie River, Miss ... LIX
Big Sandy River, Ky ... LXIII
Big Sandy, C. T ... CXXX
Big Pigeon River, Tenn ... CXXIX
Big Piney, Mo ... LII
Big Hill, Ky ... LV
Big Hill Road, Ky ... LXI
Big Mound, D. T ... LXXXIV
Big Sewell, W. Va ... XCV
Big Shanty, Ga ... CXI, CXXIII
Big Blue, Mo ... CXXVIII
Bird's Point, Mo ... XXXVI, XXXVIII
Birch Coolie, Minn ... LVII
Bisland, La ... LXXI
Bidnella's Cross Roads, Va ... C

Page.

Binnaker's Bridge, S. C ... CXXXV
Blue Springs, Mo ... LXIX
Blue Springs, Tenn ... LXXXVIII, LXXXIX
Blue Mount, Ala ... CXL
Blue Mills, Mo ... XXXV, XXXVII
Blue Gap, Va ... XL
Blue Island, Ind ... LXXIX
Black River, Mo ... XXXVII, LI, CXXIII
Black River, Miss ... LXXXI, LXXXII
Black River, La ... CXXIX
Blackwater, Mo ... XL, LXXXIX, CXXIV
Blackwater, Va ... LIX, LXI, LXIV, LXIX
Blackwater, Fla ... CXXVII, CXXVIII
Black Creek, Fla ... CXVIII
Black Warrior Creek, Ala ... LXXIII
Black Walnut Creek, Mo ... XXXIX
Blackford's Ford, Va ... LVIII
Black Bayou Expedition, Miss ... LXXI
Blackburn's Ford, Va ... XXXV, XC
Black Jack Forest, Tenn ... XLIII
Blackland, Miss ... XLVIII
Blackville, S. C ... CXXXV
Blooming Gap, Va ... XLI
Bloomfield, Va ... LXI
Bloomfield, Mo ... XLVI, LV, LVII, LXXIII
Blount's Mills, N. C ... LXXI
Blount's Farm, Ala ... LXXIV
Blountsville, Tenn ... LXXXVII, LXXXIX
Blain's Cross Roads, Tenn ... XCV
Block-House No. 2, Tenn ... CXXXI
Block-House No. 4, Tenn ... CXX
Block-House No. 5, Tenn ... CXXII
Block-House No. 7, Tenn ... CXXXI
Blockade Runners in Tampa Bay, Florida, destruction of ... XC
Bluffton, S. C ... LXXVII
Booneville, Mo ... XXXIV, XXXVII, CXXVI
Boonville, Miss ... XLVII, LI
Boone Court-house, W. Va ... XXXVI
Bolivar Heights, Va ... XXXVIII, LXXXIII, CXV
Bolivar, Tenn ... LVI, LXVIII, LXIX, XCV, XCVIII, CI, CV
Bolivar, Miss ... LIX
Bowling Green, Ky ... XLI, XLII
Boles Farm, Miss ... LII
Bott's Farm, Mo ... LII
Bollinger's Mills, Mo ... LIII
Boonsboro', Md ... LVIII, LXXXII
Boonsboro', Ark ... LXIII
Boston Mountain, Ark ... LXIII
Bone Yard, Tenn ... LXVII
Bombardment of Fort Sumter, S. C ... LXXI
Boston, Ky ... LXXVIII
Boone, N. C ... CXXXVIII
Boyd's Station, Ala ... CXXXVII
Bogler's Creek, Ala ... CXXXVIII
Boykin's Mills, S. C ... CIV, CXXXIX
Bottom's Bridge, Va ... LXXXI, LXXXV
Bolton Depot, Miss ... XCVII
Bolton and Birdsong Ferry, Miss ... LXXXI
Bonfouca, La ... XCIII
BOYDTOWN PLANK ROAD, VA ... CXXVI, CXXVIII, CXXXVIII
Bogg's Mill, N. C ... CXXXIV
Brunswick, Mo ... XXXVI
Briar, Mo ... XLIII
Bridgeport, Ala ... XLV
Brownsville, Tenn ... LII, LIII
Brownsville, Ark ... LXXXV, LXXXVII, CXXVIII
Brownsville, Miss ... XC
Brown Springs, Mo ... LII
Brown's Ferry, Tenn ... XCI
Brown's Gap, Va ... CXXIV
Browne's Cross Roads ... CXXX
Brandy Station, Va ... LV, LXXVIII, LXXXIV, LXXXVI
BRISTOE STATION, VA ... XC, CIII
Britton's Lane, Tenn ... LVI
Bristol, Tenn ... LXXXVII, CXXXII
Brashear City, La ... LXII, LXIX, LXXIX

	Page.
Brentsville, Tenn	LXIV
Brentsville, Va	LXVIII, XCIX
Bradyville, Tenn	LXVIII, LXXV
Branchville, Ark	XCVI
Brentwood, Tenn	LXX, CXXII
Broad Run, Va	LXX
Broad River, S. C	LXXI, CXXX
Bradenburg, Ky	LXXXII
Brandon, Miss	LXXXIII
Brimstone Creek, Tenn	LXXXVI
Brazies Santiago, Tex	XCI
Brook Turnpike, Va	C
Brice's Cross Roads, Miss	CXII
Brier Creek, Ga	CXXXI
Bradford Springs, S. C	CXXXIX
Buchanan, Va	LII, CXII
Buckhannon, W. Va	XXXV
Bunker Hill, W. Va	XXXV
BULL RUN, VA	XXXV, LVI
Busby Creek, Ark	XL
Bushy Creek, Mo	LXXVII
Burke's Station, Va	XLII
Butler, Mo	XLVI, LXI
Butler Creek, Ala	CXXIX
Burnt Ordinary, Va	LXVII
Bute La Rose, La	LXXII
Burkesville, Ky	LXXXI
Buffington Island, Ohio	LXXXIII
Buford's Gap, Va	CXIII
Buford's Station, Tenn	CXXXIII
BULL PASTURE MOUNTAIN, VA	XLVI
BULL RUN BRIDGE, VA	LV
Bulltown, Braxton County, Va	LXXXIX
Bull Bayou, Ark	CXXI
Bull's Gap, Tenn	CXXIV, CXXIX
Buffalo Hill, Ky	XXXVII
Buffalo Mills, Mo	XXXVIII
Buffalo, W. Va	LIX
Buffalo Creek, I. T	LXXXVII
Buffalo Creek, Ga	CXXX
Buffalo Gap, W. Va	CXI
Burning of Royal Yacht, Galveston Harbor, Tex	XXXIX
Buckton Station, Va	XLVII
Buckland's Mills, Va	XC
Buck Head Creek	CXXX
BUZZARD ROOST, GA	C
Buzzard Roost Gap, Ga	CVII
Buzzard Roost Block-House, Ga	CXXVII
Burton's Ford, Va	C
Burned Hickory, Ga	CX
Burned Church, Ga	CX
Burger's Farm, Va	CXXVIII
Butler's Bridge, N. C	CXXXII
Byhalia, Miss	LXXXIX
Camp Jackson, Mo	XXXIV
Camp Cole, Mo	XXXIV
Camp Cullenden, Mo	XXXVII
Camp Advance, Va	XXXVII
Camp Alleghany, W. Va	XL
Camp Babcock, Ark	LXIII
Camp Moore, La	LXXV
Cape Hatteras Inlet, N. C	XXXVI
Cape Fear River, N. C	LX
Cape Girardeau, Mo	LXXIII, XCVIII
Carthage, Mo	XXXIV, XLIII, LXXV
Carthage, Ark	LXIII
Cameron, Mo	XXXVIII
Cameron, Va	XCVI
Calhoun, Mo	XL
Calhoun, Tenn	LXXXVIII
Calhoun Station, La	CIX
Canton, N. C	XLVI
Canton, Miss	LXXXIII, XC, C
Canton, Ky	CXXI
Cache River, Ark	CIV
Cache River Bridge, Ark	XLVII
Cassville, Mo	LIX
Cassville, Ga	CIX
Cassville Station, Ga	CX
Cass County, Mo	LXII
Cane River, La	CIV
Cane Hill, Ark	LXIII
Cane Creek, Ala	XCI, CXII
Carsville, Va	LX, LXVII, LXXV, LXXVI
Cainsville, Tenn	LXVIII
Carter's Station, Tenn	LXV, LXXXVII
Carter's Station, Ark	CXXV
Carter's Raid in East Tennessee	LXV
Carter's Farm, Va	CXVII
Carroll County, Ark	LXX, CIII
Carrolton Store, Va	CI
Carrolton Landing, Miss	CXVII
Caroline Bend, Miss	CXVII
Capture of Rebel Steamer Fair Play	LV
Capture of Steamtug Columbine, Fla	CIX
Capture of Fort Hell, Va	CXXIII
Campbell County, Tenn	LXV
CAMPBELL STATION, TENN	XCIII
Campbellville, Tenn	CXXIII, CXXX
Campbelltown, Ga	CXVIII
Cabin Creek, I. T	LXXXI, CXXIII
Cabin Point, Va	CXIX
Cambridge, Mo	LIX
Campti, La	CII
Camden, Ark	CIII
Carrick's Ford, W. Va	XXXV
Carnifex Ferry, W. Va	XXXVII
Catlett's Station, Va	LV, LXI, LXVI
Cacapon Bridge, Va	LVII
Castor River, Mo	LXXIII
Carrion Crow Bayou, La	XCI, XCII
Caddo Gap, Ark	XCVI, XCVIII
Canon de Chellèy	XCVII
Calf Killer Creek, Tenn	C, CI
Cabletown, Va	C
Cavalry Raid (Kautz's), Va	CV, CVII
California, Mo	CXXVI
Catawba River, N. C	CXL
CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA	LIV
Cedar Run, Va	LIV
Cedar Run Church, Va	CXXVII
CEDAR CREEK, VA	CXXVII
Cedar Springs, Va	CXXIX
Cedar Bluffs, C. T	CV
Cedar Keys, Fla	CXXXV
Celina, Ky	LXXII
Celina, Tenn	XCIV
Centreville, La	LXXI
Centreville, Tenn	XCI, CXXV
Centreville, Ala	CXXXVIII
Central Railroad, Va	CXII
Centralia, Mo., Massacre at	CXXV
Charlestown, Mo	XXXVI, XLI
Charlestown, W. Va	XLVII, LVII, LX, LXIII, LXXXIX, XC, CXIV
Charleston, Tenn	XCV
Charleston, Ills	CI
Charleston, S. C	CXXXV
Charleston Bar, S. C	LXVII
Charleston Harbor, S. C	LXXI, XCIX
Chariton Bridge, Mo	LIII
Cheat Mountain, W. Va	XXXVII
Cheat River, W. Va	XLI
Chalk Bluffs, Mo	XLVI, LXXIII
Chalk Bluffs, Ark	LXX, CXL
Chester Gap, Va	LXII, LXXXIV
Chester Station, Va	CVI, CXXIX
Chesterfield, S. C	CXXXVI
Chapmansville, W. Va	XXXVII
Chapel Hill, Tenn	LXVIII

Page.

CHAMPION HILLS, Miss.....LXXV, XCVII
Chapin's Farm, Va.....CXXV
Chambersburg, Va.....CXVIII
Charles City Cross Roads, VA.....L, XCIII, CXII, CXXV
Chantilly, Va.....LVI
CHANCELLORSVILLE, Va.....LXXIV
Chackaboola Station, La.....LXXIX
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.....LXXXV, XCIII, CXXXI, CXXXVI
Chattahoochie River, Ga.....CXVI
Cheese Cake Church, Va.....XL
Cherokee Station, Ala.....XC, XCI
Cheek's Cross Roads, Tenn.....CI
Cherry Grove, Va.....CIII
Chewa Station, Ga.....CXVII
Cheraw, S. C.....CXXXVI
Chickamicomico, N. C.....XXXVIII
Chichahominy, Va.....XLVII, L, CVIII
Chickasaw Bayou, Miss.....LXV
CHICKAMAUGA, GA.....LXXXVII
Childsburg, Va.....CVII
Chickasaw, Ala., to Macon, Ga., Wilson's Raid.....CXXXVII
Church in the Woods, Mo.....LIII
Chuckatuck, Va.....LXXII
Chunky Station, Miss.....XCVIII
City Belle Transport, La.....CV
City Point, Va.....CVI, CXIX
Civiques Ferry, La.....LXXIV
Clark's Hollow, W. Va.....XLVI
Clarendoo, Ark.....LIV, CI, CXIV
Clareodon Road, Ark.....LXVI
Clarksville, Tenn.....LV, LVII
Clarksville, Ark.....XCI, XCII, CXXV
Clarkson, Mo.....LXI
Clark s Neck, Ky.....LXXXV
Clara Bell transport, Miss.....CXVII
Clay County, Mo.....LXXVI, CXV
Clear Creek, Mo.....LIII, CVIII
Clear Springs, Mo.....CXVIII
Clear Lake, Ark.....CXXXVI
Clendenin's Raid below Fredericksburg, Va.....LXXVI
Cleveland, Tenn.....XCIV, XCV, CII, CIII, CXX
Clinton, Miss.....XC, XCVII, CXV, CXVI
Clinton, La.....LXV, LXXVII, CV, CXXI, CXXXVI
Clintoo, N. C.....XLVI
Clioton, Ga.....CXXIX
Clinton, Mo.....LI
Clinton County, Mo.....XXXIX
Clioton Creek, La.....CXXIX
Clinch River, W. Va.....XCIV
Clinch Mountain, Tenn.....XCIV
Cloutersville, La.....CIV
Cloyd's Mountain, Va.....CVII
Columbus, Mo.....XLI, LII
Columbus, Ky.....CXXXIV
Columbus, Ga.....CXXXIX
Columbia, S. C.....CXXXV
Columbia, Tenn.....LVII, CXXX
Columbia, Ky.....LXXXI
Columbia Bayou, La.....CXI
Cobb's Point, N. C.....XLI
Cochran's Cross Roads, Miss.....LVII
Coffeeville, Miss.....LXVIII
Coggins's Point, Va.....LIII
COLD HARBOR, VA.....L, CXI
Coldwater, Miss.....LII,
LVII, LXII, LXIII, LXVIII, LXXII, LXXXIV, LXXXV
Coldwater Grove, Mo.....CXXVIII
Cold Knob Mountain, Va.....LXIII
College Hill, Miss.....CXXI
Colmao's, Miss.....C, CXV
Colliersville, Tenn.....LXXXIX, XCI, XCV
Colliersville, Miss.....CXIV
Comfort, N. C.....LXXXI
Como, Miss.....LXXXIX

Page.
Combahee River, S. C.....CXXXIV
Construction train near Murfreesboro', Tenn.....LXVII
Convalescent Corral, Miss.....LXXXII
Coneba's Spring, N. Mex.....LXXXIV
Conee Creek, La.....CXXI
Coogaree Creek, S. C.....CXXXV
Coosaw River, S. C.....XL, CXXXI
Coohomo County, Miss.....LIII
Coon Creek, Mo.....LV
Coosa River, Ala.....CXVI
Corinth Road, reconnoissance on, Miss.....XLV
Corinth, Miss.....XLVI, LIX, LXXXII, CXII
Corinth, Miss., evacuation of.....XLVII
Corydon, La.....LXXXII
Courtland, Tenn.....LV
Courtland, Ala.....CXVII
Courtland Bridge, Ala.....LII
Courtland Road, Ala.....CX
Cosby Creek, Tenn.....XCVI
Cotton Plantation, Ark.....LI, CIV
Cotton Hill, W. Va.....LVII
Cotton Gap, Ark.....LXXXVI
Cottage Groove, Tenn.....LXIX
Cove Creek, N. C.....LXIII
Cove Mountain, Va.....CVII
Covington, Tenn.....LXIX
Cow Skin, Mo.....CXIX
Cow Creek, Kas.....CXXIX
Coyle Tavern, Va.....LXXXV
Coxe's Bridge, N. C.....CXXXVII
Cross Lanes, W. Va.....XXXVI
CROSS KEYS, VA.....XLVIII
Cross Hollows, Ark.....LXI
Cross Timbers, Mo.....XC
Crump's Landing, Tenn.....XLIII
Crump's Hill, La.....CII
Crab Orchard, Ky.....LV
Crawford County, Mo.....LXIII
Crawford County, Ark.....CXIX
Craig's Meeting-House, Va.....CV
Crew's Farm, Va.....LI
Creek Agency, I. T.....XCI
Creelsboro', Ky.....XCIV
Crooked Creek, Ala.....LXXIII
Crooked Run, Ohio.....CIX
Crooked Run, Va.....CXX
Cripple Creek, Tenn.....LXXV
Culpeper, Va.....LI, LXXXVII, LXXXIX, XCII
Culp's House, Ga.....CXIV
Cumberland, Md.....CXIX
Cumberland River, Ky.....XLI
Cumberland Mountains, Tenn.....XLIII, XLVI
Cumberland Mountain, W. Va.....XLVI
Cumberland Gap, Tenn.....XLIX, LXXXVI, XCVII, XCIX
Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn.....LV, LXVII
Cuyler's Plantation, Ga.....CXXXII
Cypress Bridge, Ky.....XXXIX
Cypress Bend, Miss. River.....LXXIX
Cypress Swamp, Ga.....CXXXI
Cynthiana, Ky.....LII, CXII
Dabney's Mills, Va.....CXXXV
Dallas, Mo.....XXXVI, LV
DALLAS, GA.....CX
Dallas, N. C.....CXXXIX
Dalton, Ga.....XCVI, CVII, CXX, CXXVII
Dam No. 4, Potomac, Va.....XL
Dandridge, Tenn.....XCVI
Danville, Ky.....LXIX
Danville, Ark.....CI
Darbytown Roads, Va.....CXXVI, CXXVII
Dardanelle, Ark.....LXXXVI, CVII, CXXXIV
Darkesville, Va.....CXVII, CXXIII
Darnestown, Md.....XXXVII
Davis's Farm, Va.....CXIV

Page.

Davis's Mills, Miss LXV
Davis's Cross Roads, Ga LXXXVI
Day's Gap, Ala LXXIII
Decatur, Ga ..... CXVII, CXIX
Decatur, Tenn., near LII
Decatur, Miss XCVIII
Decatur, Ala ..... C, CIV, CX, CXX, CXXVIII, CXXXIII
Deer Creek, Miss ..... LXVIII, LXIX
Denmark, Tenn LVI
Dent County, Mo XXXIX
Des Allemands, La LVII
Des Arcs, Ark ..... LXVI, CXVII
Dead Buffalo Lake, D. T LXXXIV
Deatonsville, Va CXXXIX
Denver, C. T CIII
DEEP BOTTOM, VA ..... CXVII, CXVIII
Deep Bottom Run, Va CXX
Deep River Bridge, N. C CXXXIX
Deserted House, Va LXVII
Devil's Backbone, Ark LXXXVI
Devaux's Neck, S. C CXXXI
Diamond Grove, Mo XLV
Dinwiddie Court-house, Va CXXXVIII
Ditch Bayou, Ark CXI
Dobbin's Ferry, Tenn LXIV
Dodge County, Mo LIII
Dog Walk, Ky LX
Donaldsonville, La ..... LXXX, LXXXIII, XCVIII, CXIX
Doniphan, Mo ..... XLIII, CXXIII
Doubtful Canon, A. T CV
Douglas Landing, Ark CXXXVI
Dover, Tenn XLI
Dover Road, N. C LXXIII
Downer's Bridge, Va CIX
Draft Riot, New York City LXXXIII
Drainesville, Va ..... XXXIX, XL, XCIX
Dresden, Ky XLVI
Dripping Springs, Ark LXV
Driver's Gap, Ala LXXIII
Droop Mountain, Va XCII
Drury's Bluff, Va CVII
Dry Forks, Mo XXXIV
Dry Forks, W. Va XLI
Dry Wood, Mo XXXVII
Dry Creek, Ala LXXXV
Dutch Gap, Va ..... LXXXIV, CXIII, CXXIII
Dutch Mills, Ark CIII
Dug Springs, Mo XXXVI
Dug Gap, Ga ..... LXXXVI, CVI
Duck River Shoals, Tenn LXXII
Duck Run, Tenn CXXX
Dukedom, Ky C
Dunbar's Plantation, La LXXI
Dumfries, Va LXV
Dunksburg, Mo XL
Dunn's Bayou, La CV
Dunn's Lake, Fla CXXXV
Durhamville, Tenn LVIII
Dutton's Hill, Ky LXX
Duval's Bluff, Ark ..... LXVI, XCIV, CXXI
Duvall's Mills, Va CXXXI
Dyersburg, Tenn LXVII
Eagleville, Tenn LXVIII
East Pascagoula, Miss LXXI
East Point, Miss CXXVI
Ebenezer Church, Ala CXXXVIII
Ebenezer Creek, Ga CXXXI
Eden Station, Ga CXXXI
Edgefield Junction, Tenn LV
Edisto Island, S. C XLVI
Edwards's Ferry, Va ..... XXXIV, XXXVIII
Edwards's Station, Miss LXXV
Egypt Station, Miss CXXXIII
Elkwater, W. Va XXXVII

Page.

Elk River, W. Va LVII
Elk River, Tenn ..... LXXXI, LXXXIII
Elk Fork, Tenn LXV
Elk Shute, Mo CXIX
Elkton, Ky CXXXII
Elkton Station, Ala XLVI
Elkhorn Tavern, Ark XLII
Elkin's Ford, Ark CII
Elizabethtown, Ky ..... LXV, CXXXIII
Elliott Mills, Mo XXXVII
Ellison's Mills, Va XLIX
Eltham's Landing, Va XLVI
Estill County, Ky LXXXIV
Evlington Heights, Va LI
Ezra Chapel, Ga CXVIII
Fairfax Court-house, Va ..... XXXIV, LI, LXIX, LXXX
Fairfax Station, Va CXXIII
Fairfield, Penn LXXXI
Fairburn, Ga CXX
Fair Gardens, Tenn XCVII
Fairmount, W. Va LXXIII
FAIR OAKS, VA ..... XLVIII, CXXVIII
Falling Waters, Va ..... XXXIV, LXXXIII
Falmouth, Va XLVI
Farmington, Miss XLVI
Farmington, Tenn LXXXIX
Farmville, Va CXXXIX
Farr's Mills, Ark CXVI
Fayette, Mo CXXIV
Fayetteville, Ark ..... LII, LXI, LXIV, LXXII, CIX, CXXVIII
Fayetteville, W. Va ..... LVII, LXIII, LXXV
Fayetteville, Tenn XCI
Fayetteville, N. C CXXXVI
Federal Point, N. C CXXXV
Fishing Creek, Ky ..... XLI, LXXVI
Fish Springs, Tenn LXVII
Fish Bay, Ark CXI
FISHER'S HILL, VA ..... CXX, CXXIV, CXXVI
Fitzhugh's Crossing, Va LXXIII
Fitzhugh's Woods, Ark CI
Five Points, Va XCV
FIVE FORKS, VA CXXXVIII
Flat Lick Ford, Ky XLI
Flat Shoals, Ga CXVIII
Flint Creek, Ark C
Flock's Mills, Md CXIX
Florida, Monroe County, Mo ..... XLVII, LII
Florence, S. C CXXXVI
Florence, Ky LVIII
Florence, Ala ..... LXXVII, XCVI, CIII, CXXVI
Floyd's Fork, Ky LIX
Floyd County, Ky LXXX
Fort Abercrombie, D. T LVII
Fort Adams, La CXXVI
Fort Anderson, Ky CI
Fort Anderson, N. C CXXXV
Fort Blair, Ark LXXXIX
FORT BLAKELY, ALA CXXXIX
Fort Blunt, I. T LXXVI
Fort Brady, Va CXXXIV
Fort Burnham, Va CXXXIV
Fort Cobb, I. T LXI
Fort Craig, N. Mex ..... XXXVII, XLII, XLVII
Fort Cottonwood, Nev ..... CXXII, CXXIII
FORT DARLING, VA ..... XLVI, CVII
Fort Davidson, Mo CXXIV
Fort De Russy, La CI
FORT DONELSON, TENN ..... XLI, LV, LXVII, CXXVI
Fort Esperanza, Tex XCIV
Fort Fillmore, N. Mex ..... XXXV, LIV
FORT FISHER, N. C ..... CXXXIII, CXXXIV
FORT GAINES, Mobile Harbor, Ala CXIX
Fort Gibson, I. T ..... LXXVI, CXXIII
Fort Gilmore, Va CXXV

Page.

Fort Halleck, I. T. LXXXII
Fort Harrison, Va CXXV
Fort Hatteras, N. C. XXXVI
Fort Heiman, Tenn. CXXVIII
FORT HENRY, TENN. XLI
Fort Hill, Vicksburg, Miss ..... LXXIX, LXXX
Fort Hindman, Ark. LXVI
Fort Jackson and St. Philip, La XLVI
Fort Johnson, S. C ..... XLIX, CXV
Fort Jones, N. C CXXXV
Fort Kelly, W. Va. CXXX
Fort Leavenworth, Kans. CXXVII
Fort Lyon, I. T CXXXII
Fort Lyons, Va LXXVII
Fort McAllister, Ga. ..... LXVII, LXVIII, CXXXII
Fort McCook, Ala LV
Fort McRae, N. Mex. LXXIX
Fort Macon, N. C. XLVI
Fort Morgan, Ala. ..... CXIX, CXXI
Fort Myers, Fla CXXXV
Fort Pemberton, Miss. LXIX
Fort Pickens, Fla XXXIX
Fort Pike, La LXIII
FORT PILLOW, TENN ..... XLV, XLVI, XLVIII, CI, CIII
Fort Pulaski, Ga XLV
Fort Rice, D. T CXXV
Fort Ridgley, Minn. LV
Fort Sanders, Tenn. XCIV
Fort Scott, Mo XXXVII
Fort Scott, Ark LXXXVIII
Fort Sedgwick, Va ..... CXXV, CXXIX
Fort Smith, Ark ..... LXXXVI, CXVIII, CXXI
FORT STEADMAN, VA. CXXXVII
FORT STEVENS, D. C CXVI
Fort Sumner, N. Mex. XCV
Fort Sumter, S. C. ..... XXXIV, LXXI, LXXXVI
Fort Taylor, Ga CXXXIX
FORT WAGNER, S. C ..... LXXXII, LXXXIII, LXXXVI
Fort Wright, Tenn XLVIII
Fort Brown Road, Tex LXIV
Forsyth, Mo ..... XXXV, LIII
Forty Hills, Miss LXXIV
Foster's Bridge, N. C. CXXXII
Foster's Expedition, N. C LXIV
Fourteen Mile Creek, Miss LXXV
Fox Creek, Mo. XLII
Frankfort, Va LXIII
Frankfort, Ky. CXI
FRANKLIN, TENN ..... LXIV, LXVII, LXIX, LXX, LXXIII, LXXVII, CXXII, CXXX, CXXXIII
Franklin, Mo. CXXV
Franklin, Miss CXXXIV
Franklin, Va. ..... LIX, LXI, LXIII
Franklin, La LXXVI
Franklin's Crossing, Va LXXVII
Franklin County, Ark LXXXVIII
Franklin Creek, Miss CXXXIII
Frazier's Farm, Va L
Frederick, Md. ..... LVII, CXVI
Fredericksburg, Mo CXVII
FREDERICKSBURG, VA. ..... XLVI, LXII, LXIV, LXXVI
Fredericksburg Road, Va CVIII
Fredericktown, Mo XXXVIII
Freeman's Ford, Va LV
Fremont's Orchard, C. T. CIII
French Broad, Tenn XCVII
Front Royal, Va ..... XLVII, CXX
Front Royal Pike, Va. CXXIV
Frying Pan, Va LXXVII
Fulton, Mo. XXXV
Fulton County, Mo LIII
Funkstown, Md LXXXII
GAINES'S MILL, VA ..... L, CXI
Gainesville, Va. LVI

Page.

Gainesville, Fla ..... XCIX, CXX
Gallatin, Tenn ..... LIV, LIX
Galveston, Texas. LXVI
Garrettsburg, Ky. LXII
Gauley Bridge, W. Va XXXIX
Geiger Lake, Ky LVII
Genesis Point, Ga ..... LXVII, LXVIII
Georgia Landing, La LXI
Georgia, Raid in CXVI
Germantown, Tenn. ..... XLVIII, XCVIII
GETTYSBURG, PA LXXX
Ghent, Ky. CXXII
Glade Springs, Va. CXXXII
Gladesville, Va. CXXV
Glasgow, Ky. ..... LX, LXV, LXXXVIII
Glasgow, Mo. CXXVII
Glendale, Miss XLVI
Glendale, Va L
Glorietta, N. Mex. XLIII
Gloucester, Va LXIII
Gloucester Point, Va. LXVII
Golding's Farm, Va L
GOLDSBORO', N. C. ..... LXIV, CXXXVII
Golgotha, Ga CXIII
Goose Creek, Va LVIII
Gordon's Landing, La LXVIII
Gordonsville, Va ..... CXXXI, CXXXIII
Gov. Moore's Plantation, La CV
Grafton, W. Va XXXVI
Grahamsville, S. C. CXXX
Grand Lake, Ark. XCIX
Grand Haze, Ark. LI
Grand Prairie, Ark. LI
Grand Prairie, Mo LXI
Grand River, Mo. LIV
Grand Gulf, Miss. ..... LXXIII, XCVI, CXVI
Grand Pass, I. T LXXXII
Grand Coteau, La XCI
Grant's Creek, N. C CXXXIX
Grass Lick, W. Va ..... XLVI, CVII
Gravel Hill, Va CXX
Gravelly Run, Va. CXXXVII
Graysville, Ga ..... LXXXVI, XCIV
Great Bethel, Va ..... XXXIV, XLIII
Great Falls, Va XXXV
Great Cacapon Bridge, Va XLI
Greasy Creek, Ky. LXXV
Greenville, Mo LII
Greenville, N. C. ..... XCIII, XCV
Greenville, Miss LXVIII
Greenville, Tenn ..... CXXIII, CXXVII
Green Bridge, W. Va. XXXVII
Green's Chapel, Ky LXV
Greenville Road, Ky LXII
Greenville Road, N. C XLVIII
Greenland Gap, W. Va LXXII
Greenland Gap Road, W. Va. CXI
Green Springs Depot, Md. CXIX
Greenwich, Va LXXVII
Greencastle, Pa LXXIX
Green River Bridge, Ky LXXXI
Gregory's Farm, S. C. CXXXI
Grenada, Miss. LXXXV
Griswoldville, Ga CXXIX
Grosse Tete Bayou, La ..... XCIX, CI
Ground Squirrel Church and Bridge, Va CVII
Groveton, Va LVI
Guerrilla Campaign in Missouri LIV
Gum Swamp, N. C. LXXVI
Gunter's Bridge, S. C. CXXXV
Guyandotte, W. Va XXXIX
Guy's Gap, Tenn. LXXX
Hampton, Va XXXVI
Hampton Roads, Va XXXII

Page.

HARPER'S FERRY, VA ..... XXXIV, XLVII, LVII, LXXXVIII
Harper's Ferry Bridge, Va LXXXII
Harper's Farm, Va CXXIX
Harpeth River, Tenn ..... LXVIII, LXXI
Harrisonville, Mo ..... XXXV, LXII
Harrison's Island, Va XXXVIII
Harrison's Landing, Va LIII
Harrisonburg, Va XLVIII
Harrisonburg, La C
Harrison, Mo CXXV
Harrisburg, Pa LXXX
Harrodsburg, Ky ..... LX, CXXVII
Hartsville, Tenn LXIV
Hartville, Mo LXVI
Hartwood Church, Va ..... LXIII, LXVIII
Hartford, Ky LXXVI
Hamilton, N. C ..... LI, CXXXII
Hamilton, Va CXXXVII
Hanover, Pa LXXX
HANOVER COURT-HOUSE, VA ..... XLVII, LXXX, CX
Hanoverton, Va CX
Hancock, Md XL
Hanging Rock, W. Va XXXVII
Hankinson's Ferry, Miss LXXIV
Hawk's Nest, W. Va XXXVI
Hatchie River, Tenn LII
HATCHER'S RUN, VA ..... CXXVIII, CXXXI, CXXXV
Hall's Ferry, Miss LXXV
Halltown, Va ..... LXXXIII, CXXI, CXXII
Hager's Mountain, Md CXVI
Hagerstown, Md ..... LXXXI, LXXXII, CXV
Hagnewood Prairie, Tenn LXXXVIII
Half Mount, Ky CIII
Hammack's Mills, W. Va CXV
Half Moon Battery, N. C CXXXIV
Hardy County, W. Va LXVI
Harney Lake Valley, Oreg CII
Hatteras, U. S. Steamer LXVI
Hawe's Shop, Va ..... CX, CXI
Haxal's, Va LI
Haymarket, Va LX
Haynesville, Va XXXIV
Hazel Bottom, Mo LX
Hedgeville, Va ..... LXI, XC
HELENA, ARK ..... LIV, LVIII, LX, LXIII, LXVI, LXXVI, LXXXI
Henderson Hills, La CI
Henderson's Mill, Tenn LXXXIX
Henderson, Ky ..... CXVII, CXXIV
Hendricks, Miss LXXXVII
Hernando, Miss ..... LXXII, LXXIX
Henrytown, Mo XXXVIII
Hicksford, Va CXXXII
Hickory Grove, Mo LVIII
Hickman, Ky LV
HIGH BRIDGE, VA CXXXIX
Hillsboro', Ky XXXVIII
Hillsboro', Ga CXIX
Hillsborough, Ala LXXI
Hill's Plantation, Ark LI
Hill's Plantation, Miss LXXIX
Hill's Point, Va LXXII
Hodgeville, Ky XXXVIII
Holly River, W. Va XLVI
Holly Springs, Miss ..... LXIII, LXV, CIX, CXXII
Hollow Tree Gap, Tenn CXXXIII
Holland House, Va LXXV
Holston River, Tenn ..... XCIII, XCIX
Honey Spring, I. T LXXXIII
HONEY HILL, S. C CXXX
Hoover's Gap, Tenn LXXIX
Hopkinsville, Ky CXXXII
Horse-shoe Bend, Ky LXXV
Horton's Mills, N. C XLVI
Hot Springs, Ark XCVII

Page.

Howard County, Mo ..... LVI, CXXII
Howe's Ford, Ky LXXIII
Housatonic, loss of, S. C XCIX
Hudnot's Plantation, La CV
Hudson, Mo XL
Hudsonville, Miss LXII
Huff's Ferry, Tenn XCII
Hunnewell, Mo XL
Hunnonsville, Mo ..... XLIII, XC
Huntersville, Va XL
Huntsville, Ala ..... XLV, CXXV
Huntsville, Tenn LXII
Hurricane Bridge, W. Va LXX
Hurricane Creek, Miss ..... CXX, CXXI, CXXVIII
Hutchinson, Minn LVII
Illinois Creek, Ark LXIV
Independence, Mo ..... XXXIV, XXXIX, XLII, XLIII, LIV, LXVII, CXXVIII
Indian Bay, Ark CIII
Indian Village, La LXVII
Indian City Village, La CXIX
Indian Ridge, La LXXI
Indiantown, N. C XCV
Ingraham's Plantation, Miss XXXIX
Ingham's Mills, Miss LXXXIX
Ironton, Mo ..... XXXVII, XXXVIII, CXXIV
IRISH BEND, LA LXXI
Irwinsville, Ga CXL
Irvine, Ky LXXXIV
Isle of Wight Court-house, Va LXV
ISLAND NO. 10, TENN XLV
Island No. 76, Miss XCVI
Island Ford, Va CXVII
ITKA, MISS ..... LVIII, LXXXII
Ivy Ford, Ark XCVI
Ivy Ford, Ky CXXXIV
Ivy Hills, Miss XCIX
Jackson, Tenn ..... LXIV, LXXXIII
JACKSON, MISS ..... LXXV, LXXXII, LXXXIII, CXV
Jackson, La ..... CXXVI, CXXIX
Jackson Cross Roads, La LXXIX
Jacksonville, Fla ..... LXX, CV
Jacksonport, Ark ..... XCV, CIV
Jaeksboro', Tenn XLII
Jack's Shop, Tenn LXXXVII
Jack's Shop, Va CXXXIII
James City, Va LXXXIX
James River, Va ..... XLVI, LXXXIV, CVI, CXIII, CXXVIII
James Island, S. C ..... XLVIII, XLIX, LXXXIII, CXV, CXXXV
Jarrett's Station, Va CVII
Jefferson, Tenn LXV
Jefferson City, Mo CXXVI
Jeffersonton, Va LXXXIX
Jeffersonville, Va CVII
JENKINS'S FERRY, ARK CV
Jenk's Bridge, Ga CXXXI
Jennie's Creek, Ky XLI
Jerusalem Plank Road, Va ..... CXIV, CXXIII
Johnstown, Mo XXXIX
Johnson Depot, Tenn LXXXVII
Johnson's Mills, Tenn XCIX
Johnsonville, Tenn ..... CXXIV, CXXIX
John's Island, S. C CXV
John Day's River, Oreg CXXXIX
Jonesboro', Mo ..... XXXVI, LXXXIX
Jonesboro', Ark LIII
JONESBORO', GA ..... CXXI, CXXII, CXXIX
Jones's Bridge, Va CXIV
Jones's Ford, Miss LXXXII
Jones's Hay Station, Ark CXXI
Jonesville, Va XCV
Jornado Del Muerto, N. Mex LXXVIII
Judah, Rebel Privateer XXXVI
Julesburg, I. T CXXXIV

	Page.
Kearnstown, Va	XLII, CXVII
Kearneysville, Va	CXXI
Kearsarge and Alabama, off France	CXIII
Kelly's Island, Va	XXXIV
Kelly's Ford, Va	LV, LXIX, LXXXIV, XCII, XCVII
Kelly's Store, Va	LXVII
Kellar's Bridge, Ky	CXII
KENESAW MOUNTAIN, GA	CXI, CXIV
Kentucky River, Ky	LXII
Kettle Run, Va	LV
Keytesville, Mo	XLII
Kincaels, Tenn	XCII
Kilpatrick's raid in Virginia	C
Kilpatrick's raid in Georgia	CXXI
Kinderhook, Tenn	LIV
KINSTON, N. C	LXIV, CXXXVI
Kingston, Tenn	XCII
Kingston, Ga	CIX
King George County, Va	LXXXV
King George Court-house, Va	LXIII
King's School House, Va	XLIX
King's River, Ark	CIII
Kingsport, Tenn	CXXXII
Kingsville, Mo	CXII
Kirksville, Mo	LIII
Knob Noster, Mo	XLI
KNOXVILLE, TENN	LXXXVI, XCIII, XCIV, XCVII
Kock's Plantation, La	LXXXIII
Lavergne, Tenn	LX, LXIII, LXIV, LXVI, CXXII
Labadiesville, La	LXI
Lacey's Springs, Va	CXXXIII
Ladija, Ala	CXXVIII
Lafayette County, Mo	XLIII, CXII
Lafayette, Tenn	XCV, CXI, CXIV, CXV
La Fourche Crossing, La	LXXIX
La Grange, Ark	LVII, LX, LXII, LXVI, LXXIV
La Grange, Tenn	LXII, LXXI, CXV
Lake Providence, La	LXVII, LXXVII, LXXVIII, LXXX
Lake City, Fla	XCVIII
Lake Chicot, Ark	CXI
Lamar, Mo	LXII
Lamar, Miss	LXIII
Lamb's Ferry, Tenn	CXXXIII
Lamine Crossing, Mo	LXXXIX
Lancaster, Mo	XXXIX
Lancaster, Ky	LX
Lane's Prairie, Mo	XXXV, CX
Lanquelle Ferry, Ark	LIII
Lauderdale Springs, Miss	XCIX
Laurel Hill, W. Va	XXXV, CXXV
Lattemore's Mills, Ga	CXIII
Lawrence, Kans	LXXXV
Lawrence County, Ky	LXXXV
Lawrenceburg, Ky	LX
Lawrenceburg, Ohio	LXXXIII
Lawrenceburg, Tenn	XCI, CXXX
Leatherwood, Ky	LXII
Leavenworth, Ind	LXXIX
Lebanon, Mo	XLIII
Lebanon, Tenn	XLVI, LXII, LXIII, LXVII
Lebanon, Ky	LI, LXXXI, CXVIII
Lebanon, Ala	XCVII
Leesburg, Va	XXXVIII
Leesburg, Mo	CXXV
Leesburg Road, Va	LVIII
Leetown, Ark	XLII
Leetown, Va	CXV
LEE'S MILLS, VA	XLV, CXVI, CXVIII
Lee, Surrender of	CXXXIX
Legare's Point, S. C	XLVIII
Legaresville, S. C	XCV
Leiper's Ferry, Tenn	XCI
Lewisburg, Va	XLVII
Lewisburgh, Ark	XCVI
Lewinsville, Va	XXXVII
Lett's Tan Yard, Ga	LXXXVII
LEXINGTON, MO	XXXVI, XXXVII, XLIII, CXII, CXXVII
Lexington, Ky	LX, LXXXIV, CXII
Lexington, Tenn	LXIV
Lexington, W. Va	CXI, CXII
Ley's Ferry, Ga	CVIII
Liberty, Mo	LX
Liberty, Va	CXIII
Liberty, La	CXXIX
LIBERTY GAP, TENN	LXXIX
Liberty Mills, Va	XC
Liberty Post Office, Ark	CIII
Liberty Creek, La	CXXIX
Licking, Mo	XLVI
Licking River, Ky	CXII
Lick Creek, Ark	LXVI
Limestone Station, Tenn	LXXXVI
Linden, Va	XLVI
Linden, Tenn	LXXV
Linn Creek, Va	XLI
Linn Creek, Mo	XXXVIII
Little Bear Creek, Ala	LXIII, LXIV
Little Black River, Mo	LXXVII
Little Blue, Mo	XXXIX, XLV, CXV, CXXVII
Little Blue, D. T	CXX
Little Cacapon, Va	CIII
Little Creek, N. C	LXII
Little Harpeth, Tenn	LXX
Little Missouri River, Ark	CII
Little Missouri River, D. T	CXIX
Little Osage River, Kans	CXXVIII
Little Pond, Tenn	LVI
Little Red River, Ark	XLIX
Little River, Tenn	CXXVII
Little Rock, Ark	LXXXVI, CX
Little Rock Road, Ark	LXX
Little Rock Landing, Tenn	LXXII
Little Santa Fé, Mo	XXXIX, XLIII
Little Tennessee River	XCI
Little Washington, Va	LXIII
Liverpool Heights, Miss	XCVII
Lock's Ford, Va	CXXIII
Lockridge Mills, Ky	XLVI
Lotspeach Farm, Mo	LI
Logan County, Va	XLI
Logan Cross Roads, Ky	XLI
Lone Jack, Mo	LV
Long Prairie, Ark	CXXI
Longview, Ark	CI
Lookout Station, Mo	XXXVI
LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, TENN	XCIII
Lost Mountain, Ga	CXI
Loudoun County, Va	LXI
Loudoun Heights, Va	XCVI
Louisa Court-house, Va	LXXIV
Louisville, Tenn	XCIV
Lovejoy Station, Ga	CXVIII, CXXI, CXXII, CXXIX
Lovettsville, Va	XXXVI, LXI
Low Creek, W. Va	LXXIX
Lowndesboro', Ala	CXXXIX
Lucas Bend, Ky	XXVII
Lumkin's Mills, Miss	LXIII
Luna Landing, Ark	XCIX
Lundy's Lane, Ala	LXXI
Luray, Va	L, CXXIV
LYNCHBURG, VA	CXIII
Lynch Creek, S. C	CXXXVI
Lynnville, Tenn	CXXX, CXXXIII
McAtee's Cross Roads, Ga	CXII
McConnellsburg, Tenn	LXXIX, LXXX
McCook's raid in Georgia	CXVII
McDOWELL, VA	XLVI
McLean's Ford, Va	XC

Page.

McMinnville, Tenn ..... LVI, LXXII, LXXXVIII
Macon, Ga ..... CXVII, CXVIII, CXXIX, CXL
Macon County, Tenn CXIV
Madison, Ark LXX
Madison Court-house, Va LXXXVII
Madison Court-house, Va CXXXIII
Madison Station, Ala ..... CIX, CXXX
Madison County, Ky LV
Madisonville, Ky ..... LV, LX
Madisonville, La XCVI
Magoffin County, Ky CIII
Magnolia Hills, Miss LXXIV
MALVERN HILL, VA ..... LI, LIII, CXIII, CXVIII
Manassas, Va ..... XXXV, LVI
Manassas Junction, Va LXI
Manassas Gap, Va ..... LXII, LXXXIV
Manchester, Tenn ..... LVI, CI
Mansfield, La CII
Mansura, La CVIII
Markham, Va LXII
Marksville, La CVIII
MARK'S MILLS, ARK CIV
Maria Des Cygnes, Kan CXXVIII
Maryland Heights, Md CXV
Marietta, Ga CXI
Marianna, Ark LXII
Marianna, Fla CXXV
Marrowbone, Ky LXXXI
Marshall, Mo ..... LXXXIV, LXXXIX
Marysville, Tenn XCII
Marion County, W. Va XXXVI
Marion, Miss XCIX
Marion, Va CXXXIII
Marshfield, Mo ..... XLI, LXI
Mason's Neck, Va XLII
Mason's Bridge, S. C CXXXI
Mattapony, Va LIII
Maysville, Ark LXI
Maysville, Ala ..... LXXXV, LXXXIX
Mayfield, Ky XCVI
Maplesville, Ala CXXXVIII
Matagorda Bay, Tex XCV
Mazzard Prairie, Ark CXVIII
Martinsburg, Va ..... XXXIV, LVII, LXXVIII, CXX, CXXIII
Martinsburg, Mo XXXV
Martin's Creek, Ark XCV
Mathias's Point, Va XXXIV
Memphis, Tenn ..... XLVIII, LIX, CV, CXXI, CXXXII
Memphis, Mo LII
Merriweather's Ferry, Tenn LIV
Mesila, N. Mex XXXVI
MECHANICSVILLE, VA XLIX
Mechanicsville, Miss LXXVII
Medon Station, Tenn LXVIII
Meadow Bridge, Va CVIII
Meadow Bluff, W. Va XCV
Medulia, Miss LXXI
Mechanicsburg, Miss LXXVII
Medley, W. Va XCVII
Meridian, Miss., Expedition to XCVII
Meridian, Miss XCIX
Merrill's Crossing, Mo LXXXIX
Messenger's Ferry, Miss LXXXI
Metley's Ford, Tenn XCI
Metamora, Miss LIX
Middle Creek Ford, W. Va XXXV
Middle Creek, Ky XLI
Middleburg, Va ..... XLIII, LXXIX
Middleburg, Miss LXV
Middletown, Va ..... XLVII, LXXVIII, CXXVII
Middletown, Tenn ..... LXVI, LXVII, LXXVI, LXXIX, XCVI
Middletown, Md CXVI
Millsville, Mo XXXV
Mill Creek Mills, W. Va XXXVIII
Mill Creek Valley, W. Va XCII
MILL SPRINGS, KY XLI

Page.

Mill Point, W. Va XCII
Mill Creek, Ga CVI
Mill Creek, Tenn CXXXI
Millen Grove, Ga CXXXI
Millwood, Va CXXXIII
Milton, Tenn ..... LXVIII, LXIX
Milton, Fla CXXVIII
MILLIKEN'S BEND, LA ..... LV, LXXVII
Milford, Mo XL
Milford, Va LI
Milford Station, Va CIX
Mingo Swamp, Mo LXVII
MINE RUN, VA., Operations at XCIII
Mine Creek, Kan CXXVIII
Mississippi River, Miss LXVIII
Mississippi City, Miss XLII
Mississippi Central Railroad ..... LVI, LXV, CXXX
Missouri River, D. T LXXXIV
MISSIONARY RIDGE, TENN XCIII
Mitchell's Station, Va LIV
Mitchell's Creek, Fla CXXXIII
Moorefield, Va ..... LXII, LXVI, LXXXVI, LXXXVII, XCVII, CXI, CXIX
Moore's Mills, Mo LIII
Moresburg, Tenn XCIV
Monroe Station, Mo XXXV
Monroe County, Mo XLVII
Monroe's Cross Roads, N. C CXXXVI
Morristown, Mo XXXVII
Morristown, Tenn ..... XXXIX, XCIV, CXXVIII, CXXIX
MORRIS ISLAND, S. C ..... LXXXII, LXXXV, LXXXVI
Morris County, Mo CX
Morgan's Mills, Ark XCVIII
Morgantown, Ky ..... XXXIX, LXI
Morgan County, Tenn XLI
Morgansville, Ky LVI
Morgan's Raid in Kentucky, Indiana, and Ohio LXXXI
Morganzia, La LXXXVIII
Monday's Hollow, Mo XXXVIII
MONOCACY, MD CXVI
Monocacy River, Md LX
Moffat's Station, Ark CIII
Mosby's Raid in Virginia LXIX
Moscow, Tenn ..... XCI, CXIII
Moscow, Ark CIII
Moscow Station, Miss XCIV
Mosquito Inlet, Fla XLIII
Mount Zion, Mo XL
Mount Zion Church, Va CXV
Mount Sterling, Ky ..... LIII, LXIX, CXI
Mount Washington, Ky LIX
Mount Vernon, Ark LXXV
Mount Tabor Church, N. C LXXXIV
Mount Jackson, Va XCIII
Mount Ivy, Miss XCIX
Mount Elba, Ark CI
Mount Pleasant Landing, La CVIII
Mount Clio, S. C CXXXVI
Mount Pleasant, Miss CIX
Mount Pleasant, Ala CXXXVIII
Mount Crawford, Va ..... CXI, CXXXVI
Mount Carmel, Tenn CXXX
MOBILE HARBOR, ALA CXIX
Mossy Creek, Tex XCV
Mossy Creek, Tenn XCVI
MORTON'S FORD, VA XCVIII
Morton, Miss XCVIII
Moneti's Bluff, La CIV
Morrow Creek, Ark CIV
Moreauville, La CVIII
Moulton, Ala CX
Montgomery County, Ark CXVI
Montgomery and West Point Railroad, Ga CXVII
Montgomery, Ala CXXXIX
Moreau Bottom, Mo CXXVI
Monteith Swamp, Ga CXXXII

Page.

Mocassin Gap, Va CXXXIII
Mountain Grove, Mo XLII
Mountain Store, Mo LII
Monterey, Ky XLIX
Monterey, Va XLV
Monterey, Tenn XLVI
Monterey Gap, Md LXXXI
Montavallo, Mo ..... XLV, LIII
Montavallo, Ala CXXXVIII
Morning Sun, Tenn LI
MOBILE, ALA CXXXVII
Monticello, Ky ..... LXXIV, LXXVII
Monticello, Ark CI
Munson's Hill, Va ..... XXXVI, XXXVII
Munford's Station, Ala CXL
Munfordsville, Ky ..... XL, LVII, LIX
MURFREESBORO', TENN ..... LI, LXV,
LXIX, LXXVII, LXXIX, CXXIII, CXXXI, CXXXII, CXXXIII
Murfreesboro' Road, Tenn LXXXVIII
Muldraugh's Hill, Ky LXV
Muddy Run, Va XCII
Mud Springs, I. T CXXXV
Mussel Shoals, Ala CXXVIII
Mulberry Gap, Tenn XCIX
Mustang Island, Tex XCIII
Myerstown, Va CXXIX
Nansemond, Va LXXI
Nansemond River, Va LXXIV
Namozin Church, Va CXXXVIII
Narrows, Ga CXXVI
NASHVILLE, TENN ..... XLII, LII, LX, LXII, CIX, CXXXI, CXXXII
Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, Tenn ..... CXX, CXXII
Natches, Miss ..... LXXXIV, XCII, XCIV
Natchitoches, La ..... CI, CIV
Natural Bridge, Fla CXXXVI
Nauvoo, Ala CXXXIV
Nelson's Farm, Va L
Neosho, Mo ..... XLVI, XLVIII, LXXXVIII
Neuse River, N. C CXXXIX
Newark, Mo LIII
Newnan, Ga CXVIII
NEW BERNE, N. C ..... XLIII,
XLVI, XLVII, LXII, LXVIII, LXIX, XCVII, C
NEW MARKET, VA ..... CVIII, CXVIII, CXXVI
New Market Bridge, Va XL
New Market Cross Roads, Va L
NEW MARKET HEIGHTS, VA ..... CXXV, CXXVI
Newport News, Va ..... XXXIV, XL, XLII
Newport Barracks, N. C XCVII
Newtonia, Mo ..... LVII, CXXVIII
Newton, La LXXXVIII
Newtown, Va ..... XLVII, CXXIX
New Creek, W. Va ..... XXXIV, CXIX, CXXX
New Creek Valley, W. Va XCVII
New Albany, Miss ..... LXXII, LXXXVIII
New Baltimore, Va LXII
New Bridge, Va XLVII
New Hope, Ky LI
New Hope Church, Ga CX
New Lisbon, Ohio LXXXIV
New Madrid, Mo ..... XLII, XLIII, LXXXV
New Madrid Bend, Tenn XCI
NEW ORLEANS, LA XLVI
New River Bridge, Va CVII
New Ulm, Minn LV
Nickajack Trace, Ga CIV
Nickajack Creek, Ga CXV
Nineveh, Va CXXIX
Niobrara, Neb XCIV
Nolansville, Md LVII
Nolansville, Tenn ..... LXV, LXVIII
Noonday Creek, Ga CXIII
Norfolk, Va XLVI
Northeast River, N. C LXVI

Page.

Northport, Ala CXXXVIII
NORTH ANNA RIVER, VA ..... LII, CVII, CIX
North Edisto River, S. C CXXXV
North Fork, Va CXXXVI
North Mountain, Va CXV
North Missouri Railroad CXXV
North River, W. Va CXV
North Shenandoah, Va CXXVI
Nose's Creek, Ga ..... CXI, CXIII, CXXV
Nottaway Creek, Va CVII
Nottaway Court house, Va CXIV
Nueces River, Tex LIV
OAK GROVE, VA XLIX
Oakland, Miss LXIII
Obion River, Tenn LIV
Occoquan, Va ..... XLII, LXV
Occoquan Creek, Va XXXIX
Occoquan Bridge, Va XLI
Ocean Pond, Fla XCIX
Oconee River, Ga CXXX
Offett's Knob, Mo CIV
Ogeechee River, Ga CXXXI
Okalona, Miss XCIX
Okalona, Ark CII
Oldtown, Md CXIX
Old Church, Va ..... CX, CXII
Old Fort Wayne, Ark LXI
Old Oaks, La CIX
Old River, La ..... LXVII, CIX
Old River Lake, Ark CXI
Olive Branch, La CXXXVI
Olive Hill, Ky LIX
OLUSTEE, FLA XCIX
Oostenaula, Ga CVIII
Opelousas, La XC
OPEQUAN, VA CXXIII
Orangeburg, S. C CXXXV
Orange Court-house, Va ..... LII, LIII
Orchards, Va XLIX
Orchard Knob, Tenn XCIII
Oregon Mountains XCVII
Orleans, Ind LXXVIII
Osage, Mo LXI
Osceola, Mo ..... XXXVII, XLVII
Osceola, Ark ..... CII, CXIX
Otter Creek, Va CXIII
Overall's Creek, Tenn CXXXI
Overton's Hill, Tenn CXXXII
Owens Valley, Tenn LXVIII
Owens River, Cal XLV
Owen County, Ky XLIX
Owensburg, Ky LVIII
Owensborough, Ky CXXII
Oxford Hill, Miss CXXI
Oxford Bend, Ark LXI
Ox Hill, Va LVI
Ozark, Mo ..... LIII, LXIII, CXVI
Paint Rock Railroad Bridge XLVI
Paintsville, Ky ..... XLI, XCIII
Palo Alto, Miss LXXII
Palmyra, Mo XXXIX
Palmyra, Tenn XCII
Palmetto Ranch, Tex CXL
Paducah, Ky CI
Pamunkey River, Va CX
Panther Creek, Mo LIV
Panther Springs, Tenn C
Panther Gap, W. Va CXI
Papinsville, Mo XXXVII
Paris, Ky ..... LIII, LXIX, LXXXIV
Paris, Tenn ..... XLII, LXXXVII
Parkersville, Mo XXXV
Parker's Cross Roads, Tenn LXV
Pasquotank, Mo LXXXV

Page.

Pass Christian, Miss XLIII
Pattacassey Creek, N. C LXXXIV
Patton, Mo LII
Patterson, Mo LXXII
Pattersonville, La LXX
Patterson Creek, Va ..... XXXIV, XCVII
Pawnee Reservation LXXIX
Pawnee Forks, Kan CXXX
PEACH ORCHARD, VA L
PEACH TREE CREEK, GA CXVII
PEA RIDGE, ARK XLII
Pea Vine Creek, Ga XCIV
Pechacho Pass, D. T XLV
Pembiscott Bayou, Ark CII
Pensacola, Fla ..... XXXIX, CII
Peralto, N. Mex XLV
Perry County, Ky LXII
PERRYVILLE, KY LX
Perryville, Ark LXXXV
Petersburgh, W. Va ..... XXXVII, XCVI
PETERSBURG, VA ..... LIII, CXII, CXIII, CXV, CXVIII, CXIX, CXXII, CXXXI, CXXXVII, CXXXVIII
Petersburg, Tenn LXVIII
Petit Jean, Ark CXVI
Philadelphia, Tenn ..... XC, XCI
Philip's Creek, Miss XLVII
Phillippi, W. Va XXXIV
Philomont, Va LXI
PIEDMONT, VA CXI
Piedmont Station, Va LXXV
Pierce's Point, Fla CXXVII
Pierson's Farm, Va CXIII
Pike County, Ky XXXIX
Piketown, Ky XXXIX
Pike Creek, Ky CVIII
Pikeville, Ky LXXI
Pikesville, Ark CXIV
Pilot Knob, Mo CXXVIII
Pinckney Island, S. C LV
Pine Bluff, Ark ..... XCI, XCVI, CXIII, CXV, CXVIII, CXXVI
Pine Bluff, Tenn CXXI
Pine Barren Creek, Ala ..... CXXXIII, CXXXVII
Pine Knob, Ga CXIII
Pine Mountain, Ga CXII
Pineville, Mo LXXXV
Piney Factory, Tenn XCI
Piney Woods, La CII
Pinos Altos, Ariz LXVII
Pittman's Ferry, Ark LII
Pittman's Ferry, Mo LXI
Pittsburg Landing, Tenn ..... XLII, XLV
Plaquemine Bayou, La LXVII
Plaquemine, La ..... LXXIX, CXIX
Plain Stores, La ..... LXXVI, CII
Plattsburg, Mo XXXIX
Platte City, Mo CXV
Pleasant Hill, Mo ..... LI, CX
PLEASANT HILL, LA CIII
Pleasant Hill Landing, La CIII
Pleasant Grove, La CII
Pleasant Valley, Md CXV
Plymouth, N. C ..... LVII, CIII, CXXIX
Plantersville CXXXVIII
POCAHALIGO, S. C ..... XLVII, LXI, CXXXIV
Pocahontas County, W. Va XCII
Point Lookout, Va CVIII
Point of Rocks, Md ..... XXXVI, CXI, CXV
Point Lick, Ky LXI
Point Pleasant, W. Va LXX
Point Pleasant, La CXIV
Point Washington, Fla XCVIII
Poison Springs, Ark CIII
Polk's Plantation, Ark LXXVI
POPLAR SPRINGS CHURCH, VA CXXV

Page.

Pollocksville, N. C ..... XLV, LXVI
Polk County, Mo XLIII
Pond County, Ky CVIII
Pond Spring, Ala CXXXIII
Pontotoc, Miss CXVI
Ponchatoula, La ..... LVIII, LXX, LXXV
Poolesville, Md LVII
Pope's Campaign in Virginia LVI
Port Royal, S. C ..... XXXIX, XL
PORT REPUBLIC, VA XLVIII
PORT GIBSON, MISS ..... LXXIV, XCV, CXV, CXVI
PORT HUDSON, LA LXIX
Port Hudson, La ..... LXXVII, LXXVIII, LXXXII, CII
Port Hudson Plains, La LXXVI
Port Walthal, Va CVI
Poole's Station, Ga CXXXI
Potosi, Mo ..... XXXVI, XXXVIII
Pound Gap, Va CXXV
Pound Gap, Tenn ..... XLIII, LXXXI
Pound Gap, Ky CIII
Powel's River Bridge, Tenn XCIX
Powder Springs, Ga ..... CXIII, CXXV
Powhattan, Va CXXXIV
Prairie D'Ann, Ark CIII
Prairie Station, Mo LXVIII
Prairie Station, Miss XCIX
PRAIRIE GROVE, ARK LXIV
Prehle's Farm, Va CXXV
Prentis, Miss LIX
Price's Invasion of Missouri CXXIV
Princeton, W. Va ..... XLVII, CVI
Princeton, Ky CXII
Princeton, Ark ..... XCIV, CIII, CXXVIII
Prince's Place, Mo CXXVI
Pritchard's Mill, Md XXXVII
Pueblo Colorado, N. M LXXXV
Pulaski, Ala LXXXIII
Pulaski, Tenn ..... LXXXIX, CXXV, CXXXIII
Pulaski, Ga CVIII
Pumpkin Vine Creek, Ga CX
Putnam's Ferry, Mo XLIII
Quaker Bridge, N. C LXXXI
Quaker Road, Va CVII
Qualltown, N. C XCVIII
Quicksand Creek, Ky CII
Raccoon Ford, Va LXXXVII
Raccoon Ford, Ala CXXVIII
Raceland, La XLIX
Randolph County, Mo XXXIX
Rapidan, Va ..... LXXXIX, XC, C
Rapidan Station, Va ..... LXXIV, LXXXVII
Rapidan Railroad Bridge, Va LI
Rappahannock, Va ..... LXXXIX, CI
Rappahannock River, Va ..... LV, LXXIII
Rappahannock Bridge, Va ..... LXII, XCI
Rappahannock Crossing, Va XC
Rappahannock Station, Va ..... LXXXIV, XCII
Rawle's Mills, N. C LXII
Ray County, Mo XXXVIII
Raymond, Miss ..... LXXV, XCVII
Raytown, Mo XLIX
Readyville, Tenn LVI
REAM'S STATION, VA ..... CXIV, CXVI, CXXI
Rectortown, Va XCV
Red Bone, Miss CIV
Red Bone Church, Mo LXXXVIII
Red Clay, Ga CV
Red Hill, Ala CXXXIV
Red House, W. Va XXXV
Red Mound, Tenn LXV
Red Oak, Ga CXXI
Red River, La ..... LXVIII, CIV, CV
Redwood Creek, Cal LXXXII
Redwood, Miss LV

Page.

Reed's Mountains, Ark. LXIII
Reedy Creek, W. Va. XLVI
Reniek, Mo. XXXIX
Rerock, Ariz. CXXXVII
RESACA, GA. CVIII, CXXVII
Reynold's Plantation. CXXX
Rhea's Mills, Ark. LXII
Rheatown, Tenn. LXXXIX
Richfield, Mo. LXXVI
Richland, Ark. CV
Richland, Tenn. CXXIV
Rich Mountain, W. Va. XXXV
RICHMOND, KY. LVI, LXXXIV
Richmond, La. LXX, LXXVIII
RICHMOND, VA. C, CVII, CXXVIII, CXXXVIII
Richmond & Petersburg Railroad, Va. CVII
Rickett's Hill, Tenn. LVII
Riddle's Shop, Va. CXII
Rienzi, Miss. LV
Ringgold, Ga. LXXXVI, XCIV
Ripley, Tenn. LXVI
Ripley, Miss. XCIV, CXI, CXII, CXVI
River's Bridge, S. C. CXXXV
Robertson's Run, Va. LXXXIX
Roan's Tan Yard. XLI
ROANOKE ISLAND, N. C. XLI
Roanoke River, N. C. CV
Roach's Plantation, Miss. CI
Rocheport, Mo. LXXVII
Rockford, Tenn. XCII
Rockingham, N. C. CXXXVI
Rockport, Mo. CXXIV
Rockville, Md. LXXXVII
Rocky Creek Church, Ga. CXXXI
Rocky Crossing, Miss. LXXIX
ROCKY FACE RIDGE, GA. C, CVI
Rocky Gap, Ky. LXXVII
Rocky Gap, Va. LXXXV
Rocky House, W. Va. XCVIII
Rocky Mount Raid, N. C. LXXXIII
Rodgersville, Ala. XLVI
Rodgersville, Tenn. CXXI
Rodney, Miss. XCV, C
Rogersville, Tenn. XCII
Rolla, Mo. XXXV, CXIX
Rolling Fork, Miss. CXXIX
Rolling Prairie, Ark. XCVI
Rolling Prairie, Mo. XCVII
Rome, Ga. LXXIII, CVIII, CIX
Romney, W. Va. XXXIV, XXXVIII, LXVIII
Rood's Hill, Va. CVIII, CXXX
Rosecrans' Campaign in Tennessee. LXXIX
Roseville, Ark. XCII, CII
Rousseau's Raid in Alabama and Georgia. CXVI
Rousseau's Pursuit of Wheeler, Tenn. CXXII
Round Away Bayou, La. LXX
Round Hill, Ark. LI
Round Hill, Tenn. LVI
Rover, Tenn. LXVII
Rowanty Creek, Va. CXXXV
Rowlett's Station, Ky. XL
Running Vicksburg Batteries. LXXI
Rural Hills, Tenn. LXIII
Rush Creek, I. T. CXXXV
Russel's House, Miss. XLVI
Russellville, Tenn. LI
Russellville, Ky. LIII, LIX
Rutherford's Creek, Tenn. LXIX, CXXXIII
Sabine Pass, Tex. LXXII
Sabine Pass, La. LXXXVI
SABINE CROSS ROADS, LA. CII
Sacramento, Ky. XL
Sacramento Mountain, Va. CXXI
Salem, N. C. CXXXVIII

Page.

Salem, Miss. LXXXIX
Salem, Va. LXII, CXIII
Salem, Mo. XXXIX
Salem, Ark. XLIII
Salem Cemetery, Tenn. LXIV
Salem Pike, Tenn. LXIX
Salem Church, Va. CXI
Salkahatchie, S. C. CXXXV
Salisbury, Tenn. LIV, XCIV
Salisbury, N. C. CXXXIX
Saline County, Mo. LXXXIV
Saline River, Ark. CV
Salt Lick, Va. XC
Saltville, Va. CXXV, CXXXII, CXXXIII
Salyersville, Ky. XCIV
SAILOR'S CREEK, VA. CXXXIX
Saint Charles River, Ark. CXIV
Samaria Church, Va. CXIII, CXIV
Sam Gaty, Massacre on Steamer. LXX
San Carlos River, Cal. CX
Sand Creek, I. T. CXXXII
Sand Mountain, Ala. LXXIII
Sandersville, Ga. CXXX
Sangster's Station, Va. XCV
Santa Fe, N. M. XLIII
Santa Fe, Mo. LII
Santa Rosa, Fla. XXXVIII
Saratoga, Ky. XXXVIII
Sartoria, Miss. LXXVII
Saunders, Fla. CIX
Saulsbury, Miss. CXV
SAVAGE STATION, VA. L
Savannah, Tenn. XLV
Savannah, Ga., Siege of. CXXXII
Scatterville, Ark. LI
Scott's Mills Road, Tenn. XCVII
Scott's Farm, Ark. XCVIII
Scottsboro', Ala. CXXXIV
Scottsville, Ala. CXXXVIII
Scrougesville, Tenn. LXIII
Scullyville, I. T. CIII
Seabrook's Point, S. C. XLVIII
Searcy, Ark. CXI, CXV, CXXIII
Searcy Landing, Ark. XLVI
Scarytown, W. Va. XXXIV
Secessionville, S. C. XLIX, LXXXIII
Sedalia, Mo. XXXIX, CXXVII
Selma, Ala. CXXXVIII
Senatobia, Miss. LXXVI
Seneca, Md. LXXVIII
Seneca Station, I. T. LXXXVII
Seven Days' Retreat, Va. L
SEVEN PINES, VA. XLVIII
Seviersville, Tenn. XCVII
Shady Springs, Va. LVI, LXXXIII
Shanghai, Mo. XXXVII, XXXVIII
Shannon Hill, Va. LXXIV
Sharpsburg, Md. LVIII
Shawnee Mound, Mo. XL
Shawnee Town, Kan. LXXVII
Shelby Depot, Tenn. LXI
Shelby County, Ky. XL
Shelbyville, Tenn. LXXX
Shelbyville Pike, Tenn. LXXVII, LXXIX, LXXXIX
Shelbina, Mo. XXXVII
Shelburne, Mo. LVIII
Shenandoah, Va. CXXXVI
Shenandoah River, Va. CXVII
Shepherdstown, Va. LIX, CXXI
Sheppardstown, Va. LVIII, LXXXIII
Shepherdsville, Ky. LIX
Sheridan's Cavalry Raid, Va. CVII, CXXXVI
Sherwood, Mo. LXXV
SHILOH, TENN. XLV

Page.

Ship's Gap, Ga CXXVII
Shirley's Ford, Mo LVIII
Shoal Creek, Ala CXXIX
Sibley's Landing, Mo ..... LX, LXX
Silver Creek, Mo XLI
Silver Creek, Miss XCIX
Silver Lake, Fla CXXXVI
Silver Run, N. C CIX
Simmsport, La CXXXIV
Simpsonville, Ky LXIII
Sinking Creek, Va CXXXIX
Sipsey Swamp, Ala CXX
Six Mile House, Va CXXXVIII
Six Mile Creek, Ala LXVIII
Skeet, N. C XLVI
Slatersville, Va LIV
Slaughter Mountain, Va LVII
Slaughterville, Ky ..... LXVII, LXXXVII, XCVII, CIII, CXXI, CXXII
Smithfield, Va CXXXIV
Smithfield, Ky LXXXI
Smithsburg, Md CXXXVII
Smith's Farm, N. C ..... XCVIII, CXV
Smith's Raid in Tennessee CVII
Smith's Station, I. T XLIX
Smithville, Ark CVIII
Smoky Hill, C. T CXX
Smoky Hill Crossing, Kan CXV
Smyrna, Ga CV
Snaggy Point, La ..... CVII, CXXVII
Snake Creek Gap, Ga ..... CIV, CIX
Snia Hills, Mo ..... LXI, CXVI
Snicker's Gap, Va CXXI
Snicker's Gap Pike, Va ..... LXIII, CXVII
Snicker's Ferry, Va LXX
Snow Hill, Tenn LXXIII
Snyder's Bluff, Miss CI
Snydersville, Miss CXVI
Solomon's Gap, Md ..... XLI, LXX
Somerset, Ky XLVI
Somerville Heights, Va LXX
Somerville, Tenn XLIII
Sounding Gap, Tenn ..... LXXX, C, CVII, CXXXVI
South Anna, Va LXXI
South Branch of Watonwan, Minn CXXXV
South Edisto River, S. C LXII
South Fork, Potomac, Va CXXXIX
South Fork, Oreg XLVI
South Mills, N. C LVIII
SOUTH MOUNTAIN, MD LXXI
South Quay, Va LXXIV
South Quay Bridge, Va CXXVIII
Southside Railroad, Va CXXVI
South Tunnel, Tenn LXXV
South Union, Ky LIV
Southwest Mountain, Va LXIV
Southwest Creek, N. C CXXXVII
SPANISH FORT, ALA LXXI
Spanish Fort Canon, U. T ..... LIII, LXXXV, XCIII
Sparta, Tenn LI
Sperryville, Va CII
Spoonville, Ark LXXX
Sporting Hill, Pa ..... LXXIII, CVI
SPOTTSYLVANIA COURT HOUSE, VA ..... XXXVIII, XXXIX, LXVI
Springfield, Mo XCVII
Springfield, W. Va LXXXI
Springfield Landing, La ..... LXIX, CXXX
Spring Hill, Tenn ..... XLIII, XCVIII
Spring River, Ark ..... LVIII, LXVIII
Spring River, Mo C
Stanardsville, Va LXXVIII
State Creek, Kan CXXXI
Statesboro', Ga LX
Stamford, Ky LXIII
Stahel's Reconnoissance, Va CXIV
Staunton Bridge, Va 20*

Page.

Stanton Road, Va XLVIII
St. Augustine, Fla XCV
St. Catharine's Creek, Miss LXXXIV
St. Francois River, Mo LXXIII
St. George's Creek, Ohio LXXXIII
St. Charles, Ark XLIX
St. Francis County, Mo LXXI
St. John's River, Fla CIX
St. Mary's River, Fla XCVIII
St. Mary's Trestle, Fla CXVII
St. Louis, Mo XXXIV
St. Vrain's Old Fort, N. Mex CXXX
Steele's Bayou, Miss LXIX
Sterling's Farm, La LXXXVIII
Sterling's Plantation, La LXXXVII
Steamer Empress, Miss CXIX
Stevensburg, Va ..... XCII, C
Stevens' Gap, Ga LXXXVI
Stevenson, Ala LVI
Stevenson's Depot, Va CXVII
Stewart's Plantation, Ark L
Stewart's Creek, Tenn ..... LXV, LXVI
Stone's Farm, Ark CII
Stone's Ferry, Ala CXVI
STONE'S RIVER, TENN LXVI
Stony Lake, D. T LXXXIV
Stony Creek, Va CXIV
Stony Creek Station, Va ..... CVI, CXXVI, CXXX
Stono Inlet, S. C ..... LXXI, XCV
Stockton, Mo LIV
Stockade at Stone's River, Tenn LXXXVIII
Stoneman's Raid in Va LXXIII
Stoneman's Raid to Macon, Ga CXVII
Stoneman's Raid in Tenn. and Va CXXXII
Stoneman's Raid in Southwest Va. and N. C CXXXVII
Strasburg, Va ..... XLIII, XLVIII, CXX, CXXVI, CXXVII
Strasburg Road, Va ..... LXVIII, LXXII
Strawberry Plains, Tenn XCVI
STRAWBERRY PLAINS, VA CXX
Streight's Raid in Georgia and Alabama LXXIII
Sturgeon, Mo LIX
Sugar Creek, Mo ..... XLI, XLII
Sugar Creek, Tenn ..... LXXXIX, CXXXIII
Sugar Loaf Mountain, Md LVII
Sugar Loaf Hill, N. C CXXXIV
Sugar Loaf Battery, N. C CXXXV
Sugar Valley, Ga CVIII
Sulphur Branch Trestle, Ala CXXIV
Sulphur Springs, Va LV
Sulphur Springs Bridge, Va CXIX
Suffolk, Va ..... LXV, LXXI, LXXV, C
Summerville, W. Va ..... XXXVI, LXVII
Summerville, Miss LXIII
Summerville, Tenn XCV
Summit Point, Va CXXI
Sumterville, S. C ..... CXXXVII, CXXXIX
Sunshine Church, Ga CXIX
Surrender of Genl. Lee CXXXIX
Surrender of Genl. Johnston CXL
Surrender of Genl. Taylor CXL
Surrender of Genl. Sam. Jones CXL
Surrender of Genl. Jeff. Thompson CXL
Surrender of Genl. Kirby Smith CXL
Supply Train, Tenn XCI
Sutton, Va LIX
Suwano Gap, N. C CXL
Swallow's Bluff, Tenn LXXXVIII
Swan Lake, Ark CIV
Sweden's Cove, Tenn XLVIII
Sweetwater, Tenn XCI
Sweetwater Creek, Ga CXXV
Swift Creek, Va CVII
Swift Creek, S. C CXXXIX
Swift Creek Bridge, N. C L

Page.

Sycamore Church, Va ... LIII, CXXIII
Sykestown, Mo ... XLII
Sylamore, Ark ... XLII
Sylvan Grove, Ga ... CXXX
Taberville, Mo ... LIII
Taberville, Ark ... LIV
Tah-Kah-o-Kuty, D. T ... CXVIII
Tahliquah, I. T ... LXX
Talladega, Ala ... CXL
Talbott's Ferry, Ark ... XLVI
Talbot's Station, Tenn ... XCV
Tallahatchie, Fla ... XLIX
Tallahatchie, Miss ... LXXIX, LXXXIX, CXIX
Tallahassee, Fla ... CXL
Tallapoosa River, Ala ... CXVI
Tanner's Bridge, Ga ... CVIII
Tar River, N. C ... LXXXIII
Taylor's Ford, Ky ... XXXIX
Taylor's Ridge, Ga ... XCIV, CXXVII
Taylor's Hole Creek ... CXXXVII
Taylorsville, Va ... C
Tazewell, Tenn ... LIV, XCVI
Tebb's Bend, Ky ... LXXXI
Telford, Tenn ... LXXXVI
Ten Islands, Ala ... CXVI
Ten Miles from Columbus, Ky ... CXXXIV
Tennessee River, Tenn ... CXXI
Terrapin Creek, Ala ... CXXVIII
Terre Noire Creek, Ark ... CII
Terrisville, Tenn ... XCVI
Texas County, Mo ... LXIII, LXXXVI
The Island, Mo ... LXX
Thibodeaux, La ... LXXIX
Thibodeauxville, La ... LXI
Thomas Station, Ga ... CXXX, CXXXI
Thompson Cove, Tenn ... LXXXVIII
Thompson's Hill, Miss ... LXXIV
Thompson's Station, Tenn ... LXIX
Thornburg, Va ... LIII
Thornhill, Ala ... CXXXIV
Thoroughfare Gap, Va ... LX, LXII
Tickfaw River, Miss ... LXXIV
Tillafinney River, S. C ... CXXXI
Tilton, Tenn ... CVIII
Tilton, Ga ... CXXVII
Tishamingo County, Miss ... XCI
Tobosofkee, Ga ... CIV
Todd's Tavern, Va ... CVI
Tolopotomy, Va ... CX
Tolopotomy Creek, Va ... CX
Tompkinsville, Ky ... LI, LXXII
Tom's Brook, Va ... CXXVI
Toon's Station, Tenn ... LVI
Town Creek, Ala ... LXXIII
Town Creek, N. C ... CXXXV
Township, Fla ... LXVII
Tracy City, Tenn ... XCVI
Trantner's Creek, N. C ... XLVIII
Trenton, Tenn ... LIV, LXV
Trenton, N. C ... LXIV
Trenton Bridge, N. C ... XLVI
Trevillian Station, Va ... CXII
Trinity, Ala ... LII
Trinity River, Cal ... XCII
Trion, Ala ... CXXXVIII
Triplett's Bridge, Ky ... LXXVIII
Truine, Tenn ... LXXVIII
Try Mountain, Ky ... XXXIX
Tullahoma, Tenn ... LXXIX, LXXX, XCI
Tunica County, Miss ... LIII
Tunnel Hill, Ga ... XCVII, C, CVI
Tunnel Hill, Miss ... XCIX
Tunstall Station, Va ... XLIX, LXXIV, C
Tupelo, Miss ... LXXIV, CXV, CXVI

Page.

Turkey Bend, Va ... L
Turkey Island Bridge, Va ... LII
Turman's Ferry, Ky ... XCVI
Turnback Creek, Mo ... XLVI
Turner's and Crampton's Gaps, Md ... LVIII
Tuscumbia, Ala ... LXVIII, LXXII, LXXIII, XCI
Tuscumbia Creek, Miss ... XLVII
Tuscaloosa, Ala ... CXXXIX
Two Hills, Bad Lands, D. T ... CXIX
Union, Va ... LXI
Union City, Tenn ... XLIII, LXXXII, XCIII
Union City, Ky ... CI
Union Church, Va ... XLVIII
Union Church, Miss ... LXXIII
Union Mills, Mo ... LV
Unionville, Tenn ... LXIX
Union Station, Tenn ... CXXIX
University Place, Tenn ... LXXXI
Upper Missouri River, Ark ... LX
Upperville, Va ... LXI, LXXIX, LXXXVIII
Upton Hill, Ky ... XXXVIII
Utoy Creek, Ga ... XLIX
Vache Grasse, Ark ... CXXIV
Valverde, N. Mex ... XLII
Van Buren, Ark ... LXV, CXIX
Varnell's Station, Ga ... CVII
Vaughn, Miss ... CVII
Vaughn Road, Va ... CXXVIII, CXXXV
Vaught's Hill, Tenn ... LXIX
Vera Cruz, Ark ... CXXIX
Vermillion Bayou, La ... LXXXIX
Vernon, Ind ... LXXXII
Verona, Miss ... CXXXIII
VICKSBURG, MISS ... XLIX, LXV, LXVIII, LXXXVI, LXXIX, LXXX, LXXXV, XCVII, XCVIII, CXV
Vidalia, La ... LXXXVII, XCVIII, CXVII
Vienna, Va ... XXXIV, XXXIX, LVII
Village Creek, Ark ... XLIX, L
Vincent's Cross Roads, Miss ... XCI
Vinegar Hill, S. C ... LXXXV
Vining Station, Ga ... CXV
Volusia County, Fla ... CXXXV
Wachita, Indian Agency, Tex ... LXVII
Wadesburg, Mo ... XL
Waddel's Farm, Ark ... XLIX, L
Waldron, Ark ... LXXXVII, LXXXIX, XCV, XCVII
Wallace's Ferry, Ark ... CXVII
Wall Bridge, Va ... CV
Walkersville, Mo ... XLV
Walker's Ford, W. Va ... XCIV
Walkertown, Va ... C
Walthal, Va ... CXIII
Wapping Heights, Va ... LXXXIV
Wardensville, Va ... XLVII
Warm Springs, N. Mex ... LXXIX
Warm Springs, N. C ... XCIII
Warrenburg, Mo ... XLIII, XLIX
Warrenton Junction, Va ... LIX, LXXIV, LXXV
Warrenton Springs, Va ... LXXXIX
Warsaw, Mo ... XXXVIII, LXXXIX
Wartrace, Tenn ... LXXXVIII
Washington, N. C ... XLVIII, LVII, LXX, XCI
Washington, D. C ... CXVI
Watauga River, Tenn ... CXXV
Waterford, Miss ... LXIII
Waterford, Va ... LXXXIV
Waterloo Bridge, Va ... LV
Water Proof, La ... XCIII, XCIX, CIV
Water Valley, Miss ... LXIII
Waugh's Farm, Ark ... XCIX
WAUHATCHIE, TENN ... XCI
Wautauga River, Tenn ... XXXIX
Wautauga Bridge, Tenn ... LXV, CIV
Waverly, Tenn ... LXI, LXXI

	Page.
Wayne County, W. Va	XCVIII
Wayne Court house, W. Va	XXXVI
Waynesville, Mo	LXXXV
Waynesboro', Va	CXXV, CXXXVI
Waynesboro', Ga	CXXX, CXXXI
Weaver's Store, Ky	LXXIII
Weber's Falls, I. T	LXXXVI
Welaka, Fla	CIX
WELDON RAILROAD, VA	CVI, CVII, CXIV, CXX, CXXV, CXXXI
Wentzville, Mo	XXXV
Western North Carolina, Expedition into	CXXXII
Westminster, Md	LXXX
Westport, Mo	LXXVIII, CXXVIII
Weston, W. Va	LVI
West Branch, Va	LXXI
Wet Glaze, Mo	XXXVIII
West Liberty, Ky	XXXVIII
West Point, Va	XLVI
West Point, Ark	LXXXV, CXIII, CXVIII
West Point, Miss	XCIX
West Point, Ga	CXXXIX
West Virginia, Averill's Raid	LXXXV
Weyer's Cave, Va	CXXIV
Whistler's Station, Ala	CXXXIX
Whitemarsh, Ga	XLV
White's Bridge, Va	CVII
White's Ford, Va	LXXXVII
Whiteside, Fla	CXVIII
Whittaker's Mills, Va	LXXI
White County, Ark	XCVIII
White County, Tenn	XCIX
Whitehall, N. C	LXIV
White House, Va	CXIII
WHITE OAK SWAMP, VA	L
White Oak Swamp Bridge, Va	LIII, CXII
White Oak Bridge, Ky	LV
White Oak Road, Va	CXXXVIII
White Post, W. Va	CXII, CXIX, CXXXI
White River, Ark	XLIX, LXXXV, CXIV, CXXVIII
White Stone Hill, D. T	LXXXVI
White Sulphur Springs, Va	LXIII, LXXXV, LXXXIX
White Water, Mo	LXXII
Wier Bottom Church, Va	CXIII
WILCOX'S BRIDGE, N. C	CXXXVI
Wild Cat, Ky	XXXVIII
WILDERNESS, VA	CVI
Williston, S. C	CXXXV
Willis' Church, Va	L
WILLIAMSBURG, VA	XLVI, LI, LVII, LXVII, LXX, LXXI
Williamsburg, Ky	LXI
Williamsburg Road, Va	XLIX
Williams' Bridge, La	XLIX
Williams' Farm, Va	CXIV
Williamsport, Tenn	LIV
Williamsport, Md	LIX, LXXXI
Williamsport, W. Va	XCVII
Williamston, N. C	LXII
Willicomack, Va	CXXXVIII
Willmarsh Island, S. C	XCIX
Willow Creek, Cal	XCIII
Wilmington Island, Ga	XLV
Wilmington, N. C	CXXXVI
WILSON'S CREEK, MO	XXXVI
Wilson's Creek, Ky	LXXVIII
Wilson's Farm, La	CII
Wilson's Landing, Va	CXII
Wilson's Wharf Landing, Va	CIX
Wilson's Raid on Weldon R. R., Va	CXIV
Wilson's Raid in Alabama and Georgia	CXXXVII
WINCHESTER, VA.	XLIII, XLVII, LXXVI, LXXVIII, CXVII, CXX, CXXIII
Wireman's Shoals, Ky	LXIII
Wirt Court House, W. Va	XXXIX
Wise's Fork, N. C	CXXXVI
Wolf Creek Bridge, Miss	LIX
Wolf River, Tenn	CII
Wolf River, Miss	LXV
Wolf River Bridge, Miss	XCIV
Woodbury, Ky	XXXIX
Woodbury, Tenn	LXVII, LXX
Wood Lake, Minn	LIX
Wood's Fork, Mo	LXVI
Woodsonville, Ky	XL
Woodstock, Va	CXXIV, CXXVI
Woodville, Tenn	LXI
Woodville, Miss	CXXVI
Wormley's Gap, Va	CXXII
Worthington, W. Va	XXXVI
Wyatt's, Miss	LXXXIX, XCVIII
Wyerman's Mills, Tenn	XCIX
Wyoming Court house, W. Va	LIV
Wytheville, Va	LXXXIII, CVII, CXXXIII, CXXXVIII
Yates' Ford, Ky	LVI
Yazoo Pass, Miss	LXVIII
Yazoo City, Miss	LXXXII, C, CV, CXXXI
Yazoo River, Expedition up, Miss	XCVII
Yellow Bayou, La	CIX
Yellow Medicine, Minn	LIX
Yellow Tavern, Va	CVII, CXXV
Yemassee, S. C	LXI
YORKTOWN, VA	XLIII, XLV, XLVI
Young's Cross Roads, N. C	LII
Zagonyi's Charge	XXXVIII
Zollicoffer, Tenn	LXXXVIII
Zuni, Va	LXIV

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 013 706 565 4